C4712-1-U

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1989 EDITION

Edith R. Hornor
Editor

ip information
publications

ISSN 0887-0519
ISBN 0-931845-13-0 (paper)
ISBN 0-931845-14-9 (library)

© 1989 Information Publications
printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

ALMANAC
# of the
50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles
with
Comparative Tables

Table of Contents

Introduction vii

STATE PROFILES

Alabama 3
Alaska 11
Arizona 19
Arkansas 27
California 35
Colorado 43
Connecticut 51
Delaware 59
District of Columbia 67
Florida 75
Georgia 83
Hawaii 91
Idaho 99
Illinois 107
Indiana 115
Iowa 123
Kansas 131
Kentucky 139
Louisiana 147
Maine 155
Maryland 163
Massachusetts 171
Michigan 179
Minnesota 187
Mississippi 195
Missouri 203
Montana 211
Nebraska 219
Nevada 227
New Hampshire 235
New Jersey 243
New Mexico 251
New York 259
North Carolina 267
North Dakota 275
Ohio 283
Oklahoma 291
Oregon 299
Pennsylvania 307
Rhode Island 315
South Carolina 323
South Dakota 331
Tennesse 339
Texas 347
Utah 355
Vermont 363
Virgina 371
Washington 379
West Virginia 387
Wisconsin 395
Wyoming 403
US Summary 411

COMPARATIVE TABLES

1. Total Area (square miles) 421
2. Federally Owned Land, 1986 421
3. 1970 Population 422
4. 1980 Population 422
5. 1987 Estimated Population 423
6. 1990 Projected Population 423
7. 2000 Projected Population 424
8. 2010 Projected Population 424
9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1986 425
10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1986 425
11. Net Total Migration, 1980-1987 426
12. Persons, per square mile, 1980 426
13. Households, 1980 427
14. Households, 1986 427
15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980 428
16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1985 428
17. Dentists per 1,000 persons, 1984 429
18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1986 429
19. Hospitals-Average Cost per Stay, 1986 430
20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980 430

21. High School Graduates, 1980 431
22. Person Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980 431
23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1987 432
24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1987 432
25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1987 433
26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1986 433
27. Medicare Enrollment, 1986 434
28. Medicaid Recipients, 1986 434
29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1986 435
30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1986 435
31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1987 436
32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1987 436
33. Incarceration Rate, 1987 437
34. Civilian Labor Force, 1987 437
35. Unemployment Rate, 1987 438
36. Average Annual Pay, 1987 438
37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1987 439
38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1987 439
39. Self-Employed Persons, as a per cent of all employed persons, 1980 440
40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1979 440
41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1986 441
42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000* 441
43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1986 442
44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1988 442
45. Gross State Product, 1986 443
46. Numbers of Farms, 1987 443
47. Value of Farms, 1987 444
48. Net Farm Income, 1986 444
49. Farm Marketings, 1986 445
50. Total Mineral Production, 1985 445
51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1986 446
52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986 446
53. Commercial Bank Deposits per capita, 1986 447
54. Energy Consumption (trillion Btu) 1986 447

Introduction

The Almanac of the Fifty States has been created in order to provide a comprehensive, easy to use, state statistical reference book. It presents a general overview of every state, along with tables of comparative ranking.

The book is divided into two parts. The first, State Profiles, is comprised of 52 individual profile sections: one for each of the 50 states, one for the District of Columbia, and one for the US in summary. Each of these profiles is eight pages long, each utilizes the same format organized into 13 subject categories, and each has been compiled from the same sources of information. The result is a set of basic data profiles which are readable, understandable, and provide a strong basis for comparative analysis.

The individual profiles are the heart of the book. Information selected for the profiles has been chosen to include those items which have the greatest general appeal to the broadest cross-section of users. The information comes from the latest reports of federal government agencies, augmented with data from business and trade organizations. No new surveys or original material is included, as the objective is to provide the most vital and significant information about each state, from the most reliable and respected collectors of data. A complete review of the profiles is provided below.

The second part of the book, Comparative Tables, is composed of tables of ranking. The 54 tables each list the states in rank order for a selected characteristic chosen from the state profiles. The purpose here has been to provide straightforward tabular data on how states compare in regard to a given characteristic.

The overall goal of the Almanac of the 50 States is to bring together into a single volume a wide variety of diverse information and present it, state by state, in a clear, comprehensible format. It is not intended as a detailed research tool, but rather as a ready reference source, the first place to turn to answer basic questions about the states.

For readers requiring more depth of coverage or a different focus, it goes without saying that the full range of federal government resources should be examined. Not only Statistical Abstract (and its supplements City and County Data Book, and State and Metropolitan Area Data Book), but the annual reports and serial publications of individual departments and agencies merit attention as well. The federal government is the largest publishing enterprise in the United States, and once the initial hurdle of access is overcome, the researcher is well rewarded: its materials cover a wider range of topics in greater depth and detail than could be imagined.

Additionally, the publications of various trade and professional associations are an excellent source of state information. Most of these organizations produce monographs and annual reports which provide statistical information that is not available elsewhere. Such publications have been useful in compiling this book, and the most pertinent of proprietary information has been reprinted here with permission.

Finally, state governments themselves are publishers of note. Frequently they bring together and make available valuable information on a state and regional level. Most of their material is collected and made available by the respective state libraries.

In order to continue to meet its goals, Almanac of the 50 States is revised and updated on an annual basis. The best suggestions for improvement in a ready-reference source such as this come from the regular users of the work. Therefore, your comments and ideas are actively solicited. If your know how this book can become more useful to you, please contact us.

The Editors
Almanac of the 50 States
Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

The profiles

All information in the profiles has been selected from federal government reports and publications, or from materials published by business and trade organizations. The use of such sources ensures an internal consistency and reliability of data that just would not have been available otherwise. Additionally, it enables the users of this book to go back to the more detailed original source materials and use the two in combination.

To enhance this consistency, all headings and terms used in the profiles have been carried over as they appear in the original sources. Those unfamiliar with government terminology may at times be puzzled by either the meaning of a specific term , or why the data was gathered in a certain way. Unclear terms are defined (as the data collection agency uses them) in the next section, The Categories, Headings & Terms. Additionally, the source of origin for each item of information is presented. This allows readers to refer to the original sources themselves which often contain more detailed definitions, and fuller explanations of data collection procedures.

In preparing the format for the profiles, the design has been structured to enable each profile to stand alone. The headings are clear, abbreviations have been avoided (with the exception of "$mil" for millions of dollars) and indents have been used to indicate subgroups of the main heading. However, because of the ease of reading, users are cautioned to keep in mind the wording of a heading, and to note whether a dollar amount, median (midway point), mean (average), or percent is being provided. Additionally, it should be pointed out that not all subgroups add to the total shown. This may be due to rounding, or the fact that only selected subgroups are displayed.

The Categories, Headings & Terms

A review of the 13 categories which make up each of the profiles appears below. In addition to citing the source of origin, the paragraphs contain a brief identification of terms and some background methodology on the data collection.

State Summary

All information in this box is taken from the other 12 categories, and individual sources are identified below.

Geography & Environment

General coastline data represents the length of the outline of the coast. Tidal shoreline data represents the shoreline of the outer coast, off-shore islands, sounds, bays, rivers and creeks to the head of the tidewater. The original source of this information is The Coastline of the United State, 1975.

National parks information comes from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book. All other items in this section are from Statistical Abstract.

Demographics & Characteristics of the Population

All 1980 items are from the 1980 Census of Population.

Metropolitan area population data comes from the Bureau of the Census. The metropolitan area population consists of all persons living in Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSAs) in the state. An MSA is defined by the Bureau of the Census by fairly complicated criteria, but basically consists of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Each MSA must include at least: (a) one city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or (b) a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants and a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). Non-metropolitan area population is everyone not included in metropolitan area population of the state.

Net migration was computed by the Bureau of the Census by taking the 1970 population, adding births, subtracting deaths, and then comparing the result with the 1980 population. The difference is the net migration (always a positive number, unless preceded by a minus sign, "-").

Racial statistics are provided, although they are a highly sensitive subject. It is important to recognize that the breakdown represents the self-identification of respondents in regard to pre-set census categories. It does not in any way denote any scientific of biological notion of race. Spanish origin is not racial group as defined by the Bureau, and persons may be of any race and be of Spanish origin as well. There is a fairly lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding racial categories in the introductory and explanatory sections of the 1980 Census.

A household is defined as the person or persons occupying a housing unit. A housing unit is defined below, under Housing & Construction. Briefly, a housing unit is a separate set of living quarters such as a house, apartment, mobile home, etc. A family is a type of household and consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couples, and female heads of household with dependent children and no husband present, are subgroups, or types of families.

The 1987 preliminary population, 1987 age distribution, and 1986 households are from the Bureau of the Census in Statistical Abstract, as are population projections and age distribution projections.

Immigration and naturalization data is from the Statistical Yearbook, an annual publication of the US Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Vital Statistics & Health

Birth, death, marriage, and divorce data comes from the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, a publication of the Department of Health & Human Services.

Abortion information comes from Family Planning Perspectives, a publication of the Alan Guttmacher Institute, and is reprinted here with permission.

Data for physicians and dentists are counts of active, non-federally employed practitioners. Physicians exclude doctors of osteopathy. This information comes from the Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

Adoption information comes from the Adoption Fact Book, a publication of the National Committee for Adoption, Inc., and is used here with permission. A related adoption is one in which the person adopted is related to the adopter (an uncle, grandmother, etc.).

Average lifetime data comes from Statistical Abstract.

Hospital data comes from Hospital Statistics, an annual publication of the American Hospital Association, and is reprinted here with permission. Data reflects AHA member hospitals only. The average daily census refers to the average total number of inpatients receiving treatment each day, excluding newborns. The occupancy rate is the ratio of the average daily census to every 100 beds. Cost per day and cost per stay represent cost to hospital per day and per stay.

Education

Educational attainment data comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Public school enrollment data originates with the Department of Education, and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract. The enrollment rate is the percent of persons 5-17 years old enrolled in public school.

Information on teachers and teachers' salaries is from the National Education Association, and is reprinted here with permission.

Higher education enrollment data comes from material compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

All other information is from Statistical Abstract.

Social Insurance & Welfare Programs

All items here have been obtained from Statistical Abstract and its supplements. It should be noted that detail is provided for three major Social Security programs: those for the retired; for the survivors of enrollees; and for the disabled covered under the program. The original source of Social Security information is the Social Security Administration's Bulletin and the Bulletin's Annual Statistical Supplement.

Housing & Construction

The Bureau of the Census conducts a decennial Census of Housing which is almost as extensive as its Census of Population. The selection of housing information here, taken from the 1980 Census of Housing, represents just a small portion of what is available.

The Bureau defines some key terms as follows: a housing unit is house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or from a common hall.

Data for new privately owned housing units comes from Construction Reports, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census and Statistical Abstract.

Government and Elections

Results of the November, 1988, elections and party in majority have been obtained from news reports along with telephone confirmations from the office of the Secretary of State of the respective states. The government officials listed are either those in office before election day, 1988, (and were not up for re-election that year) or those who were elected in November and who assumed office in 1989. Information about the governorship and legislative structure of each state was obtained from respective legislative manuals and annual election reports.

State employees, 1986, is from Public Employment, 1986, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census. Figures represent October, 1986, totals for full and part-time employees, along with October payroll data.

Information on local governments comes from the 1987 Census of Governments (conducted by the Bureau of the Census). Readers are cautioned that the data provided concerns governmental units as opposed to geographic entities. For example, in Connecticut there are eight counties, but no county governments, hence a zero appears in the county space in the Connecticut profile.

Voting age population and registration information comes from Current Population Reports: Characteristics of the Population, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Information on women holding public offices comes from press releases provided by the Center for American Women and Politics at the Eagleton Institute of Rutgers University, and is reprinted with permission.

Data concerning black elected officials are from Black Elected Officials: A National Roster, 1988, a publication of the Joint Center for Political Studies, which granted permission to reprint this copyrighted material here.

Governmental Finance

Revenue, expenditure and debt information comes from Governmental Finance in 1985-1986. Federal aid information comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1986. Both are publications of the Bureau of the Census.

Crime, Law Enforcement & Courts

Information on crime, crime rates, police agencies, and arrests comes from Uniform Crime Reports. Information on prisoners and number of persons under sentence of death comes from Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin. These sources are publications of the Department of Justice. Readers are cautioned that crime information is based on crimes known to police.

The number of lawyers comes from Statistical Abstract.

State court information comes from the legislative manuals of the respective states.

Labor & Income

All civilian labor force data comes from Geographic Profiles of Employment and Unemployment, 1986, a Department of Labor publication.

The civilian labor force includes all civilians who are either employed or unemployed. Generally, employed persons are those who: 1) did any work as a paid employee; or 2) worked 15 hours or more as an unpaid employee in a family enterprise; or 3) had jobs but were not working due to illness, vacation, etc. Unemployed persons are those who: 1) had no paid employment and were both available for and looking for work; or 2) were waiting to be recalled to a job; or 3) were waiting to report to a new job. A full-time employee is one who works at least 35 hours per week.

Unemployed persons are grouped into four categories: a job loser is someone whose employment has ended involuntarily; a job leaver is someone whose employment ended voluntarily; a reentrant is someone who has previously worked, but was out of the labor force prior to seeking employment; and a new entrant is someone who has never worked before and is now seeking employment.

Average annual pay, and hours and earnings data comes from Employment & Earnings, a monthly publication of the Department of Labor.

Average annual pay includes the pay of workers who are covered by state unemployment insurance laws, and federal civilian workers covered by federal unemployment. This represents approximately 89% of total civilian employment. It excludes members of the armed forces, elected officials in most states, railroad employees, most self-employed persons, and some others. Pay includes bonuses, the cash value of meals and lodging, and tips and other gratuities.

Self employment data, along with household income and poverty information comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Personal income figures come from Survey of Current Business, a monthly publication of the Department of Commerce.

Number of millionaires comes from Statistical Abstract.

Federal tax data are from Statistics of Income Bulletin, a quarterly report of the Internal Revenue Service.

Economy, Business, Industry & Agriculture

Fortune 500 and Inc. 100 companies come from a count of listed corporations found in the annual directory issues of these magazines.

Business incorporation and failure data comes from proprietary information compiled by Dun & Bradstreet. It is reprinted here with permission.

Business firm ownership is from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book.

Gross state product is taken from Survey of Current Business, a publication of the Bureau of Commerce.

Establishment and payroll data are from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns, a 52 volume report issued annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Agricultural data comes from the Department of Agriculture, and was republished in Statistical Abstract.

Data on federal economic activity comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1986, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense information comes from the department and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Fishing data are from Fishery Statistics of the United States, a publication of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Mining information is from the Department of the Interior; construction information is from the Dodge Reports (McGraw Hill); manufacturing data are from the 1986 Annual Survey of Manufactures; finance information originates with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board; retail trade, wholesale trade, and service industry information are from the 1982

Economic Census; and all except manufacturing data were recompiled and reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Communication, Energy & Transportation

The count of daily newspapers is from Statistical Abstract.

Information on radio and TV stations and cable television households was obtained from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986.

All energy information (with the exception of the number of nuclear plants) comes from State Energy Data Report, 1987, an annual report of the Department of Energy. The number of nuclear plants was obtained from Statistical Abstract.

All transportation information comes from the 1986 edition of Highway Statistics, an annual publication of the Department of Transportation.

The Profiles

Alabama 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montgomery
Governor	Guy Hunt
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTGOMERY, AL 31630 205 834-3568
Admitted as a state	1819
Area (square miles)	51,705
Population, 1980	3,893,800
Population, 1987	4,083,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1986	278,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,336
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	55,007

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
CATTLE
EGGS
PEANUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	51,705
land	50,767
water	938
Federally owned land, 1986	3.5%
Highest point	
name	Cheaha Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,407
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	53
Tidal shoreline (miles)	607
Capital city	Montgomery
population, 1980	177,857
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1986	278,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	48,000
number of visitors	6,577,000
expenditures	$14,330,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,274,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,444,354
1980	3,893,800
1987 (preliminary)	4,083,000
1990 (projected)	4,181,000
2000 (projected)	4,410,000
2010 (projected)	4,609,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,169,000
1980	2,462,000
1986	2,597,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,275,000
1980	1,432,000
1986	1,455,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	180,000
1980-1987	16,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	12.4%

Alabama 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980	
White	2,873,000
Black	996,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	1,500
Filipino	1,000
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,000
Korean	1,800
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	8,400

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	3,076,000
Black	1,071,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	33,299
Mexican	18,869
Puerto Rican	2,299
Cuban	1,546
other	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	1,871,534
female	2,022,354

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,392,684
single	375,515
married	904,748
separated	25,335
widowed	37,370
divorced	75,051
females	
15 years & older	1,562,546
single	316,411
married	914,598
separated	38,369
widowed	222,482
divorced	109,055

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,341,856
persons per household	2.84
families	1,038,881
married couples	854,944
female householder, no husband present	160,933
one person households	273,632

Households, 1986	
total	1,464,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	3,854,886
born in state of residence	79.8%
foreign born	39,002

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	1,697
persons naturalized	664
refugee arrivals	285

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	58,807
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers	17.9%
to unmarried mothers	24.9%
1986	56,417
1987	59,207

Abortions, 1985	
total	19,380
rate (per 1,000 women)	20.2
change, 1982-85	-1.4%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	2,744
related	75.0

Deaths	
1985	37,322
1986	37,335
1987	37,188

Infant deaths	
1985	763
1986	786
1987	749

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.53 years
men	68.28 years
women	76.79 years

Marriages

1985	45,816
1986	46,539
1987	44,045

Divorces

1985	25,137
1986	25,315
1987	24,658

Physicians, 1985

total	5,769
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.44

Dentists, 1984

total	1,560
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.39

Hospitals, 1986

number	144
beds	24,696
average daily census	16,081
occupancy rate	65.1%
personnel	60,448
average cost per day	$417
average cost per stay	$2,911

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.5%
4 or more years of college	12.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	517,000
grades 9 through 12	213,000
higher education	159,000
enrollment rate	89.2

Teachers, 1987

total	37,000
elementary	19,300
secondary	17,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,500
elementary	$23,500
secondary	$23,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,934
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,994
per capita	$492
per pupil	$2,610

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	41,200

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	478
math	515

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	79
public	53
private	26

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	181,447
full-time men	61,850
full-time women	65,866
part-time men	24,360
part-time women	29,371

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	37,690
Hispanic	828
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,182

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	16,068
First professional	842
Masters	4,096
Doctors	270

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	668,000
retired	422,000
survivors	153,000
disabled	93,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,128
retired	1,928
survivors	772
disabled	428

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	545,000
payments ($mil)	1,139
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	316,000
enrollment	410
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	6.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	139,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$113
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	131,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	481,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,467,374
year round housing units	1,450,011
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	16.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	14,523
value ($1,000)	648,482
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	20,200
Existing home sales, 1986	60,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GUY HUNT
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jim Folsom
Sec. of State	Glenn Browder
Atty. General	Don Siegelman
Chf. Justice	E.C. Hornsby
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	80,191
payroll ($1,000)	128,153
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,053
county	67
municipal	436
township	0
school districts	129
special districts	421
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	2,282,000
registered to vote	74.5%
voted	53.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	852,000
Mondale	546,000
1988	
Bush	809,663
Dukakis	547,347

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWELL T. HEFLIN
Democrat - 1991
RICHARD SHELBY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	7
Democrats	5
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	8
county commission, 1987	7
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	281

Black elected officials, 1988

total	442
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	323
judicial/law enforcement	39
education	56

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,628
total general revenues	2,112
from federal government	440
from own sources	1,671
from taxes	1,022
from property taxes	118
from all other taxes	777
from charges	650

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,509
total direct general expenditures	2,125
education	793
libraries	6
public welfare	185
health & hospitals	336
highways	204
police protection	61
fire protection	26
correction	42
housing & urban renewal	30
natural resources & parks	61
interest on debt	136

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,111

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,759
per capita	$434
compensatory education	70
waste treatment facilities	34
public assistance	81
medicaid	317
low rent public housing	140
community development	52
employment training administration	69
transportation highway fund	288
general revenue sharing	86

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	181,751
overall crime rate	4,451.4
property crimes	158,918
burglaries	48,927
larcenies	99,260
motor vehicle thefts	10,731
property crime rate	3,892.2
violent crimes	22,833
murders	380
forcible rapes	1,137
robberies	4,581
aggravated assaults	16,735
violent crime rate	559.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	223

Arrests, 1986

total	161,337
persons under 18 years of age	13,433

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	12,827
percent change, 1986-87	+9.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	12,602
rate per 100,000 residents	307

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	90

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,679
population per lawyer	597

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alabama 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,893,000
men	1,045,000
women	848,000
persons 16-19 years	118,000
white	1,461,000
black	425,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	62.4%
men	74.3%
women	52.1%
persons 16-19 years	44.3%
white	63.1%
black	59.9%

Employment, 1987

total	1,746,000
men	972,000
women	774,000
persons 16-19 years	93,000
white	1,374,000
black	364,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,668,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	119,000
part-time labor force	225,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.8%
men	7.0%
women	8.7%
persons 16-19 years	21.1%
white	5.9%
black	14.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	50.7%
job leavers	12.4%
reentrants	24.5%
new entrants	12.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	158,000
professional/specialty	199,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	225,000
adminstrative support/clerical	258,000
service occupations	257,000
precision production/craft/repair	251,000
machine operators/assemblers	211,000
transportation/material moving	103,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	108,000
farming/forestry/fishing	55,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	99,000
manufacturing	423,000
transportation/communication	103,000
trade	344,000
finance/real estate/insurance	74,000
services	299,000
government	297,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,318
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$8.76
average weekly earnings	$362.66

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,669
median family income	$16,347

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.8%
persons below poverty level	18.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,336
in constant (1982) dollars	9,935
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,696
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,710

Millionaires, 1982	4,100

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,537,065
adjusted gross income ($mil)	32,055
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,421
average tax paid	$3,530

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,691
change, 1986-87	-1.4%

Business failures, 1987

total	495
change, 1986-87	+31.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	63

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	278
black owned firms	7,321
women owned firms	33,576
foreign owned firms	154

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$55,007
farms	1,134
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	197
mining	1,389
construction	1,754
manufacturing	12,918
transportation & public utilities	5,569
wholesale trade	3,606
retail trade	5,249
finance/real estate/insurance	7,240
services	7,397

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	81,811
agriculture	838
mining	318
construction	6,413
manufacturing	5,646
transportation	3,126
wholesale trade	6,158
retail trade	22,717
finance/real estate/insurance	6,424
service industries	23,953
non-classifiable	6,218

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$19,306,212
agriculture	59,631
mining	383,846
construction	1,519,383
manufacturing	6,647,865
transportation	1,659,429
wholesale trade	1,498,896
retail trade	2,394,188
finance/real estate/insurance	1,332,084
service industries	3,662,548
non-classifiable	148,344

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	49,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	224
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	8,039
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,420
net farm inome	697.6
debt/asset ratio	35.8%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,009
crops	578
livestock	1,431
government payments	80

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Cattle
3) Eggs
4) Peanuts

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,097
percent change, 1985-86	+5.0%
per capita	$3,232
defense	3,408
non-defense	9,689
defense department	
contract awards	1,604
payroll	1,352
civilian employees	26,800
military personnel	23,300

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	37
value ($mil)	64

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,550
fuel	2,144
non-fuel	406

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,001
residential	1,456
non-residential	1,005

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	328,800
production workers	252,300
payroll ($mil)	6,432.4
value added ($mil)	15,560.2
value of shipments ($mil)	36,537.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,300.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.79%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	28.9
deposits ($per capita)	5,726
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	37
assets ($mil)	8,566
deposits ($mil)	6,767

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	20,600
sales ($mil)	13,900
annual payroll ($mil)	1,564
paid employees	192,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,913
sales ($mil)	19,600
payroll ($mil)	1,074
paid employees	68,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	15,900
receipts ($mil)	4,339
annual payroll ($mil)	1,606
paid employees	125,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	658,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,454
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	661
natural gas	210
petroleum	508
nuclear	125
hydroelectric	54
other	0
electricity exchanges	-104
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	276
commercial	194
industrial	636
transportation	348
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	68.6
installed capacity (million kW)	20.0
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	688,000
sales (trillion Btu)	179
revenues ($mil)	861
nuclear plants, 1986	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	87,979
urban	14,642
rural	73,337
interstate	879
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	34,003
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,461,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	596
licensed drivers, 1986	2,544,715
per 1,000 driving age population	829

Alaska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Juneau
Governor	Steve Cowper
Address	STATE CAPITOL JUNEAU, AK 99811 907 465-3500
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	591,004
Population, 1980	401,851
Population, 1987	525,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1986	235,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$17,796
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,575

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
TRANSPORTATION
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	591,004
land	570,833
water	20,171
Federally owned land, 1986	87.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	6,568
Tidal shoreline (miles)	33,904
Capital city	Juneau
population, 1980	19,528
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1986	235,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	3,132,000
number of visitors	6,314,000
expenditures	$5,882,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	24,018,000
National park acreage, 1984	52,106,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	302,583
1980	401,851
1987 (preliminary)	525,000
1990 (projected)	576,000
2000 (projected)	687,000
2010 (projected)	765,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	126,000
1980	174,000
1986	235,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	176,000
1980	227,000
1986	299,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	712,000
1980-1987	53,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	11.4%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	3.6%

Alaska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	9.3%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	3.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	4.2%

Race, 1980

White	310,000
Black	14,000
American Indian	64,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	1,500
Vietnamese	400
all other	7,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	447,000
Black	20,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,507
Mexican	4,615
Puerto Rican	965
Cuban	166
other	3,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	213,041
female	188,810

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	157,338
single	53,423
married	89,520
separated	2,495
widowed	1,834
divorced	12,561
females	
15 years & older	136,239
single	31,805
married	86,300
separated	2,620
widowed	5,760
divorced	12,374

Households & families, 1980

households	131,463
persons per household	2.93
families	95,564
married couples	80,344
female householder, no husband present	10,272
one person households	26,467

Households, 1986

total	179,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	385,635
born in state of residence	33.3%
foreign born	16,216

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	1,115
persons naturalized	577
refugee arrivals	65

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	12,570
with low birth weight	4.9%
to teenage mothers	8.7%
to unmarried mothers	18.3%
1986	12,371
1987	11,441

Abortions, 1985

total	3,450
rate (per 1,000 women)	27.7
change, 1982-85	+10.2%

Adoptions, 1982

total	693
related	67.2

Deaths

1985	2,054
1986	2,174
1987	2,075

Infant deaths

1985	125
1986	124
1987	110

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.24 years
men	68.71 years
women	76.87 years

Marriages

1985	6,182
1986	5,925
1987	5,509

Divorces

1985	3,996
1986	3,836
1987	3,530

Physicians, 1985

total	658
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.32

Dentists, 1984

total	276
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1986

number	28
beds	1,967
average daily census	1,160
occupancy rate	59.0%
personnel	6,178
average cost per day	$800
average cost per stay	$4,573

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	82.5%
4 or more years of college	21.1%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	77,000
grades 9 through 12	30,000
higher education	27,000
enrollment rate	97.3

Teachers, 1987

total	5,300
elementary	3,000
secondary	2,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$44,000
elementary	$43,700
secondary	$44,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	989
expenditures	
total ($mil)	966
per capita	$1,809
per pupil	$8,842

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	5,400

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	445
math	479

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	15
public	12
private	3

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	27,482
full-time men	4,431
full-time women	4,886
part-time men	7,528
part-time women	10,637

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	976
Hispanic	442
Asian/Pacific Islander	577

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	786
First professional	0
Masters	300
Doctors	12

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	27,000
retired	17,000
survivors	7,000
disabled	3,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$139
retired	86
survivors	36
disabled	17

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	18,000
payments ($mil)	42

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	29,000
enrollment	85

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	18,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$550
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	3,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	27,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	162,825
year round housing units	154,171
vacant	14.7%
year built	
1970-1980	52.7%
1960-1969	21.7%
1939 & earlier	4.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	731
value ($1,000)	63,330
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	1,600
Existing home sales, 1986	6,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STEVE COWPER
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	Stephen McAlpine
Sec. of State	(no secretary of state)
Atty. General	Grace Schaible
Chf. Justice	Jay Rabinowitz

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	20
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	23,744
payroll ($1,000)	65,150

Local governments, 1987

total	172
county	9
municipal	149
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, 1986

voting age population	337,000
registered to vote	70.2%
voted	56.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	117,000
Mondale	52,000
1988	
Bush	102,381
Dukakis	62,205

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TED STEVENS
Republican - 1991
FRANK H. MURKOWSKI
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	12
county commission, 1987	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	233

Black elected officials, 1988

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$14,021
total general revenues	12,466
from federal government	899
from own sources	11,567
from taxes	4,489
from property taxes	1,084
from all other taxes	574
from charges	7,079

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$10,611
total direct general expenditures	9,437
education	2,273
libraries	38
public welfare	515
health & hospitals	267
highways	906
police protection	199
fire protection	104
correction	203
housing & urban renewal	160
natural resources & parks	386
interest on debt	1,789

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	22,221

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$664
per capita	$1,244
compensatory education	6
waste treatment facilities	21
public assistance	40
medicaid	49
low rent public housing	75
community development	7
employment training administration	12
transportation highway fund	128
general revenue sharing	21

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	28,232
overall crime rate	5,377.5
property crimes	25,841
burglaries	5,093
larcenies	18,195
motor vehicle thefts	2,553
property crime rate	4,922.1
violent crimes	2,391
murders	53
forcible rapes	341
robberies	384
aggravated assaults	1,613
violent crime rate	455.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	2

Arrests, 1986

total	16,297
persons under 18 years of age	2,499

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,528
percent change, 1986-87	+2.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,767
rate per 100,000 residents	339

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,749
population per lawyer	286

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alaska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	249,000
men	135,000
women	114,000
persons 16-19 years	14,000
white	202,000
black	10,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	72.1%
men	80.4%
women	64.3%
persons 16-19 years	51.7%
white	75.6%
black	80.6%

Employment, 1987

total	222,000
men	119,000
women	103,000
persons 16-19 years	11,000
white	184,000
black	8,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	217,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	20,000
part-time labor force	31,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	10.8%
men	11.7%
women	9.6%
persons 16-19 years	16.7%
white	8.9%
black	17.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	57.1%
job leavers	10.1%
reentrants	28.8%
new entrants	4.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	35,000
professional/specialty	35,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	29,000
adminstrative support/clerical	40,000
service occupations	37,000
precision production/craft/repair	31,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	11,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	14,000
manufacturing	8,000
transportation/communication	18,000
trade	46,000
finance/real estate/insurance	12,000
services	42,000
government	65,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$28,008
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	-1.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	42.7
average hourly earnings	$11.79
average weekly earnings	$503.43

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$25,414
median family income	$28,395

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.6%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	17,796
in constant (1982) dollars	15,597
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,592
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	20,513

Millionaires, 1982	1,200

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	230,883
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,496
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,088
average tax paid	$5,429

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	1,547
change, 1986-87	-10.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	312
change, 1986-87	+8.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	210

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	363
black owned firms	482
women owned firms	10,554
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,575
farms	24
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	293
mining	6,530
construction	1,981
manufacturing	976
transportation & public utilities	1,495
wholesale trade	490
retail trade	1,108
finance/real estate/insurance	1,805
services	1,648

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	14,869
agriculture	202
mining	172
construction	1,786
manufacturing	409
transportation	918
wholesale trade	736
retail trade	3,376
finance/real estate/insurance	1,052
service industries	4,521
non-classifiable	1,697

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$3,751,219
agriculture	17,291
mining	428,073
construction	494,946
manufacturing	264,734
transportation	528,122
wholesale trade	243,883
retail trade	523,477
finance/real estate/insurance	291,765
service industries	898,266
non-classifiable	60,662

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	1,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	2,121
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	36
net farm inome	15.0
debt/asset ratio	41.4%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$29
crops	19
livestock	10
government payments	1

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Potatoes
4) Lettuce

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,719
percent change, 1985-86	+7.4%
per capita	$5,091
defense	1,187
non-defense	1,532
defense department	
contract awards	565
payroll	541
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	21,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	1,236
value ($mil)	753

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	90

Alaska 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,182
residential	267
non-residential	480

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	8,800
production workers	7,000
payroll ($mil)	230.5
value added ($mil)	501.2
value of shipments ($mil)	2,014.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	46.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	5.0
deposits ($per capita)	7,610
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	4
assets ($mil)	551
deposits ($mil)	399

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	2,700
sales ($mil)	3,200
annual payroll ($mil)	411
paid employees	30,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	706
sales ($mil)	2,700
payroll ($mil)	206
paid employees	7,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	2,600
receipts ($mil)	1,155
annual payroll ($mil)	434
paid employees	21,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	48,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	474
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	12
natural gas	208
petroleum	245
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	8
other	0
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	42
commercial	76
industrial	206
transportation	151
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	4.3
installed capacity (million kW)	1.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	72,000
sales (trillion Btu)	43
revenues ($mil)	95
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	13,639 (1985)
urban	1,703 (1985)
rural	11,936 (1985)
interstate	1,089 (1985)
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	4,008
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	348,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	406
licensed drivers, 1986	310,000
per 1,000 driving age population	820

Arizona 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Phoenix
Governor	Rose Mofford
Address	STATE CAPITOL PHOENIX, AZ 85007 602 255-4331
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	114,000
Population, 1980	2,718,215
Population, 1987	3,386,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1986	894,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,474
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	52,253

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
LETTUCE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	114,000
land	113,508
water	492
Federally owned land, 1986	43.6%
Highest point	
name	Humphrey's Peak
elevation (feet)	12,633
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	70
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1986	894,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	6
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	79,000
number of visitors	2,314,000
expenditures	$5,155,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	11,934,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,666,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,775,399
1980	2,718,215
1987 (preliminary)	3,386,000
1990 (projected)	3,752,000
2000 (projected)	4,618,000
2010 (projected)	5,319,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,323,000
1980	2,040,000
1986	2,503,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	453,000
1980	678,000
1986	777,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	37,000
1980-1987	437,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.7%
5 to 17 years	22.8%
65 and over	2.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.7%

Arizona 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	13.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,241,000
Black	75,000
American Indian	152,700
Chinese	6,800
Filipino	3,300
Japanese	4,100
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,400
Vietnamese	1,900
all other	229,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,369,000
Black	99,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	440,701
Mexican	396,410
Puerto Rican	4,048
Cuban	1,071
other	39,172

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,337,942
female	1,380,273

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,009,634
single	286,183
married	636,243
separated	14,579
widowed	21,708
divorced	65,500
females	
15 years & older	1,064,058
single	224,243
married	637,859
separated	19,259
widowed	108,825
divorced	93,131

Households & families, 1980

households	957,032
persons per household	2.79
families	705,048
married couples	594,827
female householder, no husband present	84,773
one person households	199,699

Households, 1986

total	1,209,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,555,409
born in state of residence	35.1%
foreign born	162,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	7,133
persons naturalized	3,121
refugee arrivals	940

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	58,829
with low birth weight	6.2%
to teenage mothers	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	23.9%
1986	60,890
1987	63,449

Abortions, 1985

total	22,330
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.9
change, 1982-85	+6.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,027
related	55.3

Deaths

1985	25,344
1986	26,413
1987	27,522

Infant deaths

1985	562
1986	595
1987	558

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.30 years
men	70.46 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1985	35,567
1986	36,021
1987	42,008

Divorces

1985	21,410
1986	23,399
1987	23,808

Physicians, 1985

total	5,912
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.87

Dentists, 1984

total	1,381
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1986

number	85
beds	13,132
average daily census	8,514
occupancy rate	64.8%
personnel	42,414
average cost per day	$639
average cost per stay	$3,810

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.8%
high school graduates	72.4%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	386,000
grades 9 through 12	162,000
higher education	202,000
enrollment rate	90.6

Teachers, 1987

total	30,000
elementary	22,800
secondary	7,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,300
elementary	$26,100
secondary	$26,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,515
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,594
per capita	$480
per pupil	$2,784

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	28,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	463
math	505

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	32
public	19
private	13

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	226,593
full-time men	52,310
full-time women	44,453
part-time men	56,077
part-time women	73,753

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	6,166
Hispanic	20,943
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,276

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	11,987
First professional	349
Masters	4,868
Doctors	458

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	516,000
retired	379,000
survivors	85,000
disabled	51,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,679
retired	1,937
survivors	473
disabled	269

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	416,000
payments ($mil)	912

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	NA
enrollment	NA

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	83,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$213
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	35,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	203,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,110,558
year round housing units	1,066,437
vacant	10.3%
year built	
1970-1980	48.6%
1960-1969	23.3%
1939 & earlier	5.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	40,181
value ($1,000)	2,774,721

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	62,700
Existing home sales, 1986	73,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROSE MOFFORD
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	(no Lt. Governor)
Sec. of State	Jim Shumway
Atty. General	Robert K. Corbin
Chf. Justice	William Holohan

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	55,710
payroll ($1,000)	86,099

Local governments, 1987

total	576
county	15
municipal	81
township	0
school districts	227
special districts	253

Voting, 1986

voting age population	2,388,000
registered to vote	57.3%
voted	46.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	677,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	694,379
Dukakis	447,272

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DENNIS DECONCINI
Democrat - 1995
JOHN McCAIN
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	1
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	3
state legislature, 1988	21
county commission, 1987	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1988

total	13
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	5
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,287
total general revenues	2,496
from federal government	311
from own sources	2,185
from taxes	1,476
from property taxes	422
from all other taxes	[illegible]
from charges	709

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,103
total direct general expenditures	2,541
education	987
libraries	14
public welfare	182
health & hospitals	124
highways	275
police protection	115
fire protection	42
correction	95
housing & urban renewal	29
natural resources & parks	113
interest on debt	181

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	4,161

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,206
per capita	$367
compensatory education	35
waste treatment facilities	14
public assistance	71
medicaid	70
low rent public housing	117
community development	37
employment training administration	49
transportation highway fund	246
general revenue sharing	65

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	243,405
overall crime rate	7,188.6
property crimes	222,663
burglaries	55,059
larcenies	153,296
motor vehicle thefts	14,308
property crime rate	6,576.0
violent crimes	20,742
murders	253
forcible rapes	1,396
robberies	4,687
aggravated assaults	14,406
violent crime rate	612.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	89

Arrests, 1986

total	203,764
persons under 18 years of age	46,108

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	10,948
percent change, 1986-87	+16.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	10,558
rate per 100,000 residents	307

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	73

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,535
population per lawyer	405

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arizona 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,614,000
men	900,000
women	714,000
persons 16-19 years	111,000
white	1,533,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	64.2%
men	75.0%
women	54.3%
persons 16-19 years	56.7%
white	64.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	1,513,000
men	845,000
women	669,000
persons 16-19 years	90,000
white	1,442,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,405,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	92,000
part-time labor force	209,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.2%
men	6.2%
women	6.4%
persons 16-19 years	18.6%
white	5.9%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	42.4%
job leavers	20.7%
reentrants	24.8%
new entrants	12.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	209,000
professional/specialty	196,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	202,000
adminstrative support/clerical	251,000
service occupations	234,000
precision production/craft/repair	206,000
machine operators/assemblers	71,000
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	70,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	142,000
manufacturing	200,000
transportation/communication	64,000
trade	316,000
finance/real estate/insurance	112,000
services	320,000
government	247,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,610
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$9.94
average weekly earnings	$403.56

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,448
median family income	$19,017

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.5%
persons below poverty level	13.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,474
in constant (1982) dollars	11,809
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,300
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,195

Millionaires, 1982	5,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,394,726
adjusted gross income ($mil)	32,189
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,599
average tax paid	$3,908

Arizona 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	3

Business incorporations, 1987

total	11,919
change, 1986-87	-4.9%

Business failures, 1987

total	824
change, 1986-87	+23.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	100

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,607
black owned firms	1,473
women owned firms	39,790
foreign owned firms	172

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$52,253
farms	812
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	310
mining	683
construction	5,330
manufacturing	7,172
transportation & public utilities	4,646
wholesale trade	2,802
retail trade	6,131
finance/real estate/insurance	8,909
services	9,045

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	80,264
agriculture	1,247
mining	223
construction	8,345
manufacturing	3,812
transportation	2,426
wholesale trade	5,225
retail trade	18,736
finance/real estate/insurance	8,050
service industries	26,100
non-classifiable	6,100

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$19,434,356
agriculture	123,245
mining	366,002
construction	2,074,498
manufacturing	4,290,005
transportation	1,409,938
wholesale trade	1,387,467
retail trade	2,846,607
finance/real estate/insurance	1,906,235
service industries	4,826,998
non-classifiable	203,362

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	37,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	4,405
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	9,078
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,752
net farm inome	413.0
debt/asset ratio	23.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,495
crops	796
livestock	699
government payments	84

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy Products
4) Lettuce

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$11,403
percent change, 1985-86	+13.6%
per capita	$3,438
defense	3,888
non-defense	7,514
defense department	
contract awards	2,632
payroll	754
civilian employees	10,600
military personnel	25,600

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,550

Arizona 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Copper
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,427
residential	3,705
non-residential	1,974

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	165,000
production workers	92,700
payroll ($mil)	4,011.5
value added ($mil)	9,509.2
value of shipments ($mil)	17,730.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	731.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	27.6
deposits ($per capita)	7,168
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	14
assets ($mil)	21,511
deposits ($mil)	14,617

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	16,100
sales ($mil)	13,600
annual payroll ($mil)	1,672
paid employees	198,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,555
sales ($mil)	13,900
payroll ($mil)	906
paid employees	52,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	17,300
receipts ($mil)	5,070
annual payroll ($mil)	1,881
paid employees	147,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	125
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	459,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	839
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	296
natural gas	105
petroleum	336
nuclear	108
hydroelectric	149
other	0
electricity exchanges	-155
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	173
commercial	175
industrial	190
transportation	301
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	51.2
installed capacity (million kW)	13.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	595,000
sales (trillion Btu)	119
revenues ($mil)	574
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	77,314
urban	10,226
rural	67,088
interstate	1,161
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	22,665
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,353,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	501
licensed drivers, 1986	2,162,505
per 1,000 driving age population	863

Arkansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Little Rock
Governor	William Clinton
Address	STATE CAPITOL LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201 501 371-2345
Admitted as a state	1836
Area (square miles)	53,187
Population, 1980	2,286,435
Population, 1987	2,388,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1986	181,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,076
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,633

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
RICE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	53,187
land	52,078
water	1,109
Federally owned land, 1986	10.1%
Highest point	
name	Magazine Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,753
Lowest point	
name	Quachita River
elevation (feet)	55
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1986	181,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	44,000
number of visitors	6,490,000
expenditures	$14,907,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,502,000
National park acreage, 1984	99,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,923,322
1980	2,286,435
1987 (preliminary)	2,388,000
1990 (projected)	2,427,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,624,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	885,000
1986	933,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,193,000
1980	1,401,000
1986	1,439,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	233,000
1980-1987	15,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.7%
65 and over	13.7%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	14.6%

Arkansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	19.3%
65 and over	14.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	15.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,890,000
Black	347,000
American Indian	9,400
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	900
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	800
Korean	600
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	6,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,011,000
Black	387,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,904
Mexican	10,886
Puerto Rican	828
Cuban	617
other	5,573

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,104,688
female	1,181,747

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	827,331
single	200,864
married	558,303
separated	13,623
widowed	24,086
divorced	44,078
females	
15 years & older	917,656
single	160,436
married	563,580
separated	19,669
widowed	132,951
divorced	60,689

Households & families, 1980

households	816,065
persons per household	2.74
families	625,390
married couples	528,290
female householder, no husband present	78,799
one person households	173,842

Households, 1986

total	886,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,264,064
born in state of residence	69.9%
foreign born	22,371

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	929
persons naturalized	605
refugee arrivals	157

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	35,079
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers	19.2%
to unmarried mothers	22.4%
1986	34,063
1987	33,375

Abortions, 1985

total	5,420
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.1
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,495
related	64.1

Deaths

1985	24,067
1986	23,896
1987	23,464

Infant deaths

1985	380
1986	326
1987	286

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.72 years
men	69.73 years
women	77.83 years

Marriages

1985	30,496
1986	31,162
1987	32,198

Divorces

1985	16,171
1986	16,563
1987	16,197

Physicians, 1985

total	3,274
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.40

Dentists, 1984

total	893
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.38

Hospitals, 1986

number	100
beds	13,243
average daily census	7,904
occupancy rate	59.7%
personnel	32,373
average cost per day	$406
average cost per stay	$2,572

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.1%
high school graduates	55.5%
4 or more years of college	10.8%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	304,000
grades 9 through 12	130,000
higher education	66,000
enrollment rate	91.9

Teachers, 1987

total	24,100
elementary	11,800
secondary	12,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$20,000
elementary	$19,400
secondary	$20,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,295
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,289
per capita	$543
per pupil	$2,795

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	26,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	480
math	521

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	34
public	20
private	14

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	79,182
full-time men	26,376
full-time women	28,332
part-time men	8,591
part-time women	15,883

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	10,520
Hispanic	323
Asian/Pacific Islander	540

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	7,283
First professional	379
Masters	1,717
Doctors	137

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	449,000
retired	298,000
survivors	90,000
disabled	61,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,056
retired	1,328
survivors	444
disabled	284

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	376,000
payments ($mil)	720
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	203,000
enrollment	434
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	66,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$164
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	73,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	231,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	898,593
year round housing units	888,740
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	32.9%
1960-1969	22.2%
1939 & earlier	17.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	6,476
value ($1,000)	319,722
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	11,000
Existing home sales, 1986	52,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLINTON
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Winston Bryant
Sec. of State	Bill McCuen
Atty. General	Steven Clark
Chf. Justice	Jack Holt, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	44,900
payroll ($1,000)	64,112
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,401
county	75
municipal	483
township	0
school districts	339
special districts	504
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	1,691,000
registered to vote	63.4%
voted	47.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	533,000
Mondale	338,000
1988	
Bush	463,574
Dukakis	344,991

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID H. PRYOR
Democrat - 1991
DALE BUMPERS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	4
Democrats	3
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	9
county commission, 1987	71
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	365

Black elected officials, 1988

total	326
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	187
judicial/law enforcement	41
education	93

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,183
total general revenues	1,891
from federal government	443
from own sources	1,448
from taxes	1,011
from property taxes	182
from all other taxes	758
from charges	437

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,086
total direct general expenditures	1,843
education	791
libraries	4
public welfare	214
health & hospitals	159
highways	217
police protection	50
fire protection	18
correction	30
housing & urban renewal	22
natural resources & parks	56
interest on debt	96

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,594

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,123
per capita	$474
compensatory education	41
waste treatment facilities	33
public assistance	55
medicaid	320
low rent public housing	61
community development	22
employment training administration	32
transportation highway fund	157
general revenue sharing	52

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	101,376
overall crime rate	4,245.2
property crimes	91,537
burglaries	25,743
larcenies	60,862
motor vehicle thefts	4,932
property crime rate	3,883.2
violent crimes	9,839
murders	182
forcible rapes	779
robberies	1,890
aggravated assaults	6,988
violent crime rate	412.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	177

Arrests, 1986

total	120,645
persons under 18 years of age	12,695

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	5,443
percent change, 1986-87	+15.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,443
rate per 100,000 residents	227

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	28

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,741
population per lawyer	628

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,090,000
men	607,000
women	483,000
persons 16-19 years	79,000
white	922,000
black	157,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	61.3%
men	71.6%
women	51.9%
persons 16-19 years	52.9%
white	62.3%
black	56.0%

Employment, 1987

total	1,002,000
men	564,000
women	438,000
persons 16-19 years	60,000
white	865,000
black	126,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	948,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	71,000
part-time labor force	143,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.1%
men	7.1%
women	9.3%
persons 16-19 years	24.8%
white	6.2%
black	19.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	40.7%
job leavers	10.8%
reentrants	32.6%
new entrants	15.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	84,000
professional/specialty	97,000
technicians & related support	27,000
sales	134,000
adminstrative support/clerical	151,000
service occupations	146,000
precision production/craft/repair	151,000
machine operators/assemblers	103,000
transportation/material moving	65,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	58,000
farming/forestry/fishing	60,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	48,000
manufacturing	233,000
transportation/communication	61,000
trade	208,000
finance/real estate/insurance	46,000
services	147,000
government	163,000
agriculture	57,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$16,529
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$7.88
average weekly earnings	$323.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,214
median family income	$14,641

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.9%
persons below poverty level	19.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,073
in constant (1982) dollars	9,705
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,500
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,323

Millionaires, 1982	2,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	882,648
adjusted gross income ($mil)	16,573
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,205
average tax paid	$3,086

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,113
change, 1986-87	+4.9%

Business failures, 1987

total	437
change, 1986-87	+15.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	75

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	200
black owned firms	3,561
women owned firms	26,603
foreign owned firms	96

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$31,633
farms	1,758
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	129
mining	508
construction	1,552
manufacturing	7,782
transportation & public utilities	3,295
wholesale trade	1,718
retail trade	3,298
finance/real estate/insurance	4,479
services	3,829

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	51,770
agriculture	625
mining	360
construction	3,941
manufacturing	3,323
transportation	2,421
wholesale trade	3,826
retail trade	14,515
finance/real estate/insurance	3,702
service industries	14,943
non-classifiable	4,114

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$10,094,056
agriculture	51,708
mining	96,469
construction	524,602
manufacturing	3,635,523
transportation	959,411
wholesale trade	742,465
retail trade	1,406,425
finance/real estate/insurance	699,358
service industries	1,892,625
non-classifiable	85,470

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	49,000
farm acreage, 1987	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	314
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	9,957
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,659
net farm inome	1,095.1
debt/asset ratio	32.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,022
crops	1,005
livestock	2,017
government payments	314

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Rice
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,179
percent change, 1985-86	+4.4%
per capita	$3,026
defense	1,474
non-defense	5,705
defense department	
contract awards	887
payroll	362
civilian employees	4,900
military personnel	9,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	257

Arkansas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Natural Gas
2) Petroleum
3) Bromine

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,499
residential	739
non-residential	426

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	193,400
production workers	151,000
payroll ($mil)	3,563.0
value added ($mil)	9,164.3
value of shipments ($mil)	22,131.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	684.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	17.2
deposits ($per capita)	6,681
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	39
assets ($mil)	8,248
deposits ($mil)	7,234

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	13,800
sales ($mil)	8,700
annual payroll ($mil)	933
paid employees	114,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,769
sales ($mil)	10,700
payroll ($mil)	576
paid employees	39,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	10,100
receipts ($mil)	2,177
annual payroll ($mil)	805
paid employees	68,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	32
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	422,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	751
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	225
natural gas	203
petroleum	319
nuclear	96
hydroelectric	26
other	0
electricity exchanges	-121
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	154
commercial	96
industrial	292
transportation	209
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	35.1
installed capacity (million kW)	9.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	531,000
sales (trillion Btu)	143
revenues ($mil)	560
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	77,050
urban	7,617
rural	69,433
interstate	542
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	17,555
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,435,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	396
licensed drivers, 1986	1,645,779
per 1,000 driving age population	913

California 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Sacramento
Governor	George Deukmejian
Address	STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 916 445-2841
Admitted as a state	1850
Area (square miles)	158,706
Population, 1980	23,667,902
Population, 1987	27,663,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1986	3,259,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$16,904
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	533,816

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
GRAPES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	158,706
land	156,299
water	2,407
Federally owned land, 1986	46.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Whitney
elevation (feet)	14,494
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	840
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,427
Capital city	Sacramento
population, 1980	275,741
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1986	3,259,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	26
1986	32
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	1,247,000
number of visitors	69,254,000
expenditures	$123,132,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	24,324,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,510,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	19,971,069
1980	23,667,902
1987 (preliminary)	27,663,000
1990 (projected)	29,126,000
2000 (projected)	33,500,000
2010 (projected)	37,347,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	19,241,000
1980	22,689,000
1986	25,820,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	979,000
1986	1,161,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	2,078,000
1980-1987	2,167,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	10.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	10.6%

California 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	18,031,000
Black	1,819,000
American Indian	201,400
Chinese	322,300
Filipino	357,500
Japanese	261,800
Asian Indian	57,900
Korean	103,800
Vietnamese	89,600
all other	2,423,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	23,920,000
Black	2,392,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,544,331
Mexican	3,637,466
Puerto Rican	93,038
Cuban	61,004
other	752,823

Persons by sex, 1980

male	11,666,485
female	12,001,417

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	9,033,856
single	2,938,148
married	5,620,299
separated	210,788
widowed	194,463
divorced	640,946
females	
15 years & older	9,479,279
single	2,245,129
married	5,275,161
separated	298,099
widowed	1,017,740
divorced	441,249

Households & families, 1980

households	8,629,866
persons per household	2.68
families	5,936,810
married couples	4,759,841
female householder, no husband present	903,264
one person households	2,130,878

Households, 1986

total	9,842,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	20,087,869
born in state of residence	53.4%
foreign born	3,580,033

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	168,790
persons naturalized	105,284
refugee arrivals	20,045

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	449,490
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	24.6%
1986	478,822
1987	494,053

Abortions, 1985

total	304,130
rate (per 1,000 women)	47.9
change, 1982-85	+3.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	10,500
related	58.3

Deaths

1985	201,901
1986	197,538
1987	214,486

Infant deaths

1985	4,479
1986	4,205
1987	4,528

California 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.57 years
men	71.09 years
women	78.02 years

Marriages

1985	226,150
1986	218,959
1987	244,440

Divorces

1985	NA
1986	127,641
1987	124,090

Physicians, 1985

total	63,009
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.42

Dentists, 1984

total	15,829
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1986

number	572
beds	107,983
average daily census	71,415
occupancy rate	66.1%
personnel	338,707
average cost per day	$705
average cost per stay	$4,404

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.0%
high school graduates	73.5%
4 or more years of college	19.6%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	2,927,000
grades 9 through 12	1,329,000
higher education	1,444,000
enrollment rate	90.6

Teachers, 1987

total	189,700
elementary	123,200
secondary	66,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,200
elementary	$30,700
secondary	$32,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	17,892
expenditures	
total ($mil)	17,287
per capita	$641
per pupil	$3,751

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	226,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	424
math	482

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	299
public	138
private	161

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	1,731,661
full-time men	383,927
full-time women	372,778
part-time men	429,255
part-time women	545,701

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	117,015
Hispanic	194,840
Asian/Pacific Islander	192,828

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	88,615
First professional	8,196
Masters	31,121
Doctors	4,140

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	3,456,000
retired	2,524,000
survivors	589,000
disabled	343,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$18,411
retired	13,144
survivors	3,418
disabled	1,849

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	2,992,000
payments ($mil)	9,138
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	3,466,000
enrollment	4,405
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	8.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	1,701,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$514
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	710,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	1,611,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	9,279,036
year round housing units	9,220,421
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.2%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	14.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	251,824
value ($1,000)	19,559,979
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	248,100
Existing home sales, 1986	484,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Leo McCarthy
Sec. of State	March Fong Eu
Atty. General	John Van de Camp
Chf. Justice	Malcolm Lucas
Governorship	
minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	337,324
payroll ($1,000)	737,885
Local governments, 1987	
total	4,330
county	57
municipal	443
township	0
school districts	1,098
special districts	2,732
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	19,421,000
registered to vote	57.3%
voted	45.3%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	5,305,000
Mondale	3,816,000
1988	
Bush	4,756,490
Dukakis	4,448,393

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PETE WILSON
Republican - 1995
ALAN CRANSTON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	45
Democrats	27
Republicans	18
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	2
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	17
county commission, 1987	63
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	465

Black elected officials, 1988

total	286
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	75
judicial/law enforcement	87
education	112

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,828
total general revenues	2,976
from federal government	520
from own sources	2,454
from taxes	1,727
from property taxes	451
from all other taxes	1,186
from charges	727

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,480
total direct general expenditures	2,820
education	907
libraries	15
public welfare	387
health & hospitals	251
highways	127
police protection	130
fire protection	57
correction	100
housing & urban renewal	67
natural resources & parks	126
interest on debt	127

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,413

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$11,291
per capita	$419
compensatory education	322
waste treatment facilities	232
public assistance	2,267
medicaid	2,553
low rent public housing	567
community development	344
employment training administration	325
transportation highway fund	855
general revenue sharing	581

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,799,871
overall crime rate	6,506.4
property crimes	1,545,928
burglaries	419,969
larcenies	896,335
motor vehicle thefts	229,624
property crime rate	5,588.4
violent crimes	253,943
murders	2,924
forcible rapes	12,109
robberies	83,341
aggravated assaults	155,569
violent crime rate	918.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	677

Arrests, 1986

total	1,625,986
persons under 18 years of age	226,819

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	66,975
percent change, 1986-87	+12.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	64,812
rate per 100,000 residents	231

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	200

Lawyers, 1985

total	82,001
population per lawyer	312

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

California 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	13,747,000
men	7,757,000
women	5,990,000
persons 16-19 years	830,000
white	11,658,000
black	892,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.9%
men	77.9%
women	56.6%
persons 16-19 years	51.7%
white	67.0%
black	65.6%

Employment, 1987

total	12,955,000
men	7,308,000
women	5,647,000
persons 16-19 years	690,000
white	11,027,000
black	796,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	11,804,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	616,000
part-time labor force	1,943,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.8%
men	5.8%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	16.9%
white	5.4%
black	10.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	50.2%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	24.2%
new entrants	12.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	1,840,000
professional/specialty	1,830,000
technicians & related support	407,000
sales	1,676,000
adminstrative support/clerical	2,257,000
service occupations	1,729,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,599,000
machine operators/assemblers	859,000
transportation/material moving	458,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	525,000
farming/forestry/fishing	462,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	680,000
manufacturing	2,473,000
transportation/communication	685,000
trade	2,573,000
finance/real estate/insurance	838,000
services	2,695,000
government	1,881,000
agriculture	444,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$23,100
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$10.37
average weekly earnings	$417.91

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,243
median family income	$21,537

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.7%
persons below poverty level	11.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	16,904
in constant (1982) dollars	14,815
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,651
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,552

Millionaires, 1982	64,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	12,025,076
adjusted gross income ($mil)	311,810
total income tax paid ($mil)	47,689
average tax paid	$4,718

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	42
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	31

Business incorporations, 1987

total	59,697
change, 1986-87	-11.1%

Business failures, 1987

total	9,972
change, 1986-87	-2.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	146

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	74,998
black owned firms	44,658
women owned firms	396,294
foreign owned firms	942

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$533,816
farms	7,963
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,319
mining	5,927
construction	23,855
manufacturing	97,680
transportation & public utilities	41,928
wholesale trade	38,711
retail trade	55,216
finance/real estate/insurance	93,790
services	103,397

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	683,221
agriculture	9,122
mining	1,452
construction	51,306
manufacturing	47,306
transportation	21,989
wholesale trade	49,114
retail trade	149,711
finance/real estate/insurance	63,801
service industries	228,314
non-classifiable	61,104

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$206,813,762
agriculture	1,078,626
mining	1,549,853
construction	13,851,405
manufacturing	55,233,865
transportation	15,800,472
wholesale trade	17,907,753
retail trade	24,729,689
finance/real estate/insurance	19,429,559
service industries	54,842,334
non-classifiable	2,390,206

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	77,000
farm acreage, 1987	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	423
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	44,820
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	10,058
net farm inome	4,235.0
debt/asset ratio	32.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$14,049
crops	9,602
livestock	4,446
government payments	388

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Grapes

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$100,860
percent change, 1985-86	+3.1%
per capita	$3,738
defense	40,304
non-defense	60,556
defense department	
contract awards	27,738
payroll	9,475
civilian employees	135,200
military personnel	209,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	386
value ($mil)	139

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	2,095

California 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$36,925
residential	21,211
non-residential	11,698

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,973,600
production workers	1,147,800
payroll ($mil)	52,295.5
value added ($mil)	112,968.4
value of shipments ($mil)	224,517.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,072.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	10.74%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	251.5
deposits ($per capita)	7,652
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	216
assets ($mil)	309,304
deposits ($mil)	218,133

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	137,500
sales ($mil)	120,800
annual payroll ($mil)	15,469
paid employees	1,623,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	43,278
sales ($mil)	217,700
payroll ($mil)	11,365
paid employees	548,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	170,400
receipts ($mil)	67,083
annual payroll ($mil)	24,569
paid employees	1,530,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	117
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	564
television	76
cable TV households, 1985	4,078,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	6,571
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	43
natural gas	1,591
petroleum	3,245
nuclear	283
hydroelectric	467
other	216
electricity exchanges	626
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,154
commercial	1,076
industrial	1,726
transportation	2,514
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	121.9
installed capacity (million kW)	45.0
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	7,888,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,763
revenues ($mil)	8,970
nuclear plants, 1986	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	175,092
urban	67,391
rural	107,701
interstate	2,389
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	214,913
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	19,703,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	570
licensed drivers, 1986	18,017,285
per 1,000 driving age population	873

Colorado 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Denver
Governor	Roy Romer

Address
STATE CAPITOL
DENVER, CO 80203
303 866-2471

Admitted as a state	1876
Area (square miles)	104,091
Population, 1980	2,889,964
Population, 1987	3,296,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Largest city	Denver
population, 1986	505,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,234
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	59,177

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
WHEAT
CORN
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	104,091
land	103,595
water	496
Federally owned land, 1986	36.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Elbert
elevation (feet)	14,433
Lowest point	
name	Arkansas River
elevation (feet)	3,350
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Largest city	Denver
population, 1986	505,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	328,000
number of visitors	7,737,000
expenditures	$7,451,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	16,030,000
National park acreage, 1984	588,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,209,596
1980	2,889,964
1987 (preliminary)	3,296,000
1990 (projected)	3,434,000
2000 (projected)	3,813,000
2010 (projected)	4,098,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,772,000
1980	2,326,000
1986	2,665,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	438,000
1980	563,000
1986	602,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	447,000
1980-1987	160,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	8.6%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	9.2%

Colorado 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	9.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.2%

Race, 1980	
White	2,571,000
Black	102,000
American Indian	18,100
Chinese	3,900
Filipino	2,900
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	2,300
Korean	5,300
Vietnamese	4,000
all other	170,400

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	3,211,000
Black	133,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	339,717
Mexican	207,204
Puerto Rican	4,246
Cuban	1,489
other	126,778

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	1,434,293
female	1,455,671

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,099,233
single	341,985
married	663,318
separated	16,900
widowed	19,182
divorced	74,748
females	
15 years & older	1,134,954
single	263,246
married	664,569
separated	21,602
widowed	104,285
divorced	102,854

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,061,249
persons per household	2.65
families	739,446
married couples	625,145
female householder, no husband present	88,987
one person households	249,781

Households, 1986	
total	1,240,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	2,775,834
born in state of residence	43.5%
foreign born	114,130

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	4,739
persons naturalized	2,490
refugee arrivals	717

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	55,319
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers	10.4%
to unmarried mothers	16.6%
1986	55,724
1987	54,313

Abortions, 1985	
total	24,350
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.8
change, 1982-85	-3.4%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	2,830
related	68.1

Deaths	
1985	20,636
1986	21,318
1987	21,487

Infant deaths	
1985	588
1986	529
1987	557

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.30 years
men	71.78 years
women	78.80 years

Marriages

1985	33,938
1986	32,454
1987	31,388

Divorces

1985	19,158
1986	19,308
1987	18,558

Physicians, 1985

total	6,373
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.00

Dentists, 1984

total	2,025
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.64

Hospitals, 1986

number	98
beds	14,339
average daily census	9,191
occupancy rate	64.1%
personnel	43,312
average cost per day	$536
average cost per stay	$3,623

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	78.6%
4 or more years of college	23.0%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	379,000
grades 9 through 12	172,000
higher education	142,000
enrollment rate	92.1

Teachers, 1987

total	30,700
elementary	16,600
secondary	14,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$26,800
secondary	$28,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,820
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,342
per capita	$717
per pupil	$4,129

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	34,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	466
math	514

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	52
public	29
private	23

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	177,387
full-time men	53,560
full-time women	48,706
part-time men	32,108
part-time women	43,013

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	4,283
Hispanic	16,661
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,087

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	15,095
First professional	904
Masters	4,117
Doctors	588

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	374,000
retired	265,000
survivors	71,000
disabled	38,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,900
retired	1,309
survivors	406
disabled	185

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	310,000
payments ($mil)	663

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	132,000
enrollment	304

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	89,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$300
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	31,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	184,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,194,253
year round housing units	1,168,681
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	39.1%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	18.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	17,988
value ($1,000)	1,234,883

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	32,300
Existing home sales, 1986	47,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROY ROMER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Mike Callihan
Sec. of State	Natalie Meyer
Atty. General	Duane Woodward
Chf. Justice	Joseph R. Quinn

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	65
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	62,468
payroll ($1,000)	112,785

Local governments, 1987

total	1,591
county	62
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	181
special districts	1,082

Voting, 1986

voting age population	2,333,000
registered to vote	65.0%
voted	52.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	769,000
Mondale	435,000
1988	
Bush	727,633
Dukakis	621,093

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM L. ARMSTRONG
Republican - 1991
TIM WIRTH
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	28
county commission, 1987	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	315

Black elected officials, 1988

total	15
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,395
total general revenues	2,683
from federal government	430
from own sources	2,253
from taxes	1,485
from property taxes	521
from all other taxes	881
from charges	767

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,056
total direct general expenditures	2,567
education	949
libraries	12
public welfare	250
health & hospitals	202
highways	246
police protection	108
fire protection	37
correction	61
housing & urban renewal	30
natural resources & parks	112
interest on debt	161

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita) 2,950

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,220
per capita	$374
compensatory education	32
waste treatment facilities	21
public assistance	101
medicaid	177
low rent public housing	66
community development	31
employment training administration	28
transportation highway fund	231
general revenue sharing	62

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	212,634
overall crime rate	6,451.3
property crimes	197,225
burglaries	50,580
larcenies	132,226
motor vehicle thefts	14,379
property crime rate	5,983.8
violent crimes	15,409
murders	191
forcible rapes	1,344
robberies	3,916
aggravated assaults	9,958
violent crime rate	467.5

Number of police agencies, 1986 209

Arrests, 1986

total	208,056
persons under 18 years of age	39,045

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	4,808
percent change, 1986-87	+26.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	4,808
rate per 100,000 residents	145

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87 3

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,174
population per lawyer	284

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Colorado 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,697,000
men	926,000
women	771,000
persons 16-19 years	115,000
white	1,586,000
black	67,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.6%
men	79.7%
women	60.4%
persons 16-19 years	63.3%
white	69.5%
black	72.5%

Employment, 1987

total	1,567,000
men	850,000
women	717,000
persons 16-19 years	91,000
white	1,471,000
black	56,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	3,038,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	99,000
part-time labor force	227,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.7%
men	8.3%
women	7.0%
persons 16-19 years	20.6%
white	7.3%
black	15.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	48.8%
job leavers	13.6%
reentrants	28.3%
new entrants	9.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	252,000
professional/specialty	233,000
technicians & related support	64,000
sales	239,000
adminstrative support/clerical	263,000
service occupations	227,000
precision production/craft/repair	177,000
machine operators/assemblers	63,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	63,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	101,000
manufacturing	198,000
transportation/communication	93,000
trade	343,000
finance/real estate/insurance	116,000
services	338,000
government	275,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,736
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$10.11
average weekly earnings	$405.41

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,056
median family income	$21,279

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,234
in constant (1982) dollars	13,351
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,251
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,128

Millionaires, 1982	6,900

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,431,107
adjusted gross income ($mil)	34,123
total income tax paid ($mil)	5,073
average tax paid	$4,138

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	14,489
change, 1986-87	-8.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	2,910
change, 1986-87	-11.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	302

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,977
black owned firms	2,537
women owned firms	64,675
foreign owned firms	237

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$59,177
farms	1,272
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	245
mining	1,704
construction	3,510
manufacturing	7,631
transportation & public utilities	6,564
wholesale trade	3,784
retail trade	6,285
finance/real estate/insurance	9,688
services	10,218

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	95,145
agriculture	1,222
mining	1,426
construction	9,118
manufacturing	4,520
transportation	3,245
wholesale trade	6,707
retail trade	22,078
finance/real estate/insurance	9,261
service industries	30,626
non-classifiable	6,942

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$23,050,043
agriculture	103,453
mining	1,041,890
construction	1,731,085
manufacturing	5,127,683
transportation	2,315,556
wholesale trade	1,843,252
retail trade	2,958,230
finance/real estate/insurance	2,266,154
service industries	5,429,777
non-classifiable	227,963

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	27,000
farm acreage, 1987	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,269
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	12,443
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,573
net farm inome	555.8
debt/asset ratio	15.8%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,109
crops	890
livestock	2,218
government payments	235

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Corn
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$11,496
percent change, 1985-86	17.4%
per capita	$3,519
defense	3,528
non-defense	7,968
defense department	
contract awards	1,897
payroll	1,091
civilian employees	14,100
military personnel	43,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,125
fuel	1,717
non-fuel	408

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Coal

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,789
residential	2,014
non-residential	1,201

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	181,300
production workers	97,700
payroll ($mil)	4,901.1
value added ($mil)	10,397.2
value of shipments ($mil)	20,014.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	847.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.99%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	25.7
deposits ($per capita)	6,531
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	38
assets ($mil)	15,907
deposits ($mil)	11,406

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	19,500
sales ($mil)	16,200
annual payroll ($mil)	2,066
paid employees	238,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,357
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,478
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	21,700
receipts ($mil)	7,325
annual payroll ($mil)	2,596
paid employees	191,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	164
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	514,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	868
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	295
natural gas	198
petroleum	344
nuclear	1
hydroelectric	23
other	less than .05
electricity exchanges	6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	189
commercial	214
industrial	186
transportation	279
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	28.3
installed capacity (million kW)	7.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,011,000
sales (trillion Btu)	192
revenues ($mil)	908
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	76,318
urban	10,914
rural	65,404
interstate	924
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	26,382
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,769,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	420
licensed drivers, 1986	2,292,473
per 1,000 driving age population	917

Connecticut 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Hartford
Governor	William A. O'Neill
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARTFORD, CT 06106 203 566-4840
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	5,018
Population, 1980	3,107,576
Population, 1987	3,211,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1986	142,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$19,600
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	70,639

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE &
INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

EGGS
GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	5,018
land	4,872
water	147
Federally owned land, 1986	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Frissell (south slope)
elevation (feet)	2,380
Lowest point	
name	Long Island Sound
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	618
Capital city	Hartford
population, 1980	136,392
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1986	142,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	181,000
number of visitors	6,737,000
expenditures	$13,500,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	3,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,032,217
1980	3,107,576
1987 (preliminary)	3,211,000
1990 (projected)	3,279,000
2000 (projected)	3,445,000
2010 (projected)	3,532,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,819,000
1980	2,879,000
1986	2,953,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	213,000
1980	228,000
1986	236,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-52,000
1980-1987	-1,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	16.9%
65 and over	13.4%

Connecticut 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	13.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980	
White	2,799,000
Black	217,000
American Indian	4,500
Chinese	4,700
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,900
Asian Indian	5,000
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,800
all other	67,600

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	2,964,000
Black	269,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	124,499
Mexican	4,475
Puerto Rican	88,361
Cuban	5,610
other	26,053

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	1,498,005
female	1,609,571

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,167,436
single	369,471
married	710,847
separated	18,323
widowed	31,151
divorced	55,967
females	
15 years & older	1,292,911
single	332,322
married	720,119
separated	29,487
widowed	155,681
divorced	84,789

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,093,678
persons per household	2.76
families	814,080
married couples	668,330
female householder, no husband present	117,795
one person households	235,768

Households, 1986	
total	1,175,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	2,839,770
born in state of residence	63.2%
foreign born	276,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	7,001
persons naturalized	3,650
refugee arrivals	796

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	36,333
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers	9.2%
to unmarried mothers	21.3%
1986	40,595
1987	46,547

Abortions, 1985	
total	21,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.3
change, 1982-85	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	1,101
related	59.9

Deaths	
1985	28,389
1986	27,382
1987	28,257

Infant deaths	
1985	402
1986	382
1987	339

Connecticut 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.12 years
men	71.51 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1985	27,206
1986	26,257
1987	27,189

Divorces

1985	10,470
1986	9,152
1987	9,668

Physicians, 1985

total	8,900
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.82

Dentists, 1984

total	2,400
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.76

Hospitals, 1986

number	65
beds	15,840
average daily census	12,364
occupancy rate	78.1%
personnel	50,138
average cost per day	$561
average cost per stay	$3,932

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.6%
high school graduates	70.3%
4 or more years of college	20.7%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	321,000
grades 9 through 12	141,000
higher education	99,000
enrollment rate	83.7

Teachers, 1987

total	33,800
elementary	20,100
secondary	13,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,900
elementary	$28,500
secondary	$29,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,648
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,647
per capita	$830
per pupil	$5,552

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	33,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	439
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	49
public	24
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	158,278
full-time men	40,108
full-time women	41,401
part-time men	31,091
part-time women	45,678

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	7,584
Hispanic	3,730
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,744

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	14,017
First professional	931
Masters	6,301
Doctors	462

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	504,000
retired	384,000
survivors	80,000
disabled	40,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,967
retired	2,241
survivors	520
disabled	206

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	445,00
payments ($mil)	1,066
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	217,000
enrollment	675
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	4.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	113,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$450
Supplemental Security income total recipients	28,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	124,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,158,884
year round housing units	1,144,053
vacant	4.4%
year built	
1970-1980	18.1%
1960-1969	19.4%
1939 & earlier	32.0%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	26,750
value ($1,000)	1,806,186
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	26,200
Existing home sales, 1986	52,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM A. O'NEILL
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Joseph J. Fauliso
Sec. of State	Julia H. Tashjian
Atty. General	Joseph Lieberman
Chf. Justice	Ellen Ash Peters
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	36
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	62,242
payroll ($1,000)	124,233
Local governments, 1987	
total	476
county	0
municipal	31
township	149
school districts	16
special districts	280
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	2,374,000
registered to vote	67.1%
voted	46.7%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	885,000
Mondale	567,000
1988	
Bush	747,082
Dukakis	674,873

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOE LIEBERMAN
Democrat - 1995
CHRISTOPHER J. DODD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	2
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	40
county commission, 1987	no county boards
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	240

Black elected officials, 1988

total	63
US and state legislatures	10
city/county/regional offices	36
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	15

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,253
total general revenues	2,941
from federal government	428
from own sources	2,513
from taxes	1,947
from property taxes	731
from all other taxes	1,039
from charges	565

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,891
total direct general expenditures	2,582
education	74[illegible]
libraries	19
public welfare	345
health & hospitals	182
highways	218
police protection	98
fire protection	56
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	67
natural resources & parks	47
interest on debt	214

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,091

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,501
per capita	$471
compensatory education	37
waste treatment facilities	28
public assistance	174
medicaid	339
low rent public housing	187
community development	42
employment training administration	31
transportation highway fund	190
general revenue sharing	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	160,413
overall crime rate	4,995.7
property crimes	146,958
burglaries	39,120
larcenies	90,852
motor vehicle thefts	16,986
property crime rate	4,576.7
violent crimes	13,455
murders	156
forcible rapes	800
robberies	5,720
aggravated assaults	6,779
violent crime rate	419.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	92

Arrests, 1986

total	137,997
persons under 18 years of age	24,869

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	7,511
percent change, 1986-87	+8.8%
sentenced to more than one year total	4,637
rate per 100,000 residents	144

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	1

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,397
population per lawyer	277

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	6
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Connecticut 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,752,000
men	938,000
women	815,000
persons 16-19 years	111,000
white	1,629,000
black	114,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.9%
men	79.6%
women	61.4%
persons 16-19 years	60.3%
white	69.5%
black	78.0%

Employment, 1987

total	1,695,000
men	906,000
women	789,000
persons 16-19 years	99,000
white	1,580,000
black	107,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,468,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	35,000
part-time labor force	284,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	3.3%
men	3.4%
women	3.2%
persons 16-19 years	11.1%
white	3.0%
black	6.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	38.5%
job leavers	18.6%
reentrants	30.2%
new entrants	12.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	243,000
professional/specialty	249,000
technicians & related support	55,000
sales	216,000
adminstrative support/clerical	319,000
service occupations	169,000
precision production/craft/repair	216,000
machine operators/assemblers	140,000
transportation/material moving	56,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	56,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	83,000
manufacturing	426,000
transportation/communication	83,000
trade	299,000
finance/real estate/insurance	170,000
services	346,000
government	186,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$24,322
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+8.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	42.1
average hourly earnings	$10.46
average weekly earnings	$440.37

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,077
median family income	$23,149

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.2%
persons below poverty level	8.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	19,600
in constant (1982) dollars	17,178
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,781
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,816

Millionaires, 1982	9,400

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,592,585
adjusted gross income ($mil)	47,914
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,735
average tax paid	$6,211

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	31
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	12,292
change, 1986-87	-1.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	111
change, 1986-87	-45.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	12

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,155
black owned firms	2,701
women owned firms	38,237
foreign owned firms	231

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$70,639
farms	281
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	203
mining	75
construction	2,949
manufacturing	17,181
transportation & public utilities	5,383
wholesale trade	5,026
retail trade	6,813
finance/real estate/insurance	14,063
services	11,779

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	87,665
agriculture	1,239
mining	110
construction	8,862
manufacturing	6,594
transportation	2,533
wholesale trade	5,714
retail trade	20,587
finance/real estate/insurance	7,132
service industries	27,561
non-classifiable	7,333

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$31,317,000
agriculture	94,839
mining	71,363
construction	1,863,326
manufacturing	11,256,423
transportation	1,988,970
wholesale trade	2,370,020
retail trade	3,183,108
finance/real estate/insurance	3,765,107
service industries	6,421,297
non-classifiable	302,548

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	4,000
farm acreage, 1987	NA
acres per farm, 1987	119
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	1,825
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	442
net farm inome	151.9
debt/asset ratio	72.7%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$372
crops	162
livestock	210
government payments	4

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Eggs
2) Greenhouse
3) Dairy Products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,491
percent change, 1985-86	+0.3%
per capita	$4,230
defense	5,995
non-defense	7,496
defense department	
contract awards	5,441
payroll	414
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	7,200

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	7
value ($mil)	16

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$72
fuel	NA
non-fuel	72

Connecticut 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Feldspar

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,018
residential	2,096
non-residential	1,324

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	397,600
production workers	220,300
payroll ($mil)	10,892.1
value added ($mil)	21,412.9
value of shipments ($mil)	35,973.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,275.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.6%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	32.8
deposits ($per capita)	8,240
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	31
assets ($mil)	11,253
deposits ($mil)	7,774

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	19,100
sales ($mil)	15,500
annual payroll ($mil)	1,831
paid employees	211,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,329
sales ($mil)	32,700
payroll ($mil)	1,433
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	19,600
receipts ($mil)	6,408
annual payroll ($mil)	2,392
paid employees	170,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	24
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	88
television	9
cable TV households, 1985	668,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	704
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	21
natural gas	81
petroleum	459
nuclear	202
hydroelectric	8
other	0
electricity exchanges	-67
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	210
commercial	159
industrial	135
transportation	200
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	32.2
installed capacity (million kW)	7.4
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	433,000
sales (trillion Btu)	79
revenues ($mil)	573
nuclear plants, 1986	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	19,688
urban	10,758
rural	8,930
interstate	340
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	24,053
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,537,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	745
licensed drivers, 1986	2,334,843
per 1,000 driving age population	922

Delaware 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Dover
Governor	Michael N. Castle
Address	LEGISLATIVE HALL DOVER, DE 19901 302 736-4100
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	2,044
Population, 1980	594,388
Population, 1987	644,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1986	69,690
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,010
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,706

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
CORN
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	2,044
land	1,932
water	112
Federally owned land, 1986	2.4%
Highest point	
name	Ebright Road (New Castle County)
elevation (feet)	442
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	28
Tidal shoreline (miles)	381
Capital city	Dover
population, 1980	23,512
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1986	69,690
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	11,000
number of visitors	3,499,000
expenditures	$4,273,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	548,107
1980	594,338
1987 (preliminary)	644,000
1990 (projected)	666,000
2000 (projected)	734,000
2010 (projected)	790,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	386,000
1980	398,000
1986	418,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	162,000
1980	196,000
1986	215,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	7,000
1980-1987	19,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	10.0%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.6%

Delaware 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	12.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980	
White	488,000
Black	96,000
American Indian	1,300
Chinese	1,000
Filipino	800
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,100
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	5,300

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	528,000
Black	126,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	9,661
Mexican	1,537
Puerto Rican	4,801
Cuban	596
other	2,727

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	286,599
female	307,739

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	219,279
single	67,052
married	135,292
separated	5,271
widowed	5,741
divorced	11,144
females	
15 years & older	242,962
single	61,485
married	136,963
separated	7,164
widowed	28,340
divorced	16,174

Households & families, 1980	
households	207,081
persons per household	2.79
families	154,900
married couples	125,813
female householder, no husband present	23,331
one person households	43,210

Households, 1986	
total	232,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	575,509
born in state of residence	53.3%
foreign born	18,829

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	585
persons naturalized	258
refugee arrivals	39

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	9,843
with low birth weight	7.3%
to teenage mothers	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	26.2%
1986	9,768
1987	10,032

Abortions, 1985	
total	4,590
rate (per 1,000 women)	30.9
change, 1982-85	+4.4%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	249
related	55.8

Deaths	
1985	5,491
1986	5,688
1987	5,675

Infant deaths	
1985	130
1986	109
1987	91

Delaware 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.21 years
men	69.56 years
women	76.78 years

Marriages

1985	5,345
1986	5,473
1987	5,209

Divorces

1985	2,981
1986	3,082
1987	2,910

Physicians, 1985

total	1,169
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.89

Dentists, 1984

total	284
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1986

number	13
beds	3,698
average daily census	2,778
occupancy rate	75.1%
personnel	10,496
average cost per day	$526
average cost per stay	$3,596

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.6%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9 through 12	30,000
higher education	28,000
enrollment rate	82.3

Teachers, 1987

total	5,900
elementary	2,800
secondary	3,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,500
elementary	$26,700
secondary	$28,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	459
expenditures	
total ($mil)	440
per capita	$695
per pupil	$4,776

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	5,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	440
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	10
public	5
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	33,893
full-time men	9,182
full-time women	11,677
part-time men	5,673
part-time women	7,361

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	3,703
Hispanic	362
Asian/Pacific Islander	417

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	3,198
First professional	0
Masters	568
Doctors	100

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	97,000
retired	70,000
survivors	17,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$530
retired	371
survivors	105
disabled	54

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	78,000
payments ($mil)	167
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	39,000
enrollment	79
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	21,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$246
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	31,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	238,611
year round housing units	230,107
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	25.7%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	20.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	7,058
value ($1,000)	318,719
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	5,700
Existing home sales, 1986	12,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL N. CASTLE
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Dale E. Wolf
Sec. of State	Michael Harkins
Atty. General	Charles M. Oberly, III
Chf. Justice	Andrew D. Christie
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	41
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
State employees October, 1986	
total	21,553
payroll ($1,000)	30,988
Local governments, 1987	
total	281
county	3
municipal	57
township	0
school districts	19
special districts	202
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	464,000
registered to vote	57.5%
voted	38.0%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	151,000
Mondale	101,000
1988	
Bush	[illegible]
Dukakis	[illegible]

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR.
Republican - 1995
JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	10
county commission, 1987	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	57

Black elected officials, 1988

total	22
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	13
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,643
total general revenues	3,082
from federal government	527
from own sources	2,556
from taxes	1,661
from property taxes	223
from all other taxes	940
from charges	894

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,105
total direct general expenditures	2,817
education	1,108
libraries	8
public welfare	193
health & hospitals	146
highways	258
police protection	98
fire protection	16
correction	72
housing & urban renewal	86
natural resources & parks	35
interest on debt	293

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	5,612

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$314
per capita	$495
compensatory education	10
waste treatment facilities	16
public assistance	23
medicaid	42
low rent public housing	35
community development	7
employment training administration	7
transportation highway fund	49
general revenue sharing	14

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	31,806
overall crime rate	4,938.8
property crimes	29,032
burglaries	6,572
larcenies	20,453
motor vehicle thefts	2,007
property crime rate	4,508.1
violent crimes	2,774
murders	33
forcible rapes	441
robberies	789
aggravated assaults	1,511
violent crime rate	430.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	49

Arrests, 1986

total	29,342
persons under 18 years of age	4,623

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,931
percent change, 1986-87	+3.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,120
rate per 100,000 residents	327

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	6

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,597
population per lawyer	384

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Delaware 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	331,000
men	177,000
women	154,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	280,000
black	45,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.7%
men	77.1%
women	59.4%
persons 16-19 years	61.0%
white	67.8%
black	67.5%

Employment, 1987

total	321,000
men	172,000
women	149,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	273,000
black	42,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	282,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	13,000
part-time labor force	49,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	3.2%
men	3.0%
women	3.4%
persons 16-19 years	9.3%
white	2.6%
black	6.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	41.3%
job leavers	15.2%
reentrants	38.1%
new entrants	5.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	40,000
professional/specialty	39,000
technicians & related support	13,000
sales	40,000
adminstrative support/clerical	60,000
service occupations	45,000
precision production/craft/repair	40,000
machine operators/assemblers	19,000
transportation/material moving	14,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	16,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	23,000
manufacturing	70,000
transportation/communication	NA
trade	65,000
finance/real estate/insurance	26,000
services	68,000
government	42,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,764
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.69
average weekly earnings	$435.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,846
median family income	$20,817

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	11.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,010
in constant (1982) dollars	13,155
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,070
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,881

Millionaires, 1982	700

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	291,371
adjusted gross income ($mil)	7,284
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,111
average tax paid	$4,425

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	31,414
change, 1986-87	+0.8%

Business failures, 1987

total	31
change, 1986-87	-32.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	20

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	108
black owned firms	1,087
women owned firms	6,224
foreign owned firms	65

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,706
farms	218
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	33
mining	2
construction	565
manufacturing	3,325
transportation & public utilities	912
wholesale trade	657
retail trade	984
finance/real estate/insurance	2,129
services	1,616

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	16,147
agriculture	187
mining	13
construction	1,696
manufacturing	664
transportation	593
wholesale trade	918
retail trade	4,242
finance/real estate/insurance	1,579
service industries	4,995
non-classifiable	1,260

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$5,223,317
agriculture	15,690
mining	1,780
construction	362,212
manufacturing	2,086,071
transportation	303,249
wholesale trade	449,833
retail trade	551,693
finance/real estate/insurance	441,249
service industries	975,272
non-classifiable	36,269

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	3,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	203
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	1,136
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	554
net farm inome	165.5
debt/asset ratio	59.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$520
crops	118
livestock	402
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Corn
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,786
percent change, 1985-86	+3.6%
per capita	$2,821
defense	428
non-defense	1,358
defense department	
contract awards	224
payroll	129
civilian employees	1,800
military personnel	4,800

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	5
value ($mil)	2

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4
fuel	NA
non-fuel	4

Delaware 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Magnesium compounds
2) Sand and gravel
3) Greenhouse

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$663
residential	290
non-residential	229

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	63,800
production workers	30,400
payroll ($mil)	2,024.6
value added ($mil)	3,020.0
value of shipments ($mil)	8,663.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	368.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	34.2
deposits ($per capita)	24,117
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	4
assets ($mil)	353
deposits ($mil)	292

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	3,800
sales ($mil)	3,100
annual payroll ($mil)	342
paid employees	42,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	819
sales ($mil)	7,300
payroll ($mil)	314
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,200
receipts ($mil)	850
annual payroll ($mil)	330
paid employees	27,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	3
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	20
television	2
cable TV households, 1985	129,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	214
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	66
natural gas	34
petroleum	126
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	-12
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	40
commercial	27
industrial	88
transportation	59
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	8.4
installed capacity (million kW)	1.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	85,000
sales (trillion Btu)	23
revenues ($mil)	125
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	5,332
urban	1,542
rural	3,790
interstate	41
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	5,762
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	485,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	605
licensed drivers, 1986	455,400
per 1,000 driving age population	926

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	District of Columbia
Governor	Marion Barry
Address	DISTRICT BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC 20002 202 727-1000
Admitted as a state	NA
Area (square miles)	69
Population, 1980	638,333
Population, 1987	622,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Largest city	NA
population, 1986	NA
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$19,397
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	28,791

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69
land	63
water	6
Federally owned land, 1986	27.8%
Highest point	
name	Tenleytown
elevation (feet)	410
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	District of Columbia
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	NA
population, 1986	NA
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	NA
1986	NA
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	NA
number of visitors	NA
expenditures	$NA
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	6,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	756,668
1980	638,333
1987 (preliminary)	622,000
1990 (projected)	614,000
2000 (projected)	634,000
2010 (projected)	672,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	757,000
1980	638,000
1986	626,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1986	NA
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-150,000
1980-1987	-36,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	11.6%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	14.4%
65 and over	12.3%

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	5.0%
5 to 17 years	14.6%
65 and over	13.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	4.4%
5 to 17 years	13.0%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	172,100
Black	449,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	1,000
Korean	300
Vietnamese	500
all other	10,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	184,000
Black	421,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,679
Mexican	3,132
Puerto Rican	1,430
Cuban	975
other	12,142

Persons by sex, 1980

male	295,417
female	342,916

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	238,308
single	112,013
married	99,649
separated	16,191
widowed	8,920
divorced	17,726
females	
15 years & older	286,909
single	118,529
married	103,729
separated	21,974
widowed	39,214
divorced	25,437

Households & families, 1980

households	253,143
persons per household	2.40
families	133,643
married couples	74,800
female householder, no husband present	48,839
one person households	100,021

Households, 1986

total	251,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	599,774
born in state of residence	41.1%
foreign born	40,559

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,444
persons naturalized	817
refugee arrivals	296

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	20,541
with low birth weight	13.3%
to teenage mothers	17.8%
to unmarried mothers	56.7%
1986	20,368
1987	20,406

Abortions, 1985

total	23,910
rate (per 1,000 women)	145.9
change, 1982-85	-24.0%

Adoptions, 1982

total	717
related	74.6

Deaths

1985	8,158
1986	8,403
1987	37,233

Infant deaths

1985	454
1986	400
1987	631

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	69.20 years
men	64.55 years
women	73.70 years

Marriages

1985	5,040
1986	5,125
1987	5,146

Divorces

1985	2,829
1986	2,384
1987	4,150

Physicians, 1985

total	3,547
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.73

Dentists, 1984

total	568
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.92

Hospitals, 1986

number	17
beds	8,150
average daily census	6,438
occupancy rate	79.0%
personnel	30,444
average cost per day	$664
average cost per stay	$5,268

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	67.1%
4 or more years of college	27.5%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	62,000
grades 9 through 12	25,000
higher education	13,000
enrollment rate	100.0

Teachers, 1987

total	5,600
elementary	3,500
secondary	2,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,800
elementary	$33,800
secondary	$33,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	410
expenditures	
total ($mil)	432
per capita	$690
per pupil	$5,349

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	3,600

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	NA
math	NA

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	18
public	2
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	77,651
full-time men	23,067
full-time women	24,186
part-time men	14,571
part-time women	15,827

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	22,886
Hispanic	1,878
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,262

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	6,875
First professional	2,643
Masters	5,824
Doctors	556

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	81,000
retired	57,000
survivors	17,000
disabled	7,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$381
retired	266
survivors	78
disabled	37

District of Columbia 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	80,000
payments ($mil)	283
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	99,000
enrollment	201
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	11.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	54,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$286
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,400
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	65,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,984
year round housing units	276,792
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	7.0%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	39.1%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	1,198
value ($1,000)	43,034
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	600
Existing home sales, 1986	11,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARION BARRY
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor
Sec. of State
Atty. General
Chf. Justice

Governorship
minimum age
length of term
number of consecutive terms permitted
who succeeds

State legislature
name
upper chamber
name
number of members
length of term
party in majority, 1989
lower chamber
name
number of members
length of term
party in majority, 1989

State employees October, 1986	
total	53,099
payroll ($1,000)	130,046
Local governments, 1987	
total	2
county	0
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	1
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	473,000
registered to vote	61.6%
voted	42.5%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	27,000
Mondale	172,000
1988	
Bush	25,732
Dukakis	153,100

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	0
county commission, 1987	0
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	7

Black elected officials, 1988

total	244
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	234
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$6,391
total general revenues	5,511
from federal government	2,150
from own sources	3,361
from taxes	2,743
from property taxes	773
from all other taxes	1,794
from charges	618

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$6,488
total direct general expenditures	4,694
education	802
libraries	25
public welfare	841
health & hospitals	450
highways	146
police protection	339
fire protection	115
correction	333
housing & urban renewal	273
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	324

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	5,904

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,423
per capita	$2,273
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	1
public assistance	62
medicaid	187
low rent public housing	91
community development	18
employment training administration	17
transportation highway fund	48
general revenue sharing	20

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	52,569
overall crime rate	8,451.6
property crimes	42,553
burglaries	11,244
larcenies	25,012
motor vehicle thefts	6,297
property crime rate	6,841.3
violent crimes	10,016
murders	225
forcible rapes	245
robberies	4,462
aggravated assaults	5,084
violent crime rate	1,610.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	1

Arrests, 1986

total	47,940
persons under 18 years of age	3,894

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	7,448
percent change, 1986-87	+12.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,585
rate per 100,000 residents	901

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	28,399
population per lawyer	22

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	9
length of term	15 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	333,000
men	163,000
women	170,000
persons 16-19 years	15,000
white	110,000
black	214,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.7%
men	75.0%
women	65.3%
persons 16-19 years	46.2%
white	75.9%
black	67.2%

Employment, 1987

total	312,000
men	153,000
women	159,000
persons 16-19 years	12,000
white	107,000
black	196,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	301,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	31,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.3%
men	6.3%
women	6.3%
persons 16-19 years	22.0%
white	2.2%
black	8.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	47.0%
job leavers	15.9%
reentrants	27.3%
new entrants	9.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	51,000
professional/specialty	65,000
technicians & related support	14,000
sales	22,000
adminstrative support/clerical	71,000
service occupations	62,000
precision production/craft/repair	16,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	13,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	14,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	15,000
trade	42,000
finance/real estate/insurance	17,000
services	103,000
government	107,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$28,477
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	39.1
average hourly earnings	$10.74
average weekly earnings	$419.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,211
median family income	$19,099

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	19,397
in constant (1982) dollars	17,000
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,413
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,502

Millionaires, 1982	NA

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	660,561
adjusted gross income ($mil)	8,277
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,398
average tax paid	$5,079

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,255
change, 1986-87	+0.1%

Business failures, 1987

total	64
change, 1986-87	-4.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	33

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	437
black owned firms	8,966
women owned firms	9,821
foreign owned firms	101

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$28,791
farms	0
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	6
mining	7
construction	1,991
manufacturing	1,050
transportation & public utilities	1,805
wholesale trade	532
retail trade	1,274
finance/real estate/insurance	2,675
services	8,251

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	19,407
agriculture	33
mining	21
construction	405
manufacturing	490
transportation	629
wholesale trade	549
retail trade	3,551
finance/real estate/insurance	2,555
service industries	9,774
non-classifiable	1,400

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$8,720,040
agriculture	2,798
mining	4,736
construction	239,375
manufacturing	536,970
transportation	709,978
wholesale trade	256,144
retail trade	648,337
finance/real estate/insurance	1,025,832
service industries	5,212,755
non-classifiable	83,116

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	0
farm acreage, 1987	0
acres per farm, 1987	0
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	0
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	0
net farm inome	0
debt/asset ratio	0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$0
crops	0
livestock	0
government payments	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA
4) NA

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,436
percent change, 1985-86	+6.0%
per capita	$23,061
defense	1,732
non-defense	12,705
defense department	
contract awards	957
payroll	923
civilian employees	16,800
military personnel	13,100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	NA

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,150
residential	214
non-residential	736

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	16,000
production workers	5,500
payroll ($mil)	488.8
value added ($mil)	1,301.9
value of shipments ($mil)	1,853.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	49.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.09%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	14.5
deposits ($per capita)	18,626
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	6
assets ($mil)	4,268
deposits ($mil)	2,812

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	3,300
sales ($mil)	2,600
annual payroll ($mil)	420
paid employees	45,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	495
sales ($mil)	2,600
payroll ($mil)	193
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	6,300
receipts ($mil)	4,218
annual payroll ($mil)	1,597
paid employees	88,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	3
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	19
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	10,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	172
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	30
petroleum	46
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	94
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	35
commercial	73
industrial	31
transportation	33
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	0.2
installed capacity (million kW)	0.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	145,000
sales (trillion Btu)	28
revenues ($mil)	206
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	1,102
urban	1,102
rural	0
interstate	12
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	3,287
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	345,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	524
licensed drivers, 1986	388,658
per 1,000 driving age population	771

Florida 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Tallahassee
Governor	Robert Martinez
Address	THE CAPITOL TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 904 488-4441
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	58,664
Population, 1980	9,746,324
Population, 1987	12,023,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1986	610,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,646
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	177,729

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GREENHOUSE
ORANGES
TOMATOES
SUGAR

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,664
land	54,153
water	4,511
Federally owned land, 1986	12.3%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 30 TGN R20W (Walton County)
elevation (feet)	345
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	1,650
Tidal shoreline (miles)	8,426
Capital city	Talahassee
population, 1980	81,548
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1986	610,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1986	9
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	272,000
number of visitors	13,659,000
expenditures	$20,424,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,224,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,145,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	6,791,418
1980	9,746,324
1987 (preliminary)	12,023,000
1990 (projected)	12,818,000
2000 (projected)	15,415,000
2010 (projected)	17,530,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	6,213,000
1980	8,885,000
1986	10,613,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	578,000
1980	862,000
1986	1,063,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	2,722,000
1980-1987	2,007,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	17.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	17.8%

Florida 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	15.5%
65 and over	18.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.2%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	19.9%

Race, 1980

White	8,185,000
Black	1,343,100
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	13,400
Filipino	14,200
Japanese	5,600
Asian Indian	9,100
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	7,600
all other	145,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	10,820,000
Black	1,823,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	858,158
Mexican	79,392
Puerto Rican	94,775
Cuban	470,250
other	213,741

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,675,626
female	5,070,698

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,717,172
single	950,049
married	2,405,325
separated	74,110
widowed	116,194
divorced	245,604
females	
15 years & older	4,152,378
single	773,470
married	2,423,537
separated	101,728
widowed	596,382
divorced	358,989

Households & families, 1980

households	3,744,254
persons per household	2.55
families	2,690,122
married couples	2,225,162
female householder, no husband present	372,795
one person households	885,498

Households, 1986

total	4,636,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,687,592
born in state of residence	35.0%
foreign born	1,058,732

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	48,600
persons naturalized	20,366
refugee arrivals	1,221

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	163,560
with low birth weight	7.5%
to teenage mothers	13.9%
to unmarried mothers	25.8%
1986	167,255
1987	174,688

Abortions, 1985

total	76,650
rate (per 1,000 women)	31.8
change, 1982-85	-3.0%

Adoptions, 1982

total	8,365
related	77.3

Deaths

1985	122,198
1986	124,852
1987	128,119

Infant deaths

1985	1,852
1986	1,892
1987	1,867

Florida 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.08 years
women	77.98 years

Marriages

1985	127,930
1986	129,014
1987	138,174

Divorces

1985	77,592
1986	77,562
1987	76,686

Physicians, 1985

total	22,295
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.98

Dentists, 1984

total	4,927
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1986

number	270
beds	61,556
average daily census	39,745
occupancy rate	64.6%
personnel	167,776
average cost per day	$536
average cost per stay	$3,715

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.5%
high school graduates	66.7%
4 or more years of college	14.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,086,000
grades 9 through 12	477,000
higher education	362,000
enrollment rate	87.4

Teachers, 1987

total	93,600
elementary	52,100
secondary	41,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,800
elementary	$24,100
secondary	$23,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	6,966
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,701
per capita	$574
per pupil	$4,056

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	81,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	423
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	89
public	37
private	52

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	477,210
full-time men	117,077
full-time women	112,464
part-time men	105,136
part-time women	142,533

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	44,301
Hispanic	47,434
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,219

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	32,056
First professional	1,878
Masters	9,112
Doctors	1,030

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	2,381,000
retired	1,816,000
survivors	363,000
disabled	202,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$12,425
retired	9,263
survivors	2,118
disabled	1,044

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	2,044,000
payments ($mil)	5,532

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	588,000
enrollment	1,003

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	286,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$215
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	189,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	601,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,378,691
year round housing units	4,270,391
vacant	12.3%
year built	
1970-1980	43.9%
1960-1969	25.6%
1939 & earlier	6.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	178,764
value ($1,000)	9,210,486

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	198,300
Existing home sales, 1986	169,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT MARTINEZ
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Bobby Brantley
Sec. of State	Jim Smith
Atty. General	Robert Butterworth
Chf. Justice	Parker Lee McDonald

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	141,520
payroll ($1,000)	212,204

Local governments, 1987

total	966
county	66
municipal	391
township	0
school districts	95
special districts	414

Voting, 1986

voting age population	8,911,000
registered to vote	59.8%
voted	46.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,583,000
Mondale	1,397,000
1988	
Bush	2,538,994
Dukakis	1,632,086

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONNIE MACK, III
Republican - 1995
BOB GRAHAM
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	19
Democrats	10
Republicans	9
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	33
county commission, 1987	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	311

Black elected officials, 1988

total	176
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	127
judicial/law enforcement	19
education	18

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,670
total general revenues	2,204
from federal government	298
from own sources	1,905
from taxes	1,273
from property taxes	411
from all other taxes	726
from charges	632

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,518
total direct general expenditures	2,123
education	704
libraries	11
public welfare	157
health & hospitals	229
highways	163
police protection	111
fire protection	43
correction	62
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	118
interest on debt	133

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,712

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,244
per capita	$278
compensatory education	142
waste treatment facilities	98
public assistance	245
medicaid	612
low rent public housing	215
community development	136
employment training administration	105
transportation highway fund	449
general revenue sharing	186

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,022,335
overall crime rate	8,503.2
property crimes	899,167
burglaries	271,346
larcenies	546,466
motor vehicle thefts	81,355
property crime rate	7,478.7
violent crimes	123,168
murders	1,371
forcible rapes	6,032
robberies	42,869
aggravated assaults	72,896
violent crime rate	1,024.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	702

Arrests, 1986

total	627,887
persons under 18 years of age	89,988

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	32,445
percent change, 1986-87	+0.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	32,360
rate per 100,000 residents	265

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	277

Lawyers, 1985

total	30,444
population per lawyer	361

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Florida 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	5,870,000
men	3,177,000
women	2,693,000
persons 16-19 years	372,000
white	4,975,000
black	824,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	62.3%
men	71.4%
women	54.1%
persons 16-19 years	56.3%
white	61.4%
black	67.3%

Employment, 1987

total	5,558,000
men	3,020,000
women	2,538,000
persons 16-19 years	312,000
white	4,754,000
black	735,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	5,092,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	244,000
part-time labor force	778,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.3%
men	5.0%
women	5.8%
persons 16-19 years	16.1%
white	4.4%
black	10.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	39.1%
job leavers	18.1%
reentrants	31.5%
new entrants	11.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/ managerial	724,000
professional/specialty	651,000
technicians & related support	148,000
sales	820,000
adminstrative support/clerical	951,000
service occupations	851,000
precision production/craft/repair	755,000
machine operators/assemblers	265,000
transportation/material moving	227,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	246,000
farming/forestry/fishing	185,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	423,000
manufacturing	660,000
transportation/communication	318,000
trade	1,318,000
finance/real estate/insurance	420,000
services	1,281,000
government	729,000
agriculture	169,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,674
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$8.16
average weekly earnings	$332.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,675
median family income	$17,280

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.9%
persons below poverty level	13.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,646
in constant (1982) dollars	12,836
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,879
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Millionaires, 1982	40,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns file	5,300,996
adjusted gross income ($mil)	123,771
total income tax paid ($mil)	20,901
average tax paid	$4,705

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	8
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	9

Business incorporations, 1987

total	79,393
change, 1986-87	+2.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	3,207
change, 1986-87	-3.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	106

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	33,516
black owned firms	16,577
women owned firms	136,145
foreign owned firms	421

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$177,729
farms	3,208
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,224
mining	1,536
construction	12,892
manufacturing	19,194
transportation & public utilities	16,518
wholesale trade	12,587
retail trade	21,477
finance/real estate/insurance	33,365
services	34,592

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	320,839
agriculture	4,833
mining	351
construction	31,190
manufacturing	14,783
transportation	9,708
wholesale trade	22,954
retail trade	79,732
finance/real estate/insurance	32,081
service industries	102,569
non-classifiable	22,638

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$65,313,567
agriculture	415,475
mining	242,030
construction	5,528,215
manufacturing	10,508,679
transportation	5,626,194
wholesale trade	5,309,392
retail trade	11,223,854
finance/real estate/insurance	6,836,640
service industries	18,962,031
non-classifiable	661,056

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	39,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	333
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	19,033
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,999
net farm income	2,003.6
debt/asset ratio	56.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$4,688
crops	3,688
livestock	1,000
government payments	26

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Greenhouse
2) Oranges
3) Tomatoes
4) Sugar

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$39,537
percent change, 1985-86	+5.8%
per capita	$3,386
defense	10,366
non-defense	29,171
defense department	
contract awards	5,664
payroll	2,867
civilian employees	32,000
military personnel	74,700

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	47
value ($mil)	42

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,929
fuel	370
non-fuel	1,559

Florida 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Phosphate
2) Petroleum
3) Stone

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$17,604
residential	10,589
non-residential	5,326

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	479,700
production workers	295,800
payroll ($mil)	10,080.4
value added ($mil)	23,080.5
value of shipments ($mil)	50,322.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,780.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.61%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	102.4
deposits ($per capita)	7,401
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	149
assets ($mil)	82,952
deposits ($mil)	64,127

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	66,900
sales ($mil)	54,500
annual payroll ($mil)	6,398
paid employees	754,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	19,537
sales ($mil)	65,600
payroll ($mil)	3,562
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	68,700
receipts ($mil)	21,542
annual payroll ($mil)	8,082
paid employees	600,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	49
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	366
television	52
cable TV households, 1985	2,200,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	2,666
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	459
natural gas	299
petroleum	1,477
nuclear	238
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	191
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	699
commercial	569
industrial	406
transportation	993
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	108.5
installed capacity (million kW)	34.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	461,000
sales (trillion Btu)	233
revenues ($mil)	911
nuclear plants, 1986	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	99,074
urban	31,984
rural	67,090
interstate	1,329
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	87,273
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	10,349,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	697
licensed drivers, 1986	8,344,798
per 1,000 driving age population	891

Georgia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Atlanta
Governor	Joe Frank Harris

Address STATE CAPITOL
ATLANTA, GA 30334
404 656-1776

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	58,910
Population, 1980	5,463,105
Population, 1987	6,222,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1986	422,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,446
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	102,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
PEANUTS
EGGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,910
land	58,056
water	854
Federally owned land, 1986	6.2%
Highest point	
name	Brasstown Bald
elevation (feet)	4,784
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	100
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,344
Capital city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1986	422,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	61,000
number of visitors	12,806,000
expenditures	$16,733,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,855,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,587,930
1980	5,463,105
1987 (preliminary)	6,222,000
1990 (projected)	6,663,000
2000 (projected)	7,957,000
2010 (projected)	9,045,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,807,000
1980	3,403,000
1986	3,922,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,781,000
1980	2,060,000
1986	2,182,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	442,000
1980-1987	424,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.5%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.0%

Georgia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	10.4%

Race, 1980

White	3,947,000
Black	1,456,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	2,800
Japanese	3,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	6,000
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	20,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,803,000
Black	1,789,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	61,260
Mexican	27,647
Puerto Rican	7,887
Cuban	5,863
other	19,863

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,640,445
female	2,822,660

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,960,922
single	564,696
married	1,235,673
separated	45,375
widowed	45,803
divorced	114,750
females	
15 years & older	2,170,819
single	467,006
married	1,255,915
separated	72,819
widowed	280,968
divorced	166,930

Households & families, 1980

households	1,871,652
persons per household	2.84
families	1,426,645
married couples	1,138,119
female householder, no husband present	241,140
one person households	383,806

Households, 1986

total	2,199,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,371,625
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	91,480

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	5,671
persons naturalized	1,834
refugee arrivals	1,028

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	99,192
with low birth weight	8.1%
to teenage mothers	17.3%
to unmarried mothers	25.7%
1986	98,786
1987	104,881

Abortions, 1985

total	38,340
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.1
change, 1982-85	-1.6%

Adoptions, 1982

total	3,344
related	68.8

Deaths

1985	47,712
1986	50,241
1987	49,872

Infant deaths

1985	1,074
1986	1,220
1987	1,275

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.22 years
men	68.01 years
women	76.35 years

Marriages

1985	73,541
1986	71,952
1987	65,284

Divorces

1985	33,042
1986	32,637
1987	33,546

Physicians, 1985

total	9,614
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.63

Dentists, 1984

total	2,492
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1986

number	202
beds	34,687
average daily census	23,887
occupancy rate	68.9%
personnel	95,971
average cost per day	$426
average cost per stay	$2,820

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.4%
4 or more years of college	14.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	757,000
grades 9 through 12	323,000
higher education	149,000
enrollment rate	89.9

Teachers, 1987

total	57,400
elementary	35,500
secondary	22,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,200
elementary	$23,800
secondary	$24,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,363
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,495
per capita	$573
per pupil	$3,167

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	56,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	400
math	440

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	81
public	36
private	45

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	195,123
full-time men	66,198
full-time women	66,545
part-time men	26,258
part-time women	36,122

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	34,303
Hispanic	1,806
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,427

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	18,734
First professional	2,083
Masters	6,099
Doctors	666

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	818,000
retired	521,000
survivors	175,000
disabled	121,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,873
retired	2,422
survivors	887
disabled	564

Georgia 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	667,000
payments ($mil)	1,360

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	484,000
enrollment	818

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	6.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	246,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$199
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	154,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	492,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,028,350
year round housing units	2,012,640
vacant	7.0%
year built	
1970-1980	33.3%
1960-1969	25.1%
1939 & earlier	14.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	64,217
value ($1,000)	3,722,607

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	90,800
Existing home sales, 1986	75,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOE FRANK HARRIS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Zell Miller
Sec. of State	Max Cleland
Atty. General	Michael J. Bowers
Chf. Justice	Thomas Marshall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	56
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	180
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	102,500
payroll ($1,000)	161,823

Local governments, 1987

total	1,285
county	158
municipal	532
township	0
school districts	186
special districts	409

Voting, 1986

voting age population	4,283,000
registered to vote	58.8%
voted	39.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,064,000
Mondale	705,000
1988	
Bush	1,070,089
Dukakis	715,635

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SAM NUNN
Democrat - 1991
WYCHE FOWLER
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	10
Democrats	9
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	26
county commission, 1987	22
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	251

Black elected officials, 1988

total	458
US and state legislatures	29
city/county/regional offices	335
judicial/law enforcement	19
education	75

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,824
total general revenues	2,371
from federal government	439
from own sources	1,932
from taxes	1,280
from property taxes	329
from all other taxes	900
from charges	651

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,656
total direct general expenditures	2,119
education	762
libraries	5
public welfare	191
health & hospitals	412.01
highways	193
police protection	69
fire protection	31
correction	56
housing & urban renewal	43
natural resources & parks	62
interest on debt	77

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,039

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,732
per capita	$448
compensatory education	91
waste treatment facilities	59
public assistance	193
medicaid	592
low rent public housing	186
community development	65
employment training administration	57
transportation highway fund	397
general revenue sharing	117

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	360,379
overall crime rate	5,792.0
property crimes	324,511
burglaries	96,572
larcenies	197,302
motor vehicle thefts	30,637
property crime rate	5,215.5
violent crimes	35,868
murders	735
forcible rapes	2,681
robberies	13,014
aggravated assaults	19,438
violent crime rate	576.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	267

Arrests, 1986

total	223,995
persons under 18 years of age	17,103

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	18,575
percent change, 1986-87	+7.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	17,210
rate per 100,000 residents	274

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	116

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,652
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Georgia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	3,053,000
men	1,642,000
women	1,411,000
persons 16-19 years	222,000
white	2,142,000
black	885,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.0%
men	77.9%
women	57.6%
persons 16-19 years	56.9%
white	67.3%
black	66.6%

Employment, 1987

total	2,885,000
men	1,570,000
women	1,315,000
persons 16-19 years	183,000
white	2,065,000
black	794,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,678,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	111,000
part-time labor force	375,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.5%
men	4.4%
women	6.8%
persons 16-19 years	17.7%
white	3.6%
black	10.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	32.8%
job leavers	16.2%
reentrants	34.8%
new entrants	16.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	326,000
professional/specialty	320,000
technicians & related support	91,000
sales	352,000
adminstrative support/clerical	495,000
service occupations	390,000
precision production/craft/repair	416,000
machine operators/assemblers	271,000
transportation/material moving	148,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	152,000
farming/forestry/fishing	64,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	184,000
manufacturing	604,000
transportation/communication	194,000
trade	606,000
finance/real estate/insurance	170,000
services	521,000
government	468,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,651
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$8.51
average weekly earnings	$354.87

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,033
median family income	$17,414

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.2%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,446
in constant (1982) dollars	11,7[illegible]
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,868
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Millionaires, 1982	5,800

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,547,529
adjusted gross income ($mil)	58,644
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,596
average tax paid	$4,032

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	16
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	3

Business incorporations, 1987

total	18,080
change, 1986-87	+3.0%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,230
change, 1986-87	99.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	90

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	948
black owned firms	14,652
women owned firms	58,053
foreign owned firms	449

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$102,922
farms	1,797
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	572
construction	5,535
manufacturing	21,531
transportation & public utilities	11,302
wholesale trade	9,841
retail trade	10,328
finance/real estate/insurance	14,165
services	14,584

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	143,468
agriculture	1,630
mining	200
construction	12,686
manufacturing	8,722
transportation	4,690
wholesale trade	12,776
retail trade	37,457
finance/real estate/insurance	12,062
service industries	42,270
non-classifiable	10,975

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$39,822,488
agriculture	152,369
mining	208,346
construction	2,670,165
manufacturing	11,461,117
transportation	4,287,806
wholesale trade	4,344,832
retail trade	5,043,066
finance/real estate/insurance	3,314,230
service industries	7,992,018
non-classifiable	348,539

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	48,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	271
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,003
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,633
net farm inome	1,095.1
debt/asset ratio	30.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,206
crops	1,324
livestock	1,882
government payments	116

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Peanuts
3) Eggs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$18,506
percent change, 1985-86	+5.5%
per capita	$3,032
defense	6,438
non-defense	12,068
defense department	
contract awards	3,764
payroll	2,186
civilian employees	39,900
military personnel	63,600

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	16
value ($mil)	25

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$946
fuel	NA
non-fuel	946

Georgia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Clays
2) Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,111
residential	4,867
non-residential	2,786

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	543,200
production workers	385,400
payroll ($mil)	10,940.5
value added ($mil)	28,764.3
value of shipments ($mil)	67,848.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,186.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.96%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	50.2
deposits ($per capita)	6,206
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	67
assets ($mil)	16,168
deposits ($mil)	13,220

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	32,200
sales ($mil)	23,800
annual payroll ($mil)	2,742
paid employees	331,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	11,322
sales ($mil)	56,100
payroll ($mil)	2,559
paid employees	140,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	28,200
receipts ($mil)	8,795
annual payroll ($mil)	3,231
paid employees	242,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	321
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	935,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,828
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	693
natural gas	287
petroleum	757
nuclear	78
hydroelectric	22
other	0
electricity exchanges	-8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	383
commercial	268
industrial	554
transportation	622
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	74.9
installed capacity (million kW)	19.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,196,000
sales (trillion Btu)	271
revenues ($mil)	1,436
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	106,607
urban	19,845
rural	86,762
interstate	1,232
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	56,833
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	4,686,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	553
licensed drivers, 1986	4,081,482
per 1,000 driving age population	888

Hawaii 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Honolulu
Governor	John Waihee

Address STATE CAPITOL
HONOLULU, HI 96813
805 548-5420

Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	6,471
Population, 1980	964,691
Population, 1987	1,083,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Largest city	Honolulu (county)
population, 1986	372,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,886
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,320

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

SUGARCANE
PINEAPPLES
GREENHOUSE
NUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	6,471
land	6,425
water	46
Federally owned land, 1986	16.7%
Highest point	
name	Mauna Kea
elevation (feet)	13,796
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	750
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,052
Capital city	Honolulu County
population, 1980	762,874
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1986	372,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	25,000
number of visitors	15,256,000
expenditures	$4,630,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	245,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	769,913
1980	964,691
1987 (preliminary)	1,083,000
1990 (projected)	1,141,000
2000 (projected)	1,345,000
2010 (projected)	1,559,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	631,000
1980	763,000
1986	817,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	139,000
1980	202,000
1986	246,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	76,000
1980-1987	53,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	10.1%

Hawaii 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.5%
65 and over	13.1%

Race, 1980

White	319,000
Black	17,000
American Indian	2,800
Chinese	56,300
Filipino	133,900
Japanese	239,700
Asian Indian	600
Korean	18,000
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	173,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	385,000
Black	21,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	71,263
Mexican	8,656
Puerto Rican	19,351
Cuban	392
other	42,864

Persons by sex, 1980

male	494,683
female	470,008

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	378,665
single	137,448
married	213,322
separated	4,354
widowed	7,198
divorced	20,697
females	
15 years & older	360,251
single	94,160
married	210,085
separated	5,639
widowed	29,220
divorced	26,786

Households & families, 1980

households	294,052
persons per household	3.15
families	226,035
married couples	185.698
female householder, no husband present	29.422
one person households	50,304

Households, 1986

total	336,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	827,675
born in state of residence	67.4%
foreign born	137,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	7,814
persons naturalized	4,760
refugee arrivals	261

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	18,228
with low birth weight	6.5%
to teenage mothers	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	19.9%
1986	18,263
1987	18,602

Abortions, 1985

total	11,160
rate (per 1,000 women)	43.7
change, 1982-85	+5.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	603
related	70.1

Deaths

1985	6,104
1986	6,149
1987	6,383

Infant deaths

1985	165
1986	172
1987	182

Hawaii 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	77.02 years
men	74.08 years
women	80.33 years

Marriages

1985	15,319
1986	16,288
1987	16,448

Divorces

1985	4,836
1986	4,604
1987	4,471

Physicians, 1985

total	2,150
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.15

Dentists, 1984

total	636
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1986

number	26
beds	3,906
average daily census	2,993
occupancy rate	76.6%
personnel	13,528
average cost per day	$490
average cost per stay	$3,707

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.3%
high school graduates	73.8%
4 or more years of college	20.3%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	112,000
grades 9 through 12	53,000
higher education	43,000
enrollment rate	82.8

Teachers, 1987

total	8,400
elementary	4,500
secondary	3,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,800
elementary	$26,800
secondary	$26,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	707
expenditures	
total ($mil)	705
per capita	$664
per pupil	$4,372

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	9,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	404
math	477

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	51,697
full-time men	14,692
full-time women	15,304
part-time men	10,125
part-time women	11,576

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	938
Hispanic	673
Asian/Pacific Islander	32,532

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	3,385
First professional	131
Masters	911
Doctors	132

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	134,000
retired	104,000
survivors	19,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$667
retired	508
survivors	108
disabled	51

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	105,000
payments ($mil)	210

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	89,000
enrollment	137

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	44,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$404
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	11,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	89,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	334,235
year round housing units	332,213
vacant	11.5%
year built	
1970-1980	38.9%
1960-1969	26.3%
1939 & earlier	10.5%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	6,909
value ($1,000)	469,994
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	6,700
Existing home sales, 1986	10,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN WAIHEE
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	Ben Cayetano
Sec. of State	Benjamin Cayetano
Atty. General	Warren Price
Chf. Justice	Herman T.F. Lumm

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	25
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	51
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	49,068
payroll ($1,000)	73,674

Local governments, 1987

total	18
county	3
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, 1986

voting age population	714,000
registered to vote	57.9%
voted	53.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	185,000
Mondale	147,000
1988	
Bush	158,625
Dukakis	192,364

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SPARK M. MATSUNAGA
Democrat - 1995
DANIEL K. INOUYE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	16
county commission, 1987	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	3

Black elected officials, 1988

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,442
total general revenues	2,881
from federal government	501
from own sources	2,380
from taxes	1,785
from property taxes	314
from all other taxes	1,411
from charges	595

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,064
total direct general expenditures	2,699
education	759
libraries	13
public welfare	266
health & hospitals	185
highways	139
police protection	95
fire protection	42
correction	66
housing & urban renewal	81
natural resources & parks	125
interest on debt	229

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,202

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$473
per capita	$446
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	16
public assistance	46
medicaid	77
low rent public housing	30
community development	32
employment training administration	12
transportation highway fund	53
general revenue sharing	24

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	63,008
overall crime rate	5,817.9
property crimes	60,157
burglaries	12,515
larcenies	43,678
motor vehicle thefts	3,964
property crime rate	5,554.7
violent crimes	2,851
murders	52
forcible rapes	393
robberies	1,061
aggravated assaults	1,345
violent crime rate	263.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	3

Arrests, 1986

total	44,359
persons under 18 years of age	12,839

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,268
percent change, 1986-87	+4.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,536
rate per 100,000 residents	141

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,787
population per lawyer	373

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Hawaii 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987	
total	514,000
men	270,000
women	244,000
persons 16-19 years	30,000
white	148,000
black	NA
Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987	
total	67.4%
men	75.3%
women	60.4%
persons 16-19 years	49.7%
white	67.1%
black	NA%
Employment, 1987	
total	495,000
men	259,000
women	236,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	142,000
black	NA
Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987	
full-time labor force	439,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	27,000
part-time labor force	76,000
Unemployment rate, 1987	
total	3.8%
men	4.3%
women	3.3%
persons 16-19 years	13.1%
white	4.4%
black	NA%
Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987	
job losers	36.3%
job leavers	20.4%
reentrants	27.6%
new entrants	15.7%
Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987	
executive/administrative/ managerial	58,000
professional/specialty	67,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	60,000
adminstrative support/clerical	88,000
service occupations	102,000
precision production/craft/repair	50,000
machine operators/assemblers	13,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	20,000
farming/forestry/fishing	16,000
Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987	
construction	25,000
manufacturing	23,000
transportation/communication	40,000
trade	113,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	120,000
government	106,000
agriculture	15,000
Average annual pay, 1987	$19,091
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.5%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987	
average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$9.30
average weekly earnings	$366.42
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%
Household income, 1979	
median household income	$20,473
median family income	$22,750
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	9.9%
Personal income ($per capita)	
1986	
in current dollars	14,886
in constant (1982) dollars	13,046
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,425
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,370
Millionaires, 1982	800
Federal income tax returns, 1986	
returns filed	485,014
adjusted gross income ($mil)	10,959
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,517
average tax paid	$3,667

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,856
change, 1986-87	+0.8%

Business failures, 1987

total	175
change, 1986-87	-38.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	74

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	759
black owned firms	330
women owned firms	16,821
foreign owned firms	100

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,320
farms	386
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	68
mining	2
construction	1,183
manufacturing	1,000
transportation & public utilities	1,911
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	2,151
finance/real estate/insurance	3,398
services	3,823

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	26,212
agriculture	231
mining	15
construction	1,742
manufacturing	1,007
transportation	1,135
wholesale trade	1,837
retail trade	6,959
finance/real estate/insurance	3,204
service industries	8,457
non-classifiable	1,625

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$5,790,531
agriculture	23,516
mining	5,475
construction	507,934
manufacturing	415,480
transportation	739,870
wholesale trade	399,569
retail trade	1,050,293
finance/real estate/insurance	626,702
service industries	1,969,545
non-classifiable	52,148

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	4,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	464
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	611
net farm inome	206.1
debt/asset ratio	55.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$575
crops	491
livestock	84
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986
1) Sugar Cane
2) Pineapples
3) Greenhouse
4) Nuts

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,643
percent change, 1985-86	+1.7%
per capita	$4,372
defense	2,486
non-defense	2,158
defense department	
contract awards	563
payroll	1,775
civilian employees	20,800
military personnel	44,200

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	11
value ($mil)	20

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$53
fuel	NA
non-fuel	53

Hawaii 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,147
residential	551
non-residential	373

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	23,100
production workers	15,700
payroll ($mil)	424.0
value added ($mil)	1,173.9
value of shipments ($mil)	3,086.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	47.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	10.6
deposits ($per capita)	8,768
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	6
assets ($mil)	3,669
deposits ($mil)	2,719

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	6,100
sales ($mil)	5,100
annual payroll ($mil)	696
paid employees	82,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,737
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	288
paid employees	17,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	6,100
receipts ($mil)	2,660
annual payroll ($mil)	904
paid employees	71,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	41
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	212,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	231
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	less than .5
natural gas	3
petroleum	227
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	21
commercial	23
industrial	58
transportation	129
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	6.9
installed capacity (million kW)	1.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	33,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	44
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	4,040
urban	1,382
rural	2,658
interstate	37
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	6,971
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	672,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	555
licensed drivers, 1986	612,101
per 1,000 driving age population	758

Idaho 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boise
Governor	Cecil Andrus
Address	STATE CAPITOL BOISE, ID 83720 208 334-2100
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	83,564
Population, 1980	943,935
Population, 1987	998,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Largest city	Boise
population, 1986	108,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,223
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	13,170

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	83,564
land	82,412
water	1,153
Federally owned land, 1986	63.8%
Highest point	
name	Borah Peak
elevation (feet)	12,662
Lowest point	
name	Snake River
elevation (feet)	710
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Boise
population, 1980	102,451
Largest city	Boise
population, 1986	108,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	93,000
number of visitors	2,297,000
expenditures	$2,739,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	21,706,000
National park acreage, 1984	86,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	713,015
1980	943,935
1987 (preliminary)	998,000
1990 (projected)	1,017,000
2000 (projected)	1,047,000
2010 (projected)	1,079,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	112,000
1980	173,000
1986	194,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	601,000
1980	771,000
1986	809,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	130,000
1980-1987	-27,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.9%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	22.3%
65 and over	11.5%

Idaho 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	11.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980	
White	902,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	10,500
Chinese	900
Filipino	700
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	300
Korean	600
Vietnamese	400
all other	23,500

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	989,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	36,615
Mexican	28,143
Puerto Rican	407
Cuban	111
other	7,954

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	471,155
female	472,780

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	340,189
single	86,794
married	26,744
separated	3,395
widowed	6,515
divorced	20,136
females	
15 years & older	348,263
single	63,280
married	226,670
separated	4,627
widowed	33,570
divorced	24,743

Households & families, 1980	
households	324,107
persons per household	2.85
families	246,550
married couples	216,727
female householder, no husband present	23,102
one person households	64,540

Households, 1986	
total	356,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	920,531
born in state of residence	50.3%
foreign born	23,400

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	768
persons naturalized	288
refugee arrivals	323

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	17,492
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers	10.5%
to unmarried mothers	10.8%
1986	16,329
1987	15,956

Abortions, 1985	
total	2,660
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.1
change, 1982-85	-2.3%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	573
related	41.0

Deaths	
1985	6,877
1986	7,017
1987	6,992

Infant deaths	
1985	134
1986	177
1987	125

Idaho 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.19 years
men	71.52 years
women	79.15 years

Marriages

1985	12,542
1986	10,524
1987	13,080

Divorces

1985	6,223
1986	6,023
1987	5,873

Physicians, 1985

total	1,202
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.20

Dentists, 1984

total	538
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1986

number	50
beds	3,973
average daily census	2,278
occupancy rate	57.3%
personnel	9,659
average cost per day	$402
average cost per stay	$2,631

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.6%
high school graduates	73.7%
4 or more years of college	15.8%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	149,000
grades 9 through 12	59,000
higher education	34,000
enrollment rate	91.7

Teachers, 1987

total	10,200
elementary	5,400
secondary	4,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,500
elementary	$20,800
secondary	$22,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	598
expenditures	
total ($mil)	584
per capita	$583
per pupil	$2,555

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	12,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	473
math	502

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	10
public	6
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	45,260
full-time men	14,968
full-time women	14,378
part-time men	6,546
part-time women	9,368

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	260
Hispanic	713
Asian/Pacific Islander	575

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	3,086
First professional	82
Masters	644
Doctors	42

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	147,000
retired	109,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	13,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$744
retired	536
survivors	144
disabled	64

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	120,000
payments ($mil)	216

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	40,000
enrollment	85

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	2.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	17,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$254
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	8,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	56,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	375,127
year round housing units	359,756
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	38.4%
1960-1969	14.8%
1939 & earlier	21.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	3,185
value ($1,000)	201,004

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	4,300
Existing home sales, 1986	11,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CECIL ANDRUS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	C.L. Otter
Sec. of State	Pete T. Cenarrusa
Atty. General	James Jones
Chf. Justice	Chares R. Donaldson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	19,524
payroll ($1,000)	27,592

Local governments, 1987

total	1,064
county	44
municipal	198
township	0
school districts	118
special districts	704

Voting, 1986

voting age population	676,000
registered to vote	69.6%
voted	64.9%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	297,000
Mondale	108,000
1988	
Bush	253,467
Dukakis	147,420

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES A. McCLURE
Republican - 1991
STEVE SYMMS
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	27
county commission, 1987	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	141

Black elected officials, 1988

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,436
total general revenues	1,983
from federal government	447
from own sources	1,537
from taxes	1,054
from property taxes	299
from all other taxes	676
from charges	483

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,240
total direct general expenditures	1,978
education	763
libraries	9
public welfare	155
health & hospitals	184
highways	255
police protection	68
fire protection	26
correction	29
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	144
interest on debt	82

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,241

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$435
per capita	$434
compensatory education	10
waste treatment facilities	10
public assistance	30
medicaid	61
low rent public housing	13
community development	3
employment training administration	13
transportation highway fund	96
general revenue sharing	22

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	41,480
overall crime rate	4,156.3
property crimes	39,342
burglaries	9,748
larcenies	27,923
motor vehicle thefts	1,671
property crime rate	3,942.1
violent crimes	2,138
murders	31
forcible rapes	175
robberies	242
aggravated assaults	1,690
violent crime rate	214.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	94

Arrests, 1986

total	36,947
persons under 18 years of age	12,403

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,482
percent change, 1986-87	+2.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,482
rate per 100,000 residents	149

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	13

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,031
population per lawyer	493

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	471,000
men	270,000
women	201,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	461,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.5%
men	76.7%
women	56.3%
persons 16-19 years	58.7%
white	66.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	433,000
men	249,000
women	184,000
persons 16-19 years	27,000
white	425,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	398,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	35,000
part-time labor force	74,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.0%
men	7.8%
women	8.3%
persons 16-19 years	18.2%
white	7.8%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	55.1%
job leavers	10.5%
reentrants	28.7%
new entrants	5.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	37,000
professional/specialty	48,000
technicians & related support	12,000
sales	56,000
adminstrative support/clerical	66,000
service occupations	66,000
precision production/craft/repair	58,000
machine operators/assemblers	35,000
transportation/material moving	27,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	23,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	19,000
manufacturing	70,000
transportation/communication	24,000
trade	99,000
finance/real estate/insurance	18,000
services	74,000
government	69,000
agriculture	39,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,062
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	38.2
average hourly earnings	$9.70
average weekly earnings	$370.54

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	11.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,285
median family income	$17,492

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,223
in constant (1982) dollars	9,836
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,052
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,957

Millionaires, 1982	1,000

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	365,805
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,975
total income tax paid ($mil)	900
average tax paid	$2,984

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	1,665
change, 1986-87	-5.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	443
change, 1986-87	41.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	155

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	567
black owned firms	100
women owned firms	15,247
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$13,170
farms	1,076
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	119
mining	170
construction	436
manufacturing	2,152
transportation & public utilities	1,380
wholesale trade	769
retail trade	1,365
finance/real estate/insurance	2,080
services	1,980

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	24,732
agriculture	358
mining	112
construction	1,869
manufacturing	1,344
transportation	1,083
wholesale trade	1,926
retail trade	5,929
finance/real estate/insurance	1,877
service industries	6,680
non-classifiable	3,554

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$4,085,799
agriculture	24,898
mining	83,936
construction	337,437
manufacturing	1,096,316
transportation	323,526
wholesale trade	347,545
retail trade	582,455
finance/real estate/insurance	274,418
service industries	932,316
non-classifiable	82,952

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	23,000
farm acreage, 1987	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	600
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	7,936
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,322
net farm inome	432.4
debt/asset ratio	14.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,925
crops	1,042
livestock	884
government payments	223

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Potatoes
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,005
percent change, 1985-86	+4.7%
per capita	$2,996
defense	306
non-defense	2,698
defense department	
contract awards	63
payroll	142
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	5,800

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$348
fuel	NA
non-fuel	348

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
- 1) Silver
- 2) Phosphate
- 3) Molybdenum

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$659
residential	268
non-residential	235

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	48,800
production workers	35,400
payroll ($mil)	1,042.8
value added ($mil)	2,611.1
value of shipments ($mil)	5,920.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	230.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.27%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	7.1
deposits ($per capita)	5,922
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	9
assets ($mil)	1,532
deposits ($mil)	1,184

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	6,200
sales ($mil)	3,900
annual payroll ($mil)	450
paid employees	56,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,026
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,100
receipts ($mil)	1,088
annual payroll ($mil)	396
paid employees	33,500

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	169,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	329
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	9
natural gas	35
petroleum	106
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	125
other	0
electricity exchanges	53
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	74
commercial	62
industrial	112
transportation	81
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	12.2
installed capacity (million kW)	2.0
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	117,000
sales (trillion Btu)	33
revenues ($mil)	172
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	71,544
urban	2,384
rural	69,160
interstate	605
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	7,781
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	862,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	527
licensed drivers, 1986	684,098
per 1,000 driving age population	945

Illinois 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Springfield
Governor	James R. Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217 782-6830
Admitted as a state	1818
Area (square miles)	56,345
Population, 1980	11,426,518
Population, 1987	11,582,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1986	3,010,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,586
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	209,666

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,345
land	55,645
water	700
Federally owned land, 1986	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Charles Mound
elevation (feet)	1,235
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	279
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Springfield
population, 1980	99,637
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1986	3,010,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	335,000
number of visitors	32,407,000
expenditures	$25,676,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	840,000
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,110,285
1980	11,426,518
1987 (preliminary)	11,582,000
1990 (projected)	11,612,000
2000 (projected)	11,580,000
2010 (projected)	11,495,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	9,125,000
1980	9,339,000
1986	9,520,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,986,000
1980	2,088,000
1986	2,033,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-402,000
1980-1987	-420,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.0%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.1%

Illinois 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980

White	9,233,000
Black	1,675,000
American Indian	16,300
Chinese	28,600
Filipino	43,900
Japanese	18,600
Asian Indian	35,700
Korean	24,000
Vietnamese	7,000
all other	343,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	9,443,000
Black	1,869,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	635,602
Mexican	408,325
Puerto Rican	129,165
Cuban	19,063
other	79,049

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,537,537
female	5,888,981

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,203,548
single	1,318,480
married	2,546,497
separated	73,998
widowed	114,412
divorced	224,159
females	
15 years & older	4,611,731
single	1,129,153
married	2,568,459
separated	116,221
widowed	585,414
divorced	328,705

Households & families, 1980

households	4,045,374
persons per household	2.76
families	2,931,117
married couples	2,377,573
female householder, no husband present	441,572
one person households	970,057

Households, 1986

total	4,237,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,602,822
born in state of residence	74.3%
foreign born	823,696

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	26,093
persons naturalized	18,606
refugee arrivals	2,634

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	177,803
with low birth weight	7.2%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	25.7%
1986	172,321
1987	177,564

Abortions, 1985

total	64,960
rate (per 1,000 women)	23.8
change, 1982-85	-0.6%

Adoptions, 1982

total	6,553
related	50.5

Deaths

1985	99,381
1986	100,536
1987	99,002

Infant deaths

1985	1,993
1986	2,033
1987	2,003

Illinois 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.37 years
men	69.55 years
women	77.13 years

Marriages

1985	97,912
1986	96,261
1987	95,598

Divorces

1985	48,431
1986	46,511
1987	46,681

Physicians, 1985

total	23,582
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.05

Dentists, 1984

total	6,683
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1986

number	270
beds	64,303
average daily census	43,084
occupancy rate	67.0%
personnel	190,210
average cost per day	$535
average cost per stay	$3,894

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,246,000
grades 9 through 12	580,000
higher education	520,000
enrollment rate	82.6

Teachers, 1987

total	100,300
elementary	66,600
secondary	33,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,400
elementary	$27,300
secondary	$30,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	7,653
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,756
per capita	$585
per pupil	$3,980

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	110,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	463
math	521

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	163
public	59
private	104

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	686,895
full-time men	175,291
full-time women	163,882
part-time men	144,765
part-time women	202,957

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	91,800
Hispanic	35,720
Asian/Pacific Islander	24,148

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	47,127
First professional	4,552
Masters	17,208
Doctors	2,007

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	1,701,000
retired	1,215,000
survivors	329,000
disabled	157,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,625
retired	6,794
survivors	2,028
disabled	803

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	1,473,000
payments ($mil)	3,951
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	1,064,000
enrollment	1,675
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	7.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	731,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$307
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	145,300
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	1,092,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,319,672
year round housing units	4,302,863
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	19.4%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	34.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	50,447
value ($1,000)	3,806,505
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	52,600
Existing home sales, 1986	179,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. THOMPSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	George H. Ryan
Sec. of State	James Edgar
Atty. General	Neil F. Hartigan
Chf. Justice	William G. Clark
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	59
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	118
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	158,458
payroll ($1,000)	271,001
Local governments, 1987	
total	6,626
county	102
municipal	1,279
township	1,434
school districts	1,029
special districts	2,782
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	8,316,000
registered to vote	67.2%
voted	47.3%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	2,687,000
Mondale	2,066,000
1988	
Bush	2,298,648
Dukakis	2,180,657

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL SIMON
Democrat - 1991
ALAN J. DIXON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	22
Democrats	14
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	2
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	32
county commission, 1987	134 (1986)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1988

total	443
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	272
judicial/law enforcement	25
education	121

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,944
total general revenues	2,476
from federal government	443
from own sources	2,033
from taxes	1,546
from property taxes	539
from all other taxes	915
from charges	487

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,709
total direct general expenditures	2,350
education	796
libraries	13
public welfare	330
health & hospitals	112
highways	208
police protection	104
fire protection	47
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	49
natural resources & parks	80
interest on debt	141

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,219

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,010
per capita	$434
compensatory education	162
waste treatment facilities	126
public assistance	620
medicaid	922
low rent public housing	437
community development	184
employment training administration	161
transportation highway fund	579
general revenue sharing	235

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	627,342
overall crime rate	5,416.5
property crimes	535,126
burglaries	130,147
larcenies	342,492
motor vehicle thefts	62,487
property crime rate	4,620.3
violent crimes	92,216
murders	967
forcible rapes	4,443
robberies	36,406
aggravated assaults	50,400
violent crime rate	796.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	346

Arrests, 1986

total	233,733
persons under 18 years of age	57,944

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	19,850
percent change, 1986-87	+2.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	19,850
rate per 100,000 residents	171

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	108

Lawyers, 1985

total	37,873
population per lawyer	304

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Illinois 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	5,753,000
men	3,196,000
women	2,557,000
persons 16-19 years	389,000
white	4,889,000
black	733,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.8%
men	77.2%
women	55.6%
persons 16-19 years	54.9%
white	66.8%
black	59.8%

Employment, 1987

total	5,330,000
men	2,946,000
women	2,384,000
persons 16-19 years	319,000
white	4,605,000
black	600,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	4,946,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	251,000
part-time labor force	808,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.4%
men	7.8%
women	6.8%
persons 16-19 years	18.0%
white	5.8%
black	18.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	52.5%
job leavers	10.5%
reentrants	24.3%
new entrants	12.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	681,000
professional/specialty	700,000
technicians & related support	159,000
sales	693,000
adminstrative support/clerical	983,000
service occupations	787,000
precision production/craft/repair	630,000
machine operators/assemblers	414,000
transportation/material moving	241,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	288,000
farming/forestry/fishing	122,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	259,000
manufacturing	1,140,000
transportation/communication	342,000
trade	1,121,000
finance/real estate/insurance	372,000
services	1,173,000
government	768,000
agriculture	112,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$22,250
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$10.85
average weekly earnings	$451.36

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,321
median family income	$22,746

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.4%
persons below poverty level	11.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,586
in constant (1982) dollars	13,660
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,082
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,992

Millionaires, 1982	14,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	4,956,836
adjusted gross income ($mil)	123,481
total income tax paid ($mil)	20,193
average tax paid	$4,845

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	50
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	5

Business incorporations, 1987

total	26,831
change, 1986-87	-0.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	3,307
change, 1986-87	0.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	115

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,218
black owned firms	16,214
women owned firms	121,295
foreign owned firms	631

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$209,666
farms	3,385
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	558
mining	1,599
construction	8,630
manufacturing	42,277
transportation & public utilities	22,637
wholesale trade	17,771
retail trade	19,690
finance/real estate/insurance	36,728
services	36,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	255,803
agriculture	2,408
mining	1,024
construction	18,299
manufacturing	17,906
transportation	9,639
wholesale trade	22,372
retail trade	61,408
finance/real estate/insurance	23,276
service industries	79,935
non-classifiable	19,536

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$87,155,839
agriculture	219,424
mining	919,858
construction	6,152,389
manufacturing	26,582,663
transportation	6,865,942
wholesale trade	8,655,471
retail trade	9,268,988
finance/real estate/insurance	9,066,704
service industries	19,813,076
non-classifiable	611,324

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	84,000
farm acreage, 1987	29,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	340
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	29,856
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,836
net farm inome	1,475.2
debt/asset ratio	17.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$6,880
crops	4,737
livestock	2,143
government payments	883

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$30,149
percent change, 1985-86	+6.1%
per capita	$2,610
defense	3,509
non-defense	26,640
defense department	
contract awards	1,735
payroll	1,621
civilian employees	22,100
military personnel	42,100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,101
fuel	2,641
non-fuel	460

Illinois 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Stone

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,997
residential	4,015
non-residential	3,069

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	988,800
production workers	599,500
payroll ($mil)	25,830.2
value added ($mil)	58,620.8
value of shipments ($mil)	123,838.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,681.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.38%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	148.7
deposits ($per capita)	9,421
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	267
assets ($mil)	65,335
deposits ($mil)	54,991

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	59,200
sales ($mil)	49,200
annual payroll ($mil)	6,042
paid employees	708,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	21,722
sales ($mil)	131,100
payroll ($mil)	6,114
paid employees	287,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	57,600
receipts ($mil)	21,396
annual payroll ($mil)	8,170
paid employees	547,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	70
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	335
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	1,444,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	3,357
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	787
natural gas	944
petroleum	1,161
nuclear	461
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	830
commercial	617
industrial	1,190
transportation	720
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	106.9
installed capacity (million kW)	32.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	3,356,000
sales (trillion Btu)	901
revenues ($mil)	4,546
nuclear plants, 1986	9

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	134,778
urban	31,095
rural	103,683
interstate	1,793
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	74,144
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	7,785,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	531
licensed drivers, 1986	7,093,371
per 1,000 driving age population	802

Indiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Indianapolis
Governor	Evan Bayh

Address STATE HOUSE
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
317 232-4567

Admitted as a state	1816
Area (square miles)	36,185
Population, 1980	5,490,224
Population, 1987	5,531,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1986	720,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,136
Gross state product ($ mil), 1986	84,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	36,185
land	35,932
water	253
Federally owned land, 1986	1.9%

Highest point

name	Franklin Twp., Wayne County
elevation (feet)	1,257

Lowest point

name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	320
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1986	720,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	5
1986	5

State parks, 1986

area (acres)	54,000
number of visitors	9,119,000
expenditures	$9,157,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	644,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	5,195,392
1980	5,490,224
1987 (preliminary)	5,531,000
1990 (projected)	5,550,000
2000 (projected)	5,502,000
2010 (projected)	5,409,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	3,551,000
1980	3,719,000
1986	3,743,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	1,644,000
1980	1,771,000
1986	1,760,000

Net total migration

1970-1980	-87,000
1980-1987	-207,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	10.7%

Age distribution, 1987

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	12.1%

Indiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980	
White	5,004,000
Black	415,000
American Indian	7,800
Chinese	4,000
Filipino	3,600
Japanese	2,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	3,300
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	43,300

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	5,028,000
Black	469,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	87,047
Mexican	57,625
Puerto Rican	12,683
Cuban	1,916
other	14,823

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	2,665,825
female	2,824,399

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,996,624
single	541,264
married	1,286,667
separated	21,760
widowed	47,611
divorced	121,082
females	
15 years & older	2,186,955
single	457,987
married	1,293,414
separated	31,298
widowed	262,574
divorced	172,980

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,927,050
persons per household	2.77
families	1,455,556
married couples	1,232,666
female householder, no husband present	179,844
one person households	412,992

Households, 1986	
total	2,026,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	5,388,422
born in state of residence	72.3%
foreign born	101,802

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	2,496
persons naturalized	1,275
refugee arrivals	294

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	80,774
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers	14.1%
to unmarried mothers	19.8%
1986	79,630
1987	77,694

Abortions, 1985	
total	16,090
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.2
change, 1982-85	+0.1%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	4,783
related	80.3

Deaths	
1985	48,430
1986	50,175
1987	48,925

Infant deaths	
1985	837
1986	862
1987	768

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	70.16 years
women	77.46 years

Marriages

1985	52,688
1986	50,514
1987	48,451

Divorces

1985	NA
1986	NA
1987	NA

Physicians, 1985

total	8,002
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.46

Dentists, 1984

total	2,557
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1986

number	137
beds	29,501
average daily census	18,794
occupancy rate	63.7%
personnel	80,011
average cost per day	$492
average cost per stay	$3,204

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.9%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	12.5%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	654,000
grades 9 through 12	312,000
higher education	194,000
enrollment rate	87.6

Teachers, 1987

total	51,700
elementary	26,500
secondary	25,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,700
elementary	$25,100
secondary	$26,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,701
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,335
per capita	$606
per pupil	$3,379

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	58,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	415
math	459

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	76
public	29
private	47

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	250,178
full-time men	84,675
full-time women	77,644
part-time men	37,977
part-time women	49,882

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	13,570
Hispanic	3,210
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,868

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	26,627
First professional	1,476
Masters	6,610
Doctors	974

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	868,000
retired	606,000
survivors	165,000
disabled	98,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,806
retired	3,294
survivors	1,022
disabled	490

Indiana 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	711,000
payments ($mil)	1,985

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	298,000
enrollment	828

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	153,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$224
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	50,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	349,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,091,795
year round housing units	2,063,117
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	22.0%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	32.1%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	27,273
value ($1,000)	1,755,926
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	31,100
Existing home sales, 1986	86,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EVAN BAYH
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Frank O'Bannon
Sec. of State	Evan Bayh
Atty. General	Linley E. Pearson
Chf. Justice	Randall T. Shepard

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	50/50

State employees October, 1986

total	96,132
payroll ($1,000)	145,339

Local governments, 1987

total	2,803
county	91
municipal	567
township	1,008
school districts	304
special districts	833

Voting, 1986

voting age population	3,955,000
registered to vote	64.6%
voted	49.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,333,000
Mondale	815,000
1988	
Bush	1,280,292
Dukakis	850,851

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD G. LUGAR
Republican - 1995
DAN QUAYLE
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	10
Democrats	6
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	19
county commission, 1987	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1988

total	67
US and state legislatures	8
city/county/regional offices	49
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,471
total general revenues	2,167
from federal government	390
from own sources	1,777
from taxes	1,227
from property taxes	393
from all other taxes	794
from charges	550

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,237
total direct general expenditures	1,996
education	818
libraries	14
public welfare	232
health & hospitals	200
highways	162
police protection	54
fire protection	24
correction	38
housing & urban renewal	36
natural resources & parks	55
interest on debt	89

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,317

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,000
per capita	$363
compensatory education	52
waste treatment facilities	82
public assistance	158
medicaid	571
low rent public housing	122
community development	61
employment training administration	81
transportation highway fund	186
general revenue sharing	102

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	227,864
overall crime rate	4,119.8
property crimes	209,695
burglaries	52,363
larcenies	137,722
motor vehicle thefts	19,610
property crime rate	3,791.3
violent crimes	18,169
murders	307
forcible rapes	1,609
robberies	4,901
aggravated assaults	11,352
violent crime rate	328.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	120

Arrests, 1986

total	116,323
persons under 18 years of age	28,382

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	10,827
percent change, 1986-87	+6.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	10,634
rate per 100,000 residents	192

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	44

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,499
population per lawyer	579

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,751,000
men	1,461,000
women	1,290,000
persons 16-19 years	198,000
white	2,530,000
black	202,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.1%
men	75.3%
women	58.2%
persons 16-19 years	62.1%
white	66.3%
black	63.6%

Employment, 1987

total	2,575,000
men	1,365,000
women	1,210,000
persons 16-19 years	161,000
white	2,392,000
black	167,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,324,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	120,000
part-time labor force	428,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.4%
men	6.5%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	18.8%
white	5.5%
black	17.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	49.3%
job leavers	11.6%
reentrants	25.9%
new entrants	13.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	202,000
professional/specialty	285,000
technicians & related support	69,000
sales	317,000
adminstrative support/clerical	409,000
service occupations	388,000
precision production/craft/repair	368,000
machine operators/assemblers	315,000
transportation/material moving	143,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	145,000
farming/forestry/fishing	87,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	122,000
manufacturing	674,000
transportation/communication	141,000
trade	528,000
finance/real estate/insurance	133,000
services	473,000
government	340,000
agriculture	78,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,692
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.9
average hourly earnings	$11.06
average weekly earnings	$463.41

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,582
median family income	$20,535

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.3%
persons below poverty level	9.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,136
in constant (1982) dollars	11,513
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,502
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,507

Millionaires, 1982	4,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,308,198
adjusted gross income ($mil)	51,454
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,595
average tax paid	$3,957

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	9
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	10,353
change, 1986-87	-2.8%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,307
change, 1986-87	+19.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	105

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	947
black owned firms	5,598
women owned firms	69,218
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$84,922
farms	2,061
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	556
construction	3,891
manufacturing	25,305
transportation & public utilities	8,187
wholesale trade	4,984
retail trade	8,538
finance/real estate/insurance	12,296
services	10,956

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	119,527
agriculture	1,234
mining	479
construction	9,693
manufacturing	8,327
transportation	4,332
wholesale trade	9,229
retail trade	32,053
finance/real estate/insurance	9,158
service industries	36,686
non-classifiable	8,336

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$34,558,715
agriculture	92,791
mining	253,285
construction	1,983,976
manufacturing	15,262,555
transportation	2,464,808
wholesale trade	2,375,280
retail trade	3,821,841
finance/real estate/insurance	2,177,396
service industries	5,934,209
non-classifiable	192,574

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	72,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	225
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	15,077
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,634
net farm inome	705.3
debt/asset ratio	12.4%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$4,110
crops	2,258
livestock	1,852
government payments	441

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Corn
2) Hogs
3) Soybeans
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,686
percent change, 1985-86	+2.2%
per capita	$2,668
defense	3,313
non-defense	11,373
defense department	
contract awards	2,490
payroll	544
civilian employees	15,200
military personnel	6,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,327
fuel	1,024
non-fuel	303

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,756
residential	2,097
non-residential	1,864

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	575,200
production workers	403,200
payroll ($mil)	14,772.4
value added ($mil)	34,975.8
value of shipments ($mil)	75,670.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,227.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	48.7
deposits ($per capita)	7,346
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	115
assets ($mil)	12,745
deposits ($mil)	11,161

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	30,700
sales ($mil)	23,200
annual payroll ($mil)	2,691
paid employees	338,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,953
sales ($mil)	31,500
payroll ($mil)	1,687
paid employees	99,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	24,400
receipts ($mil)	6,252
annual payroll ($mil)	2,313
paid employees	187,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	74
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	234
television	31
cable TV households, 1985	840,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	2,221
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	11,149
natural gas	399
petroleum	796
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	5
other	0
electricity exchanges	-128
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	413
commercial	230
industrial	1,019
transportation	9,551
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	77.3
installed capacity (million kW)	21.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,310,000
sales (trillion Btu)	399
revenues ($mil)	1,882
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	91,462
urban	17,529
rural	73,933
interstate	1,118
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	40,780
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	4,090,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	551
licensed drivers, 1986	3,761,193
per 1,000 driving age population	895

Iowa 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Des Moines
Governor	Terry E. Branstad

Address STATE CAPITOL
DES MOINES, IA 50319
515 281-5211

Admitted as a state	1846
Area (square miles)	56,275
Population, 1980	2,913,808
Population, 1987	2,834,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1986	192,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,348
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	43,836

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

HOGS
CORN
CATTLE
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,275
land	55,965
water	310
Federally owned land, 1986	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 29 T 100N R 41W (Oscealo Co.)
elevation (feet)	1,670
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	480
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191,003
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1986	192,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	83,000
number of visitors	14,223,000
expenditures	$5,207,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	1,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,825,368
1980	2,913,808
1987 (preliminary)	2,834,000
1990 (projected)	2,758,000
2000 (projected)	2,549,000
2010 (projected)	2,382,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,154,000
1980	1,223,000
1986	1,222,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,691,000
1986	1,629,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-58,000
1980-1987	-194,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	20.7%
65 and over	13.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	14.8%

Iowa 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	15.5%

Race, 1980

White	2,839,000
Black	42,000
American Indian	5,500
Chinese	2,100
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,000
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,300
Vietnamese	2,500
all other	16,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,681,000
Black	52,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	25,536
Mexican	18,161
Puerto Rican	709
Cuban	486
other	6,180

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,416,390
female	1,497,418

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,076,367
single	310,518
married	700,230
separated	8,516
widowed	27,509
divorced	47,110
females	
15 years & older	1,173,072
single	250,227
married	702,404
separated	11,506
widowed	154,715
divorced	65,726

Households & families, 1980

households	1,053,033
persons per household	2.68
families	770,283
married couples	677,127
female householder, no husband present	73,029
one person households	245,931

Households, 1986

total	1,071,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,866,149
born in state of residence	78.9%
foreign born	47,659

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	1,309
persons naturalized	715
refugee arrivals	792

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	42,084
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	13.6%
1986	38,794
1987	38,736

Abortions, 1985

total	9,930
rate (per 1,000 women)	15.0
change, 1982-85	+2.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,787
related	64.6

Deaths

1985	27,051
1986	26,617
1987	26,985

Infant deaths

1985	356
1986	308
1987	307

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.81 years
men	72.00 years
women	79.60 years

Marriages

1985	24,720
1986	23,350
1987	23,100

Divorces

1985	10,578
1986	10,206
1987	10,791

Physicians, 1985

total	3,999
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.39

Dentists, 1984

total	1,643
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1986

number	138
beds	18,218
average daily census	11,451
occupancy rate	62.9%
personnel	43,355
average cost per day	$369
average cost per stay	$2,940

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.1%
high school graduates	71.1%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	324,000
grades 9 through 12	161,000
higher education	110,000
enrollment rate	86.9

Teachers, 1987

total	30,400
elementary	14,400
secondary	16,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,600
elementary	$21,700
secondary	$23,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,798
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,788
per capita	$627
per pupil	$3,740

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	34,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	515
math	574

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	61
public	21
private	40

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	155,369
full-time men	60,978
full-time women	54,246
part-time men	16,805
part-time women	23,340

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	3,164
Hispanic	1,198
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,756

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	15,844
First professional	1,661
Masters	2,890
Doctors	537

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	511,000
retired	376,000
survivors	96,000
disabled	39,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,726
retired	1,952
survivors	577
disabled	197

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	445,000
payments ($mil)	826
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	222,000
enrollment	374
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	5.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	122,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$332
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	28,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	205,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,131,299
year round housing units	1,121,199
vacant	6.1%
year built	
1970-1980	20.5%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	44.4%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	5,778
value ($1,000)	313,706
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	5,800
Existing home sales, 1986	46,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Joann Zimmerman
Sec. of State	Elaine Baxter
Atty. General	Thomas Miller
Chf. Justice	W. Ward Reynoldson
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	58,665
payroll ($1,000)	96,469
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,876
county	99
municipal	955
township	0
school districts	451
special districts	371
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	2,046,000
registered to vote	67.6%
voted	48.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	701,000
Mondale	604,000
1988	
Bush	541,540
Dukakis	667,085

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TOM HARKIN
Democrat - 1991
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	22
county commission, 1987	35
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	732

Black elected officials, 1988

total	9
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,982
total general revenues	2,480
from federal government	413
from own sources	2,067
from taxes	1,417
from property taxes	544
from all other taxes	762
from charges	650

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,745
total direct general expenditures	2,438
education	937
libraries	13
public welfare	294
health & hospitals	239
highways	316
police protection	67
fire protection	26
correction	35
housing & urban renewal	31
natural resources & parks	74
interest on debt	97

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita) . . . 1,611

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,158
per capita	$434
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	37
public assistance	145
medicaid	235
low rent public housing	44
community development	42
employment training administration	30
transportation highway fund	176
general revenue sharing	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	117,334
overall crime rate	4,140.2
property crimes	110,781
burglaries	26,010
larcenies	80,489
motor vehicle thefts	4,282
property crime rate	3,909.0
violent crimes	6,553
murders	59
forcible rapes	337
robberies	1,025
aggravated assaults	5,132
violent crime rate	231.2

Number of police agencies, 1986 . . . 223

Arrests, 1986

total	92,889
persons under 18 years of age	20,934

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,863
percent change, 1986-87	+3.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,863
rate per 100,000 residents	101

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87 . . . NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,182
population per lawyer	471

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Iowa 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,448,000
men	802,000
women	645,000
persons 16-19 years	107,000
white	1,416,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.7%
men	78.0%
women	58.0%
persons 16-19 years	67.1%
white	67.8%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	1,368,000
men	759,000
women	609,000
persons 16-19 years	96,000
white	1,342,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,180,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	71,000
part-time labor force	268,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.5%
men	5.4%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	10.0%
white	5.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	41.8%
job leavers	14.5%
reentrants	32.5%
new entrants	11.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/ managerial	135,000
professional/specialty	159,000
technicians & related support	36,000
sales	156,000
adminstrative support/clerical	195,000
service occupations	221,000
precision production/craft/repair	164,000
machine operators/assemblers	91,000
transportation/material moving	72,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	67,000
farming/forestry/fishing	142,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	46,000
manufacturing	238,000
transportation/communication	59,000
trade	288,000
finance/real estate/insurance	67,000
services	245,000
government	220,000
agriculture	145,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,292
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.3
average hourly earnings	$10.61
average weekly earnings	$438.19

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,799
median family income	$20,052

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.5%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,348
in constant (1982) dollars	11,699
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,671
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,692

Millionaires, 1982	3,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,151,875
adjusted gross income ($mil)	23,098
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,229
average tax paid	$3,364

Iowa 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,761
change, 1986-87	-10.4%

Business failures, 1987

total	910
change, 1986-87	+35.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	100

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	361
black owned firms	715
women owned firms	40,308
foreign owned firms	115

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$43,836
farms	4,574
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	253
mining	90
construction	1,396
manufacturing	9,228
transportation & public utilities	3,555
wholesale trade	2,959
retail trade	3,951
finance/real estate/insurance	7,835
services	5,873

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	71,823
agriculture	919
mining	200
construction	5,390
manufacturing	3,438
transportation	3,369
wholesale trade	6,856
retail trade	19,944
finance/real estate/insurance	6,053
service industries	21,357
non-classifiable	4,297

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$13,727,312
agriculture	71,703
mining	54,933
construction	707,487
manufacturing	4,579,767
transportation	1,012,513
wholesale trade	1,297,400
retail trade	1,741,019
finance/real estate/insurance	1,360,396
service industries	2,819,265
non-classifiable	82,828

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	107,000
farm acreage, 1987	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	313
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	25,136
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	10,545
net farm inome	2,330.6
debt/asset ratio	20.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$9,106
crops	4,124
livestock	4,982
government payments	1,161

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Corn
2) Hogs
3) Cattle
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,345
percent change, 1985-86	+9.2%
per capita	$2,927
defense	751
non-defense	7,595
defense department	
contract awards	580
payroll	64
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$243
fuel	15
non-fuel	243

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,309
residential	449
non-residential	448

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	192,600
production workers	126,700
payroll ($mil)	4,506.1
value added ($mil)	13,218.9
value of shipments ($mil)	31,218.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	779.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	30.1
deposits ($per capita)	9,119
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	52
assets ($mil)	9,133
deposits ($mil)	7,803

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	20,600
sales ($mil)	12,300
annual payroll ($mil)	1,429
paid employees	190,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,393
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	1,117
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	14,600
receipts ($mil)	3,364
annual payroll ($mil)	1,209
paid employees	105,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	37
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	522,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	894
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	262
natural gas	209
petroleum	346
nuclear	20
hydroelectric	10
other	1
electricity exchanges	34
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	218
commercial	133
industrial	326
transportation	217
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	24.1
installed capacity (million kW)	8.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	764,000
sales (trillion Btu)	217
revenues ($mil)	999
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	112,498
urban	8,625
rural	103,873
interstate	784
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	20,413
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,764,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	697
licensed drivers, 1986	1,883,849
per 1,000 driving age population	860

Kansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Topeka
Governor	Mike Hayden
Address	STATE CAPITOL TOPEKA, KS 66612 913 296-3232
Admitted as a state	1861
Area (square miles)	82,277
Population, 1980	2,363,679
Population, 1987	2,476,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1986	289,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,650
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	42,472

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
WHEAT
SORGHUM
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	82,277
land	81,778
water	499
Federally owned land, 1986	1.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Sunflower
elevation (feet)	4,039
Lowest point	
name	Verdigris River
elevation (feet)	680
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Topeka
population, 1980	115,266
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1986	289,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1986	3
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	37,000
number of visitors	4,220,000
expenditures	$4,928,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	117,000
National park acreage, 1984	700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,249,071
1980	2,363,679
1987 (preliminary)	2,476,000
1990 (projected)	2,492,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,564,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,109,000
1980	1,184,000
1986	1,279,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,140,000
1980	1,180,000
1986	1,182,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-19,000
1980-1987	-20,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	13.0%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.6%

Kansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,186,000
Black	126,000
American Indian	15,400
Chinese	2,400
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	2,400
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	3,700
all other	39,600

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,286,000
Black	145,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	63,339
Mexican	49,917
Puerto Rican	2,918
Cuban	926
other	9,578

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,156,941
female	1,206,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	887,464
single	241,362
married	577,689
separated	8,260
widowed	21,294
divorced	47,119
females	
15 years & older	950,960
single	186,113
married	576,280
separated	10,685
widowed	121,686
divorced	66,881

Households & families, 1980

households	872,239
persons per household	2.62
families	635,023
married couples	552,807
female householder, no husband present	64,965
one person households	207,287

Households, 1986

total	935,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,315,788
born in state of residence	64.3%
foreign born	47,891

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,043
persons naturalized	1,226
refugee arrivals	538

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	38,957
with low birth weight	6.1%
to teenage mothers	11.4%
to unmarried mothers	14.7%
1986	38,102
1987	37,167

Abortions, 1985

total	10,150
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.2
change, 1982-85	-8.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,498
related	67.3

Deaths

1985	21,630
1986	21,642
1987	21,695

Infant deaths

1985	338
1986	317
1987	316

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.31 years
men	71.60 years
women	78.99 years

Marriages

1985	23,571
1986	22,578
1987	22,049

Divorces

1985	12,829
1986	12,634
1987	10,860

Physicians, 1985

total	4,001
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.65

Dentists, 1984

total	1,219
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1986

number	163
beds	16,764
average daily census	10,414
occupancy rate	62.1%
personnel	38,438
average cost per day	$407
average cost per stay	$3,063

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	73.3%
4 or more years of college	17.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	286,000
grades 9 through 12	125,000
higher education	127,000
enrollment rate	88.6

Teachers, 1987

total	27,000
elementary	15,200
secondary	11,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,600
elementary	$23,400
secondary	$23,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,713
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,751
per capita	$712
per pupil	$4,137

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	25,700

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	498
math	547

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	52
public	29
private	23

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	143,203
full-time men	43,746
full-time women	39,120
part-time men	23,543
part-time women	36,794

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	6,475
Hispanic	2,424
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,811

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	12,016
First professional	665
Masters	3,048
Doctors	351

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	394,000
retired	291,000
survivors	73,000
disabled	30,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,107
retired	1,522
survivors	439
disabled	146

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	350,000
payments ($mil)	851
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	131,000
enrollment	239
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	73,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$315
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	21,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	119,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	954,906
year round housing units	950,151
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	22.7%
1960-1969	15.1%
1939 & earlier	33.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	11,782
value ($1,000)	802,401
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	13,400
Existing home sales, 1986	54,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE HAYDEN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jack Walker
Sec. of State	Bill Graves
Atty. General	Robert T. Stephan
Chf. Justice	David Prager
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	125
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
State employees October, 1986	
total	54,026
payroll ($1,000)	68,375
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,803
county	105
municipal	627
township	1,360
school districts	324
special districts	1,387
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	1,752,000
registered to vote	66.1%
voted	53.6%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	675,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	552,659
Dukakis	422,056

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

NANCY L. KASSEBAUM
Republican - 1991
ROBERT DOLE
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	2
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	31
county commission, 1987	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	445

Black elected officials, 1988

total	28
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	12
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,960
total general revenues	2,467
from federal government	374
from own sources	2,092
from taxes	1,394
from property taxes	533
from all other taxes	744
from charges	698

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,687
total direct general expenditures	2,382
education	935
libraries	10
public welfare	201
health & hospitals	191
highways	315
police protection	73
fire protection	30
correction	37
housing & urban renewal	15
natural resources & parks	79
interest on debt	171

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,304

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$884
per capita	$359
compensatory education	24
waste treatment facilities	23
public assistance	73
medicaid	145
low rent public housing	43
community development	24
employment training administration	19
transportation highway fund	197
general revenue sharing	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	121,420
overall crime rate	4,903.9
property crimes	112,488
burglaries	28,177
larcenies	78,043
motor vehicle thefts	6,268
property crime rate	4,543.1
violent crimes	8,932
murders	110
forcible rapes	808
robberies	2,032
aggravated assaults	5,982
violent crime rate	360.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	122

Arrests, 1986

total	78,962
persons under 18 years of age	17,239

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	5,881
percent change, 1986-87	+10.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,881
rate per 100,000 residents	237

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,555
population per lawyer	434

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Kansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,267,000
men	698,000
women	569,000
persons 16-19 years	79,000
white	1,181,000
black	69,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.2%
men	79.6%
women	59.6%
persons 16-19 years	59.9%
white	69.6%
black	69.5%

Employment, 1987

total	1,205,000
men	665,000
women	540,000
persons 16-19 years	70,000
white	1,127,000
black	61,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,069,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	47,000
part-time labor force	198.000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.9%
men	4.7%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	10.7%
white	4.5%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	39.8%
job leavers	19.4%
reentrants	29.7%
new entrants	11.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	146,000
professional/specialty	154,000
technicians & related support	34,000
sales	135,000
adminstrative support/clerical	206,000
service occupations	174,000
precision production/craft/repair	143,000
machine operators/assemblers	77,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	51,000
farming/forestry/fishing	81,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	50,000
manufacturing	214,000
transportation/communication	75,000
trade	236,000
finance/real estate/insurance	67,000
services	220,000
government	193,000
agriculture	81,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,424
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$9.97
average weekly earnings	$406.78

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,362
median family income	$19,707

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,650
in constant (1982) dollars	12,840
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,977
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,965

Millionaires, 1982	3,200

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,029,405
adjusted gross income ($mil)	23,141
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,492
average tax paid	$3,999

Kansas 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	4,264
change, 1986-87	-2.0%

Business failures, 1987

total	988
change, 1986-87	-41.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	125

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,130
black owned firms	2,164
women owned firms	41,025
foreign owned firms	131

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$42,472
farms	2,823
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	138
mining	877
construction	1,721
manufacturing	7,922
transportation & public utilities	5,090
wholesale trade	2,947
retail trade	3,823
finance/real estate/insurance	6,572
services	5,635

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	64,974
agriculture	793
mining	1,361
construction	5,264
manufacturing	3,186
transportation	3,336
wholesale trade	5,587
retail trade	16,469
finance/real estate/insurance	5,397
service industries	19,209
non-classifiable	4,372

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$13,942,173
agriculture	40,902
mining	332,994
construction	880,594
manufacturing	4,441,789
transportation	1,257,501
wholesale trade	1,289,382
retail trade	1,793,391
finance/real estate/insurance	1,087,334
service industries	2,721,763
non-classifiable	96,522

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	70,000
farm acreage, 1987	48,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	684
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	16,304
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	6,994
net farm inome	1,477.3
debt/asset ratio	24.4%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$5,425
crops	1,978
livestock	3,447
government payments	871

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Sorghum
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,757
percent change, 1985-86	+1.4%
per capita	$3,558
defense	2,844
non-defense	5,913
defense department	
contract awards	1,955
payroll	637
civilian employees	7,100
military personnel	22,500

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,910
fuel	2,588
non-fuel	322

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,234
residential	1,001
non-residential	751

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	187,000
production workers	116,900
payroll ($mil)	4,404.1
value added ($mil)	11,699.3
value of shipments ($mil)	30,392.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,175.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	24.6
deposits ($per capita)	8,746
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	58
assets ($mil)	16,863
deposits ($mil)	12,031

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	16,100
sales ($mil)	10,500
annual payroll ($mil)	1,228
paid employees	155,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,607
sales ($mil)	24,500
payroll ($mil)	1,023
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	12,700
receipts ($mil)	3,064
annual payroll ($mil)	1,140
paid employees	92,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	138
television	17
cable TV households, 1985	537,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	972
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	252
natural gas	308
petroleum	403
nuclear	75
hydroelectric	less than .5
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-65
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	173
commercial	156
industrial	370
transportation	274
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	29.5
installed capacity (million kW)	10.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	787,000
sales (trillion Btu)	249
revenues ($mil)	938
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	132,642
urban	8,716
rural	123,926
interstate	820
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	19,821
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,171,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	606
licensed drivers, 1986	1,651,608
per 1,000 driving age population	876

Kentucky 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Frankfort
Governor	Wallace Wilkinson
Address	STATE CAPITOL FRANKFORT, KY 40601 502 564-2611
Admitted as a state	1792
Area (square miles)	40,409
Population, 1980	3,660,777
Population, 1987	3,727,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1986	286,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,238
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	53,135

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

TOBACCO
HORSES/MULES
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,409
land	39,669
water	740
Federally owned land, 1986	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Black Mountain
elevation (feet)	4,145
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	257
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Frankfort
population, 1980	25,973
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1986	286,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	43,000
number of visitors	23,492,000
expenditures	$51,811,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,102,000
National park acreage, 1984	79,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,220,711
1980	3,660,777
1987 (preliminary)	3,727,000
1990 (projected)	3,745,000
2000 (projected)	3,733,000
2010 (projected)	3,710,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,550,000
1980	1,677,000
1986	1,695,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,984,000
1986	2,033,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	208,000
1980-1987	-84,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.8%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.3%

Kentucky 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,379,000
Black	259,000
American Indian	3,600
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	1,100
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,444,000
Black	280,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	27,406
Mexican	14,150
Puerto Rican	2,747
Cuban	950
other	9,559

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,789,039
female	1,871,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,341,218
single	358,353
married	875,109
separated	17,624
widowed	35,202
divorced	72,554
females	
15 years & older	1,445,672
single	279,121
married	875,968
separated	24,415
widowed	189,879
divorced	100,704

Households & families, 1980

households	1,263,355
persons per household	2.82
families	983,353
married couples	825,764
female householder, no husband present	128,627
one person households	252,075

Households, 1986

total	1,355,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,626,215
born in state of residence	80.0%
foreign born	34,562

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	1,049
persons naturalized	675
refugee arrivals	408

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	51,710
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	17.6%
to unmarried mothers	18.5%
1986	51,682
1987	51,075

Abortions, 1985

total	9,820
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.0
change, 1982-85	-1.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,270
related	61.0

Deaths

1985	34,299
1986	34,419
1987	33,959

Infant deaths

1985	555
1986	477
1987	410

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.06 years
men	69.14 years
women	77.12 years

Marriages

1985	46,949
1986	47,147
1987	47,583

Divorces

1985	18,774
1986	19,288
1987	19,933

Physicians, 1985

total	5,640
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

Dentists, 1984

total	1,863
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1986

number	120
beds	19,632
average daily census	12,985
occupancy rate	66.1%
personnel	49,290
average cost per day	$406
average cost per stay	$2,575

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	53.1%
4 or more years of college	11.1%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	449,000
grades 9 through 12	195,000
higher education	111,000
enrollment rate	85.8

Teachers, 1987

total	34,500
elementary	23,000
secondary	11,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,600
elementary	$22,100
secondary	$23,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,092
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,963
per capita	$526
per pupil	$3,107

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	37,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	479
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	56
public	21
private	35

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	144,548
full-time men	45,011
full-time women	48,915
part-time men	18,484
part-time women	32,138

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	8,803
Hispanic	341
Asian/Pacific Islander	872

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	11,773
First professional	1,168
Masters	3,473
Doctors	248

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	617,000
retired	385,000
survivors	137,000
disabled	95,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,895
retired	1,746
survivors	710
disabled	439

Kentucky 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	504,000
payments ($mil)	930

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	415,000
enrollment	537

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	161,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$194
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	100,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	518,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,369,125
year round housing units	1,355,008
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	28.7%
1960-1969	19.9%
1939 & earlier	24.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	13,223
value ($1,000)	740,039
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	15,800
Existing home sales, 1986	58,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WALLACE WILKINSON
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Brereton Jones
Sec. of State	Bremer Ehrler
Atty. General	Fred Cowan
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Stephens

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	72,459
payroll ($1,000)	101,893

Local governments, 1987

total	1,300
county	119
municipal	437
township	0
school districts	178
special districts	566

Voting, 1986

voting age population	2,648,000
registered to vote	65.6%
voted	34.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	819,000
Mondale	537,000
1988	
Bush	731,446
Dukakis	579,077

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MITCH McCONNELL
Republican - 1991
WENDELL H. FORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	7
Democrats	4
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	8
county commission, 1987	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1988

total	70
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	49
judicial/law enforcement	7
education	12

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,519
total general revenues	2,114
from federal government	467
from own sources	1,647
from taxes	1,103
from property taxes	195
from all other taxes	753
from charges	543

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,185
total direct general expenditures	1,921
education	689
libraries	7
public welfare	253
health & hospitals	127
highways	220
police protection	55
fire protection	22
correction	36
housing & urban renewal	34
natural resources & parks	68
interest on debt	146

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,054

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,784
per capita	$479
compensatory education	61
waste treatment facilities	44
public assistance	141
medicaid	405
low rent public housing	124
community development	42
employment training administration	57
transportation highway fund	230
general revenue sharing	82

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	121,873
overall crime rate	3,270.0
property crimes	109,284
burglaries	31,571
larcenies	70,532
motor vehicle thefts	7,181
property crime rate	2,932.2
violent crimes	12,589
murders	280
forcible rapes	781
robberies	3,361
aggravated assaults	8,167
violent crime rate	337.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	248

Arrests, 1986

total	96,599
persons under 18 years of age	8,519

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	5,471
percent change, 1986-87	+3.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,471
rate per 100,000 residents	147

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	32

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,017
population per lawyer	531

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Kentucky 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,686,000
men	955,000
women	731,000
persons 16-19 years	113,000
white	1,569,000
black	111,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	60.7%
men	73.5%
women	49.5%
persons 16-19 years	48.3%
white	61.1%
black	55.7%

Employment, 1987

total	1,538,000
men	872,000
women	666,000
persons 16-19 years	86,000
white	1,445,000
black	87,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,431,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	92,000
part-time labor force	255,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.8%
men	8.7%
women	8.9%
persons 16-19 years	24.1%
white	7.9%
black	21.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	45.8%
job leavers	12.9%
reentrants	24.1%
new entrants	17.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	133,000
professional/specialty	177,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	188,000
adminstrative support/clerical	209,000
service occupations	242,000
precision production/craft/repair	235,000
machine operators/assemblers	148,000
transportation/material moving	113,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	96,000
farming/forestry/fishing	83,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	83,000
manufacturing	310,000
transportation/communication	98,000
trade	322,000
finance/real estate/insurance	67,000
services	278,000
government	223,000
agriculture	75,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,008
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$10.04
average weekly earnings	$406.62

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,965
median family income	$16,444

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.6%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,238
in constant (1982) dollars	9,849
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,986
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,947

Millionaires, 1982	3,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,382,471
adjusted gross income ($mil)	27,961
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,932
average tax paid	$3,459

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,665
change, 1986-87	-14.0%

Business failures, 1987

total	965
change, 1986-87	+0.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	113

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	250
black owned firms	3,096
women owned firms	39,887
foreign owned firms	140

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$53,135
farms	1,705
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	3,007
construction	2,621
manufacturing	12,764
transportation & public utilities	4,641
wholesale trade	2,643
retail trade	5,127
finance/real estate/insurance	7,909
services	6,356

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	74,662
agriculture	709
mining	1,425
construction	5,414
manufacturing	3,375
transportation	3,219
wholesale trade	5,066
retail trade	20,296
finance/real estate/insurance	5,288
service industries	21,322
non-classifiable	8,608

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$17,582,420
agriculture	65,258
mining	1,167,831
construction	926,050
manufacturing	5,688,980
transportation	1,238,453
wholesale trade	1,229,251
retail trade	2,264,398
finance/real estate/insurance	1,103,811
service industries	3,220,129
non-classifiable	678,258

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	99,000
farm acreage, 1987	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	146
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,476
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,935
net farm inome	688.9
debt/asset ratio	20.8%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,389
crops	1,079
livestock	1,311
government payments	89

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Tobacco
2) Horses/Mules
3) Cattle
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,516
percent change, 1985-86	+28.7%
per capita	$3,357
defense	1,786
non-defense	10,730
defense department	
contract awards	557
payroll	1,046
civilian employees	14,200
military personnel	38,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,880
fuel	4,612
non-fuel	268

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,020
residential	1,287
non-residential	1,039

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	238,000
production workers	171,300
payroll ($mil)	5,432.5
value added ($mil)	15,909.1
value of shipments ($mil)	37,348.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,047.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.30%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	33.1
deposits ($per capita)	7,025
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	67
assets ($mil)	7,201
deposits ($mil)	6,287

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	20,100
sales ($mil)	13,900
annual payroll ($mil)	1,555
paid employees	196,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,278
sales ($mil)	19,200
payroll ($mil)	966
paid employees	60,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	14,700
receipts ($mil)	3,678
annual payroll ($mil)	1,336
paid employees	111,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	707,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,301
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	750
natural gas	174
petroleum	465
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	28
other	0
electricity exchanges	-116
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	258
commercial	171
industrial	531
transportation	340
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	66.9
installed capacity (million kW)	16.8
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	644,000
sales (trillion Btu)	142
revenues ($mil)	694
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	69,596
urban	7,533
rural	62,063
interstate	742
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	29,252
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,641,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	477
licensed drivers, 1986	2,298,441
per 1,000 driving age population	809

Louisiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Baton Rouge
Governor	Edwin Edwards

Address STATE CAPITOL
BATON ROUGE, LA 70804
504 342-7015

Admitted as a state	1812
Area (square miles)	47,752
Population, 1980	4,205,900
Population, 1987	4,461,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1986	554,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,193
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	74,426

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

SOYBEANS
COTTON
CATTLE
SUGAR

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,752
land	44,521
water	3,230
Federally owned land, 1986	4.1%
Highest point	
name	Driskill Mountain
elevation (feet)	535
Lowest point	
name	New Orleans
elevation (feet)	-5
General coastline (miles)	397
Tidal shoreline (miles)	7,721
Capital city	Baton Rouge
population, 1980	219,419
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1986	554,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	38,000
number of visitors	1,100,000
expenditures	$6,085,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,644,637
1980	4,205,900
1987 (preliminary)	4,461,000
1990 (projected)	4,513,000
2000 (projected)	4,516,000
2010 (projected)	4,545,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,439,000
1980	2,892,000
1986	3,110,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,205,000
1980	1,314,000
1986	1,391,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	190,000
1980-1987	-74,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	22.0%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.8%

Louisiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	2,912,000
Black	1,238,000
American Indian	12,100
Chinese	3,300
Filipino	2,600
Japanese	1,500
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	1,700
Vietnamese	10,900
all other	20,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,065,000
Black	1,380,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	99,134
Mexican	28,558
Puerto Rican	4,539
Cuban	7,970
other	58,067

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,039,894
female	2,166,006

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,491,433
single	450,684
married	935,387
separated	47,137
widowed	40,652
divorced	64,710
females	
15 years & older	1,635,173
single	387,880
married	950,397
separated	66,745
widowed	209,406
divorced	96,490

Households & families, 1980

households	1,411,788
persons per household	2.91
families	1,068,835
married couples	851,782
female householder, no husband present	177,778
one person households	300,842

Households, 1986

total	1,567,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,120,398
born in state of residence	79.7%
foreign born	85,502

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	4,373
persons naturalized	2,575
refugee arrivals	620

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	81,136
with low birth weight	8.7%
to teenage mothers	17.3%
to unmarried mothers	28.6%
1986	77,953
1987	75,313

Abortions, 1985

total	19,240
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.4
change, 1982-85	-3.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,506
related	68.6

Deaths

1985	37,121
1986	36,614
1987	36,516

Infant deaths

1985	976
1986	943
1987	883

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.74 years
men	67.64 years
women	75.89 years

Marriages

1985	39,666
1986	36,663
1987	36,764

Divorces

1985	NA
1986	NA
1987	NA

Physicians, 1985

total	7,936
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.78

Dentists, 1984

total	1,846
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.42

Hospitals, 1986

number	173
beds	26,922
average daily census	17,177
occupancy rate	63.8%
personnel	67,649
average cost per day	$520
average cost per stay	$3,212

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.8%
high school graduates	57.7%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	571,000
grades 9 through 12	221,000
higher education	153,000
enrollment rate	83.6

Teachers, 1987

total	43,500
elementary	28,500
secondary	15,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,300
elementary	$21,000
secondary	$21,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,797
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,593
per capita	$576
per pupil	$3,237

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	39,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	473
math	509

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	32
public	20
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	171,338
full-time men	62,483
full-time women	63,224
part-time men	18,451
part-time women	27,180

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	39,326
Hispanic	3,210
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,468

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	16,535
First professional	1,521
Masters	4,109
Doctors	290

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	610,000
retired	362,000
survivors	155,000
disabled	92,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,853
retired	1,656
survivors	793
disabled	404

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	484,000
payments ($mil)	1,051

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	446,000
enrollment	780

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	8.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	256,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$168
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	128,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	700,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,548,419
year round housing units	1,535,321
vacant	8.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.8%
1960-1969	22.0%
1939 & earlier	15.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	8,520
value ($1,000)	449,575

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	11,700
Existing home sales, 1986	34,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EDWIN W. EDWARDS
Democrat - 1988

Lt. Governor	Robert L. Freeman
Sec. of State	James H. Brown
Atty. General	William J. Guste, Jr.
Chf. Justice	John A. Dixon, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	39
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	100,334
payroll ($1,000)	141,282

Local governments, 1987

total	452
county	61
municipal	301
township	0
school districts	66
special districts	24

Voting, 1986

voting age population	3,077,000
registered to vote	71.2%
voted	56.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,030,000
Mondale	648,000
1988	
Bush	880,830
Dukakis	715,612

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

J. BENNET JOHSTON, JR.
Democrat - 1991
JOHN BREAUX
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	4
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	4
county commission, 1987	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	183

Black elected officials, 1988

total	524
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	311
judicial/law enforcement	67
education	127

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,892
total general revenues	2,461
from federal government	452
from own sources	2,009
from taxes	1,253
from property taxes	189
from all other taxes	823
from charges	756

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,813
total direct general expenditures	2,423
education	784
libraries	8
public welfare	219
health & hospitals	288
highways	241
police protection	94
fire protection	29
correction	50
housing & urban renewal	20
natural resources & parks	110
interest on debt	232

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	4,154

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,039
per capita	$453
compensatory education	83
waste treatment facilities	29
public assistance	143
medicaid	527
low rent public housing	125
community development	48
employment training administration	57
transportation highway fund	298
general revenue sharing	95

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	262,006
overall crime rate	5,873.3
property crimes	231,090
burglaries	64,441
larcenies	148,247
motor vehicle thefts	18,402
property crime rate	5,180.2
violent crimes	30,916
murders	496
forcible rapes	1,600
robberies	7,987
aggravated assaults	20,833
violent crime rate	693.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	75

Arrests, 1986

total	114,918
persons under 18 years of age	15,936

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	15,375
percent change, 1986-87	+7.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	15,375
rate per 100,000 residents	346

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	42

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,569
population per lawyer	422

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Louisiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,955,000
men	1,119,000
women	836,000
persons 16-19 years	147,000
white	1,451,000
black	485,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	60.9%
men	73.8%
women	49.4%
persons 16-19 years	45.1%
white	62.1%
black	58.1%

Employment, 1987

total	1,720,000
men	983,000
women	737,000
persons 16-19 years	102,000
white	1,319,000
black	385,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,680,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	142,000
part-time labor force	273,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	12.0%
men	12.1%
women	11.8%
persons 16-19 years	30.8%
white	9.1%
black	20.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	54.4%
job leavers	6.8%
reentrants	21.4%
new entrants	17.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	198,000
professional/specialty	236,000
technicians & related support	63,000
sales	258,000
adminstrative support/clerical	294,000
service occupations	269,000
precision production/craft/repair	256,000
machine operators/assemblers	84,000
transportation/material moving	99,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	90,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	126,000
manufacturing	208,000
transportation/communication	112,000
trade	400,000
finance/real estate/insurance	106,000
services	334,000
government	349,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,707
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$10.90
average weekly earnings	$455.62

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,227
median family income	$18,088

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,193
in constant (1982) dollars	9,810
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,779
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,841

Millionaires, 1982	6,200

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,606,074
adjusted gross income ($mil)	32,810
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,776
average tax paid	$3,759

Louisiana 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	10,065
change, 1986-87	-14.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,818
change, 1986-87	-0.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	180

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	2,127
black owned firms	13,125
women owned firms	41,431
foreign owned firms	221

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$74,426
farms	673
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	231
mining	12,516
construction	3,905
manufacturing	9,670
transportation & public utilities	8,297
wholesale trade	4,263
retail trade	6,595
finance/real estate/insurance	11,027
services	9,755

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	93,814
agriculture	940
mining	2,093
construction	7,076
manufacturing	3,732
transportation	4,272
wholesale trade	7,510
retail trade	24,579
finance/real estate/insurance	8,370
service industries	29,020
non-classifiable	6,222

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$22,097,287
agriculture	67,239
mining	2,012,137
construction	1,789,598
manufacturing	4,070,881
transportation	2,168,905
wholesale trade	2,561,017
retail trade	2,769,637
finance/real estate/insurance	1,662,574
service industries	4,815,014
non-classifiable	180,285

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	36,000
farm acreage, 1987	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	269
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	7,335
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,666
net farm inome	164.2
debt/asset ratio	6.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,372
crops	869
livestock	503
government payments	160

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Soybeans
2) Cotton
3) Cattle
4) Sugar

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,372
percent change, 1985-86	+2.7%
per capita	$2,749
defense	2,547
non-defense	9,825
defense department	
contract awards	1,498
payroll	757
civilian employees	9,300
military personnel	25,400

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	1,677
value ($mil)	313

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	522

Louisiana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Sulfur

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,110
residential	1,101
non-residential	1,126

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	158,400
production workers	107,700
payroll ($mil)	3,950.9
value added ($mil)	12,641.1
value of shipments ($mil)	43,861.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,358.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.86%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	37.0
deposits ($per capita)	7,003
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	102
assets ($mil)	15,544
deposits ($mil)	12,904

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	23,300
sales ($mil)	19,400
annual payroll ($mil)	2,298
paid employees	270,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,678
sales ($mil)	36,100
payroll ($mil)	1,7400
paid employees	98,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,100
receipts ($mil)	7,698
annual payroll ($mil)	2,685
paid employees	202,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	193
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	844,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	3,229
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	172
natural gas	1,496
petroleum	1,359
nuclear	115
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	87
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	291
commercial	253
industrial	2,045
transportation	640
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	52.8
installed capacity (million kW)	18.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	996,000
sales (trillion Btu)	285
revenues ($mil)	1,119
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	58,229
urban	12,209
rural	46,020
interstate	711
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	29,861
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,054,000
automobiles, 1986	
(per 1,000 persons)	462
licensed drivers, 1986	2,700,790
per 1,000 driving age population	818

Maine 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Augusta
Governor	John McKernan
Address	STATE HOUSE AUGUSTA, ME 04333 207 289-3531
Admitted as a state	1820
Area (square miles)	33,265
Population, 1980	1,124,660
Population, 1987	1,187,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	62,670
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,790
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	17,326

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES
EGGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	33,265
land	30,995
water	2,270
Federally owned land, 1986	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mount Katahdin
elevation (feet)	5,268
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	228
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,478
Capital city	Augusta
population, 1980	21,819
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	62,670
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	72,000
number of visitors	2,638,000
expenditures	$3,245,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	94,000
National park acreage, 1984	41,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	993,722
1980	1,124,660
1987 (preliminary)	1,187,000
1990 (projected)	1,202,000
2000 (projected)	1,271,000
2010 (projected)	1,308,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	365,000
1980	404,000
1986	424,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	628,000
1980	720,000
1986	750,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	76,000
1980-1987	20,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.6%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	13.4%

Maine 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980	
White	1,110,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	4,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	700
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	400
Korean	500
Vietnamese	500
all other	4,800

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	1,197,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	5,005
Mexican	1,539
Puerto Rican	714
Cuban	206
other	2,546

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	546,235
female	578,425

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	414,536
single	116,576
married	261,927
separated	4,552
widowed	11,946
divorced	24,087
females	
15 years & older	453,154
single	98,447
married	263,004
separated	6,334
widowed	58,511
divorced	33,192

Households & families, 1980	
households	395,184
persons per household	2.75
families	293,936
married couples	248,289
female householder, no husband present	36,415
one person households	84,293

Households, 1986	
total	439,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	1,124,600
born in state of residence	75.7%
foreign born	43,402

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	941
persons naturalized	318
refugee arrivals	269

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	16,211
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	11.7%
to unmarried mothers	17.8%
1986	16,022
1987	16,155

Abortions, 1985	
total	4,960
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.6
change, 1982-85	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	1,011
related	73.2

Deaths	
1985	11,351
1986	10,983
1987	11,434

Infant deaths	
1985	144
1986	123
1987	103

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.59 years
men	70.78 years
women	78.41 years

Marriages

1985	11,257
1986	12,082
1987	11,879

Divorces

1985	6,243
1986	5,573
1987	5,811

Physicians, 1985

total	1,966
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.70

Dentists, 1984

total	565
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.49

Hospitals, 1986

number	47
beds	6,376
average daily census	4,519
occupancy rate	70.9%
personnel	19,177
average cost per day	$410
average cost per stay	$3,121

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	68.7%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	140,000
grades 9 through 12	66,000
higher education	33,000
enrollment rate	93.2

Teachers, 1987

total	12,900
elementary	8,500
secondary	4,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,300
elementary	$20,800
secondary	$22,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	780
expenditures	
total ($mil)	780
per capita	$665
per pupil	$3,650

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	13,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	433
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	31
public	13
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	46,232
full-time men	14,130
full-time women	14,296
part-time men	6,679
part-time women	11,127

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	540
Hispanic	188
Asian/Pacific Islander	688

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	5,178
First professional	170
Masters	534
Doctors	29

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	204,000
retired	146,000
survivors	36,000
disabled	22,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,013
retired	704
survivors	205
disabled	104

Maine 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	173,000
payments ($mil)	335

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	125,000
enrollment	283

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	6.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	56,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$336
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	22,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	104,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	501,093
year round housing units	427,377
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	23.2%
1960-1969	11.4%
1939 & earlier	47.5%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	9,800
value ($1,000)	583,751
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	11,100
Existing home sales, 1986	30,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN McKERNAN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Rodney S. Quinn
Atty. General	James E. Tierney
Chf. Justice	Vincent L. McKusick

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of the Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	25,066
payroll ($1,000)	33,714

Local governments, 1987

total	799
county	16
municipal	22
township	471
school districts	88
special districts	202

Voting, 1986

voting age population	849,000
registered to vote	85.2%
voted	54.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	336,000
Mondale	212,000
1988	
Bush	304,087
Dukakis	240,508

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM S. COHEN
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	53
county commission, 1987	3
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	243

Black elected officials, 1988

total	3
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,775
total general revenues	2,440
from federal government	590
from own sources	1,850
from taxes	1,414
from property taxes	478
from all other taxes	843
from charges	436

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,563
total direct general expenditures	2,303
education	813
libraries	9
public welfare	404
health & hospitals	111
highways	241
police protection	57
fire protection	34
correction	34
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	69
interest on debt	144

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,035

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$672
per capita	$573
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	90
medicaid	190
low rent public housing	59
community development	25
employment training administration	13
transportation highway fund	65
general revenue sharing	31

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	41,928
overall crime rate	3,532.3
property crimes	40,122
burglaries	9,148
larcenies	28,916
motor vehicle thefts	2,058
property crime rate	3,380.1
violent crimes	1,806
murders	30
forcible rapes	186
robberies	304
aggravated assaults	1,286
violent crime rate	152.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	132

Arrests, 1986

total	42,069
persons under 18 years of age	9,578

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,328
percent change, 1986-87	+0.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,267
rate per 100,000 residents	106

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,528
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Maine 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	587,000
men	324,000
women	262,000
persons 16-19 years	40,000
white	580,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.4%
men	75.6%
women	56.0%
persons 16-19 years	56.5%
white	65.4%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	561,000
men	312,000
women	249,000
persons 16-19 years	36,000
white	555,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	487,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	27,000
part-time labor force	100,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.4%
men	3.8%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	7.9%
white	4.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	52.7%
job leavers	12.2%
reentrants	28.3%
new entrants	6.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	58,000
professional/specialty	70,000
technicians & related support	14,000
sales	67,000
adminstrative support/clerical	76,000
service occupations	79,000
precision production/craft/repair	86,000
machine operators/assemblers	56,000
transportation/material moving	30,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	29,000
farming/forestry/fishing	20,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	37,000
manufacturing	120,000
transportation/communication	22,000
trade	107,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	109,000
government	79,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,447
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+6.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.5
average hourly earnings	$8.77
average weekly earnings	$363.96

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,816
median family income	$16,167

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	13.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,790
in constant (1982) dollars	11,209
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,002
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,745

Millionaires, 1982	800

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	512,336
adjusted gross income ($mil)	10,633
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,488
average tax paid	$3,431

Maine 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,204
change, 1986-87	+5.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	59
change, 1986-87	0.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	20

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	94
black owned firms	123
women owned firms	15,871
foreign owned firms	60

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$17,326
farms	189
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	208
mining	7
construction	1,079
manufacturing	3,663
transportation & public utilities	1,619
wholesale trade	1,031
retail trade	1,989
finance/real estate/insurance	2,826
services	2,505

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	32,143
agriculture	434
mining	30
construction	3,531
manufacturing	1,957
transportation	1,273
wholesale trade	1,699
retail trade	8,320
finance/real estate/insurance	2,094
service industries	9,199
non-classifiable	3,606

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$6,043,651
agriculture	26,982
mining	2,024
construction	448,451
manufacturing	2,044,065
transportation	360,518
wholesale trade	407,629
retail trade	913,298
finance/real estate/insurance	461,652
service industries	1,296,459
non-classifiable	82,573

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	195
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	1,645
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	432
net farm inome	37.7
debt/asset ratio	10.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$365
crops	143
livestock	223
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Potatoes
3) Eggs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,742
percent change, 1985-86	-6.3%
per capita	$3,187
defense	918
non-defense	2,824
defense department	
contract awards	584
payroll	432
civilian employees	10,100
military personnel	5,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	175
value ($mil)	108

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$41
fuel	NA
non-fuel	41

Maine 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Sand and gravel
2) Cement
3) Stone

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,045
residential	563
non-residential	248

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	100,900
production workers	77,300
payroll ($mil)	2,076.1
value added ($mil)	4,776.8
value of shipments ($mil)	10,092.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	537.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.55%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	6.1
deposits ($per capita)	4,451
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	15
assets ($mil)	1,218
deposits ($mil)	864

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	7,600
sales ($mil)	5,200
annual payroll ($mil)	552
paid employees	68,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,654
sales ($mil)	4,200
payroll ($mil)	261
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,900
receipts ($mil)	1,204
annual payroll ($mil)	420
paid employees	37,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	96
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	206,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	329
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	9
natural gas	3
petroleum	219
nuclear	67
hydroelectric	58
other	0
electricity exchanges	-27
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	78
commercial	46
industrial	104
transportation	101
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	10.9
installed capacity (million kW)	2.4
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	15,000
sales (trillion Btu)	2
revenues ($mil)	19
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	21,968
urban	2,410
rural	19,558
interstate	315
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	10,022
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	861,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	546,000
licensed drivers, 1986	817,928
per 1,000 driving age population	901

Maryland 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Annapolis
Governor	Donald Schaefer
Address	STATE HOUSE ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401 301 974-3901
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	10,460
Population, 1980	4,216,975
Population, 1987	4,535,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1986	753,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$16,864
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,504

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,460
land	9,837
water	623
Federally owned land, 1986	3.1%
Highest point	
name	Backbone Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,360
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	31
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,190
Capital city	Annapolis
population, 1980	31,740
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1986	753,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	270,000
number of visitors	6,777,000
expenditures	$13,247,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	39,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,923,897
1980	4,216,975
1987 (preliminary)	4,535,000
1990 (projected)	4,729,000
2000 (projected)	5,274,000
2010 (projected)	5,688,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,668,000
1980	3,920,000
1986	4,147,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	255,000
1980	287,000
1986	317,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	55,000
1980-1987	103,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	9.4%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	10.7%

Maryland 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980

White	3,159,000
Black	958,000
American Indian	8,000
Chinese	14,500
Filipino	11,000
Japanese	4,800
Asian Indian	13,700
Korean	15,100
Vietnamese	4,100
all other	28,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,352,000
Black	1,233,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	64,746
Mexican	12,339
Puerto Rican	9,014
Cuban	5,315
other	38,078

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,042,810
female	2,174,165

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,572,134
single	501,319
married	956,905
separated	57,440
widowed	39,085
divorced	74,825
females	
15 years & older	1,723,073
single	440,264
married	973,158
separated	77,271
widowed	197,927
divorced	111,724

Households & families, 1980

households	1,460,865
persons per household	2.82
families	1,089,559
married couples	862,790
female householder, no husband present	181,088
one person households	304,207

Households, 1986

total	1,624,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,021,394
born in state of residence	56.3%
foreign born	195,581

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	10,768
persons naturalized	5,116
refugee arrivals	989

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	60,019
with low birth weight	7.6%
to teenage mothers	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	29.1%
1986	61,953
1987	64,692

Abortions, 1985

total	29,480
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.9
change, 1982-85	-5.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,529
related	53.0

Deaths

1985	35,928
1986	36,595
1987	37,233

Infant deaths

1985	570
1986	637
1987	631

Maryland 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.32 years
men	69.71 years
women	76.83 years

Marriages

1985	47,069
1986	45,985
1987	45,436

Divorces

1985	16,202
1986	15,520
1987	15,932

Physicians, 1985

total	13,680
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.15

Dentists, 1984

total	2,836
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.66

Hospitals, 1986

number	84
beds	22,655
average daily census	17,441
occupancy rate	77.0%
personnel	68,254
average cost per day	$478
average cost per stay	$3,407

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	20.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	446,000
grades 9 through 12	225,000
higher education	199,000
enrollment rate	85.6

Teachers, 1987

total	38,200
elementary	18,000
secondary	20,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,700
elementary	$27,900
secondary	$29,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,184
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,150
per capita	$706
per pupil	$4,659

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	44,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	437
math	477

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	56
public	32
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	233,492
full-time men	52,662
full-time women	56,136
part-time men	50,616
part-time women	74,078

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	35,217
Hispanic	3,637
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,510

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	16,617
First professional	1,124
Masters	5,165
Doctors	663

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	575,000
retired	409,000
survivors	115,000
disabled	51,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,078
retired	2,130
survivors	666
disabled	282

Maryland 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	491,000
payments ($mil)	1,321

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	323,000
enrollment	680

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	186,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$283
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	53,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	261,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,570,907
year round housing units	1,549,219
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.6%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	22.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	41,130
value ($1,000)	2,484,739

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	44,200
Existing home sales, 1986	86,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DONALD SCHAEFER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Melvin A. Steinberg
Sec. of State	Lorraine M. Sheehan
Atty. General	Joseph Curran
Chf. Justice	Robert C. Murphy

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	47
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	141
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	90,062
payroll ($1,000)	156,363

Local governments, 1987

total	398
county	23
municipal	155
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	220

Voting, 1986

voting age population	3,269,000
registered to vote	62.9%
voted	43.1%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	836,000
Mondale	759,000
1988	
Bush	834,202
Dukakis	793,939

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL S. SARBANES
Democrat - 1995
BARBARA MIKULSKI
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	3
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	39
county commission, 1987	21
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	133

Black elected officials, 1988

total	120
US and state legislatures	27
city/county/regional offices	72
judicial/law enforcement	15
education	6

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,245
total general revenues	2,798
from federal government	467
from own sources	2,331
from taxes	1,742
from property taxes	438
from all other taxes	1,183
from charges	589

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,905
total direct general expenditures	2,580
education	872
libraries	19
public welfare	291
health & hospitals	106
highways	240
police protection	104
fire protection	45
correction	93
housing & urban renewal	63
natural resources & parks	93
interest on debt	181

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,097

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,959
per capita	$439
compensatory education	59
waste treatment facilities	80
public assistance	191
medicaid	379
low rent public housing	167
community development	46
employment training administration	49
transportation highway fund	285
general revenue sharing	97

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	248,409
overall crime rate	5,477.6
property crimes	213,589
burglaries	52,718
larcenies	134,485
motor vehicle thefts	26,386
property crime rate	4,709.8
violent crimes	34,820
murders	436
forcible rapes	1,795
robberies	13,164
aggravated assaults	19,425
violent crime rate	767.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	135

Arrests, 1986

total	207,699
persons under 18 years of age	37,525

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	13,467
percent change, 1986-87	+1.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,912
rate per 100,000 residents	282

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	17

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,866
population per lawyer	338

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Maryland 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,402,000
men	1,294,000
women	1,108,000
persons 16-19 years	157,000
white	1,756,000
black	581,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.6%
men	79.2%
women	61.0%
persons 16-19 years	57.4%
white	69.0%
black	71.2%

Employment, 1987

total	2,300,000
men	1,242,000
women	1,058,000
persons 16-19 years	134,000
white	1,707,000
black	531,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,072,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	62,000
part-time labor force	330,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.2%
men	4.0%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	14.4%
white	2.8%
black	8.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	37.8%
job leavers	14.3%
reentrants	34.9%
new entrants	12.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	328,000
professional/specialty	353,000
technicians & related support	78,000
sales	273,000
adminstrative support/clerical	438,000
service occupations	311,000
precision production/craft/repair	279,000
machine operators/assemblers	91,000
transportation/material moving	93,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	106,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	164,000
manufacturing	279,000
transportation/communication	120,000
trade	441,000
finance/real estate/insurance	147,000
services	525,000
government	532,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	21,324
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	6.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$10.08
average weekly earnings	$411.26

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,281
median family income	$23,112

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	12,994%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	16,864
in constant (1982) dollars	14,780
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,723
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,711

Millionaires, 1982	8,900

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,126,981
adjusted gross income ($mil)	57,492
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,709
average tax paid	$4,706

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	16,368
change, 1986-87	+2.1%

Business failures, 1987

total	490
change, 1986-87	+6.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	48

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,507
black owned firms	15,601
women owned firms	53,801
foreign owned firms	249

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,504
farms	623
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	308
mining	114
construction	4,012
manufacturing	9,106
transportation & public utilities	6,590
wholesale trade	5,469
retail trade	8,769
finance/real estate/insurance	12,827
services	15,335

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	101,609
agriculture	1,347
mining	136
construction	10,971
manufacturing	4,169
transportation	3,495
wholesale trade	6,175
retail trade	25,335
finance/real estate/insurance	9,140
service industries	33,918
non-classifiable	6,923

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$29,878,337
agriculture	138,027
mining	79,917
construction	3,051,596
manufacturing	5,914,677
transportation	2,119,821
wholesale trade	2,399,220
retail trade	4,358,826
finance/real estate/insurance	2,718,759
service industries	8,819,889
non-classifiable	277,605

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	17,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	141
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	4,577
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,350
net farm inome	368.0
debt/asset ratio	36.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,186
crops	371
livestock	814
government payments	32

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Dairy Products
3) Corn
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$21,686
percent change, 1985-86	+4.2%
per capita	$4,859
defense	7,094
non-defense	14,592
defense department	
contract awards	4,537
payroll	2,036
civilian employees	42,300
military personnel	35,300

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	89
value ($mil)	51

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$338
fuel	80
non-fuel	258

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Coal

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,305
residential	3,224
non-residential	1,995

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	217,500
production workers	133,300
payroll ($mil)	5,654.7
value added ($mil)	12,370.5
value of shipments ($mil)	26,067.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	933.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	37.8
deposits ($per capita)	6,513
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	95
assets ($mil)	18,970
deposits ($mil)	15,703

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	22,000
sales ($mil)	20,700
annual payroll ($mil)	2,501
paid employees	285,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,507
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	11,485
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,600
receipts ($mil)	8,583
annual payroll ($mil)	3,404
paid employees	228,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	15
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	101
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	442,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,140
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	275
natural gas	158
petroleum	467
nuclear	139
hydroelectric	19
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	81
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	288
commercial	158
industrial	370
transportation	324
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	37.7
installed capacity (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	803,000
sales (trillion Btu)	119
revenues ($mil)	780
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	27,738
urban	11,706
rural	16,032
interstate	389
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	35,208
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,359,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	621
licensed drivers, 1986	2,949,234
per 1,000 driving age population	844

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boston
Governor	Michael J. Dukakis
Address	STATE HOUSE BOSTON, MA 02133 617 727-3600
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	8,284
Population, 1980	5,737,037
Population, 1987	5,855,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Largest city	Boston
population, 1986	574,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$17,722
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	115,526

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GREENHOUSE
CRANBERRIES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	8,284
land	7,824
water	460
Federally owned land, 1986	1.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Greylock
elevation (feet)	3,491
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	192
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,519
Capital city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Largest city	Boston
population, 1986	574,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1986	3
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	265,000
number of visitors	11,740,000
expenditures	$17,619,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	30,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,689,170
1980	5,737,037
1987 (preliminary)	5,855,000
1990 (projected)	5,880,000
2000 (projected)	6,087,000
2010 (projected)	6,255,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	5,266,000
1980	5,231,000
1986	5,293,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	423,000
1980	506,000
1986	539,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-136,000
1980-1987	-49,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	12.7%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	16.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	14.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Race, 1980

White	5,363,000
Black	221,000
American Indian	7,700
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	4,500
Asian Indian	8,400
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	96,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	5,482,000
Black	284,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	141,043
Mexican	7,385
Puerto Rican	76,450
Cuban	6,617
other	50,591

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,730,893
female	3,006,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,130,593
single	743,825
married	1,233,812
separated	38,919
widowed	62,223
divorced	90,733
females	
15 years & older	2,433,163
single	712,143
married	1,257,751
separated	64,658
widowed	316,415
divorced	146,854

Households & families, 1980

households	2,032,717
persons per household	2.72
families	1,438,602
married couples	1,152,613
female householder, no husband present	232,862
one person households	495,677

Households, 1986

total	2,173,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,236,055
born in state of residence	78.6%
foreign born	500,982

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	15,120
persons naturalized	6,187
refugee arrivals	2,321

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	82,872
with low birth weight	5.8%
to teenage mothers	8.5%
to unmarried mothers	18.4%
1986	75,998
1987	86,934

Abortions, 1985

total	40,310
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.3
change, 1982-85	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,558
related	68.9

Deaths

1985	54,935
1986	54,393
1987	56,273

Infant deaths

1985	755
1986	604
1987	678

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.01 years
men	71.27 years
women	78.46 years

Marriages

1985	51,648
1986	40,717
1987	55,925

Divorces

1985	19,794
1986	19,958
1987	17,755

Physicians, 1985

total	18,079
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.11

Dentists, 1984

total	4,319
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.75

Hospitals, 1986

number	175
beds	38,726
average daily census	29,250
occupancy rate	75.5%
personnel	125,291
average cost per day	$560
average cost per stay	$4,260

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	72.2%
4 or more years of college	20.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	559,000
grades 9 through 12	285,000
higher education	186,000
enrollment rate	85.4

Teachers, 1987

total	56,800
elementary	22,500
secondary	34,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,400
elementary	$25,900
secondary	$28,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,845
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,956
per capita	$678
per pupil	$4,856

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	56,700

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	435
math	474

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	121
public	31
private	90

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	417,517
full-time men	126,021
full-time women	135,976
part-time men	64,908
part-time women	90,608

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	16,787
Hispanic	9,806
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,884

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	40,383
First professional	3,557
Masters	14,686
Doctors	1,912

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	941,000
retired	702,000
survivors	158,000
disabled	81,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,171
retired	3,775
survivors	977
disabled	419

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	843,000
payments ($mil)	2,328
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	529,000
enrollment	1,665
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	235,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$408
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	113,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	315,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,208,146
year round housing units	2,140,191
vacant	5.0%
year built	
1970-1980	15.4%
1960-1969	14.3%
1939 & earlier	47.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	40,419
value ($1,000)	3,084,194
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	42,100
Existing home sales, 1986	84,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL J. DUKAKIS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Evelyn Murphy
Sec. of State	Michael J. Connolly
Atty. General	James Shannon
Chf. Justice	Edward F. Hennessey
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	160
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	100,587
payroll ($1,000)	174,624
Local governments, 1987	
total	835
county	12
municipal	39
township	312
school districts	81
special districts	391
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	4,399,000
registered to vote	66.8%
voted	48.4%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,298,000
Mondale	1,226,000
1988	
Bush	1,184,323
Dukakis	1,387,398

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Democrat - 1995
JOHN F. KERRY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	11
Democrats	10
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	37
county commission, 1987	4
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	217

Black elected officials, 1988

total	35
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	18
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	11

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,430
total general revenues	3,011
from federal government	549
from own sources	2,462
from taxes	1,933
from property taxes	601
from all other taxes	1,242
from charges	529

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,304
total direct general expenditures	2,711
education	792
libraries	16
public welfare	477
health & hospitals	254
highways	142
police protection	95
fire protection	71
correction	53
housing & urban renewal	106
natural resources & parks	54.33
interest on debt	177

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,050

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,082
per capita	$528
compensatory education	76
waste treatment facilities	86
public assistance	370
medicaid	869
low rent public housing	263
community development	83
employment training administration	65
transportation highway fund	165
general revenue sharing	140

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	277,165
overall crime rate	4,733.8
property crimes	244,105
burglaries	62,056
larcenies	127,939
motor vehicle thefts	54,110
property crime rate	4,169.2
violent crimes	33,060
murders	173
forcible rapes	1,868
robberies	10,379
aggravated assaults	20,640
violent crime rate	564.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	168

Arrests, 1986

total	104,197
persons under 18 years of age	15,473

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	6,238
percent change, 1986-87	+10.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,238
rate per 100,000 residents	106

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	22,154
population per lawyer	262

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	to age 70 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	3,086,000
men	1,643,000
women	1,443,000
persons 16-19 years	224,000
white	2,922,000
black	109,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.3%
men	77.0%
women	58.8%
persons 16-19 years	60.8%
white	67.5%
black	62.1%

Employment, 1987

total	2,987,000
men	1,587,000
women	1,399,000
persons 16-19 years	206,000
white	2,832,000
black	102,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,519,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	68,000
part-time labor force	567,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	3.2%
men	3.4%
women	3.0%
persons 16-19 years	7.7%
white	3.1%
black	6.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	47.2%
job leavers	17.8%
reentrants	25.1%
new entrants	9.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	408,000
professional/specialty	505,000
technicians & related support	114,000
sales	336,000
adminstrative support/clerical	515,000
service occupations	379,000
precision production/craft/repair	362,000
machine operators/assemblers	220,000
transportation/material moving	94,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	104,000
farming/forestry/fishing	39,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	145,000
manufacturing	675,000
transportation/communication	144,000
trade	538,000
finance/real estate/insurance	223,000
services	739,000
government	376,000
agriculture	30,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$22,486
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+7.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.77
average weekly earnings	$400.57

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,575
median family income	$21,166

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	17,722
in constant (1982) dollars	15,532
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,906
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,906

Millionaires, 1982	7,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,801,179
adjusted gross income ($mil)	74,561
total income tax paid ($mil)	12,382
average tax paid	$5,012

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	19
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	7

Business incorporations, 1987

total	17,222
change, 1986-87	-0.6%

Business failures, 1987

total	646
change, 1986-87	-10.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	43

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,537
black owned firms	3,099
women owned firms	63,108
foreign owned firms	327

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$115,526
farms	360
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	486
mining	70
construction	5,441
manufacturing	25,100
transportation & public utilities	8,245
wholesale trade	8,563
retail trade	11,477
finance/real estate/insurance	19,734
services	25,437

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	153,796
agriculture	2,138
mining	124
construction	14,764
manufacturing	10,887
transportation	5,012
wholesale trade	10,358
retail trade	37,665
finance/real estate/insurance	11,769
service industries	49,071
non-classifiable	12,008

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$54,181,489
agriculture	166,056
mining	55,118
construction	2,844,652
manufacturing	16,106,925
transportation	3,096,162
wholesale trade	4,261,570
retail trade	6,044,055
finance/real estate/insurance	5,195,877
service industries	15,891,918
non-classifiable	519,155

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	6,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	113
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	2,039
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	587
net farm inome	275.0
debt/asset ratio	111.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$423
crops	292
livestock	131
government payments	6

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Greenhouse
2) Cranberries
3) Dairy Products
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$24,937
percent change, 1985-86	+7.6%
per capita	$4,276
defense	9,637
non-defense	15,300
defense department	
contract awards	8,735
payroll	543
civilian employees	12,200
military personnel	9,200

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	272
value ($mil)	244

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$117
fuel	NA
non-fuel	117

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Lime

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,336
residential	3,499
non-residential	2,106

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	614,700
production workers	355,600
payroll ($mil)	15,511.2
value added ($mil)	33,945.0
value of shipments ($mil)	60,983.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,230.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	77.4
deposits ($per capita)	10,056
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	33
assets ($mil)	7,030
deposits ($mil)	5,387

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	34,400
sales ($mil)	28,200
annual payroll ($mil)	3,285
paid employees	424,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,709
sales ($mil)	49,800
payroll ($mil)	2,654
paid employees	132,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	33,900
receipts ($mil)	13,317
annual payroll ($mil)	5,363
paid employees	353,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	108
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	986,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,279
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	100
natural gas	191
petroleum	853
nuclear	26
hydroelectric	41
other	0
electricity exchanges	67
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	373
commercial	287
industrial	230
transportation	388
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	34.5
installed capacity (million kW)	10.0
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,130,000
sales (trillion Btu)	221
revenues ($mil)	1,389
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	33,803
urban	20,599
rural	13,204
interstate	562
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	40,745
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,737,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	560
licensed drivers, 1986	3,922,078
per 1,000 driving age population	840

Michigan 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lansing
Governor	James J. Blanchard
Address	STATE CAPITOL LANSING, MI 48909 517 373-3400
Admitted as a state	1837
Area (square miles)	58,527
Population, 1980	9,262,078
Population, 1987	9,200,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1986	1,086,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,775
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	153,240

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,527
land	56,954
water	1,573
Federally owned land, 1986	9.7%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Avron
elevation (feet)	1,979
Lowest point	
name	Lake Erie
elevation (feet)	572
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lansing
population, 1980	130,414
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1986	1,086,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	8
1986	8
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	251,000
number of visitors	22,728,000
expenditures	$18,604,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	4,875,000
National park acreage, 1984	630,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	8,881,826
1980	9,262,078
1987 (preliminary)	9,200,000
1990 (projected)	9,293,000
2000 (projected)	9,250,000
2010 (projected)	9,097,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,361,000
1980	7,481,000
1986	7,334,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,521,000
1980	1,782,000
1986	1,811,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-294,000
1980-1987	-503,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	22.3%
65 and over	9.8%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	11.5%

Michigan 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.1%

Race, 1980	
White	7,872,000
Black	1,199,000
American Indian	40,000
Chinese	11,000
Filipino	11,200
Japanese	5,900
Asian Indian	14,700
Korean	8,700
Vietnamese	4,200
all other	95,100

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	7,774,000
Black	1,355,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	162,440
Mexican	112,183
Puerto Rican	12,425
Cuban	4,177
other	33,655

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	4,516,189
female	4,745,889

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	3,384,092
single	1,036,241
married	2,068,339
separated	59,726
widowed	82,830
divorced	196,682
females	
15 years & older	3,663,879
single	879,081
married	2,089,963
separated	87,508
widowed	413,981
divorced	280,854

Households & families, 1980	
households	3,195,213
persons per household	2.84
families	2,392,504
married couples	1,948,015
female householder, no husband present	361,180
one person households	672,901

Households, 1986	
total	3,315,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	8,844,926
born in state of residence	75.6%
foreign born	417,152

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	8,560
persons naturalized	3,758
refugee arrivals	1,128

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	134,090
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	18.1%
1986	136,198
1987	136,374

Abortions, 1985	
total	64,390
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.7
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	5,562
related	65.8

Deaths	
1985	77,191
1986	79,157
1987	78,871

Infant deaths	
1985	1,474
1986	1,549
1987	1,477

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	70.07 years
women	77.29 years

Marriages

1985	80,813
1986	77,770
1987	75,159

Divorces

1985	37,735
1986	37,654
1987	40,493

Physicians, 1985

total	16,179
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.78

Dentists, 1984

total	5,583
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1986

number	216
beds	44,562
average daily census	30,015
occupancy rate	67.4%
personnel	140,732
average cost per day	$564
average cost per stay	$4,002

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.0%
4 or more years of college	14.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,104,000
grades 9 through 12	586,000
higher education	434,000
enrollment rate	92.6

Teachers, 1987

total	80,200
elementary	52,000
secondary	28,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,500
elementary	$31,300
secondary	$31,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	6,620
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,561
per capita	$717
per pupil	$3,954

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	100,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	459
math	513

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	91
public	44
private	47

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	520,423
full-time men	130,570
full-time women	133,688
part-time men	110,720
part-time women	145,445

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	46,891
Hispanic	6,677
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,147

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	37,468
First professional	2,697
Masters	11,468
Doctors	1,289

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	1,426,000
retired	979,000
survivors	283,000
disabled	164,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$8,039
retired	5,388
survivors	1,753
disabled	898

Michigan 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	1,155,000
payments ($mil)	3,040
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	1,120,000
enrollment	1,768
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	8.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	653,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$446
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	127,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	900,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,589,912
year round housing units	3,488,535
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	22.1%
1960-1969	17.8%
1939 & earlier	27.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	46,593
value ($1,000)	2,625,512
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	46,400
Existing home sales, 1986	186,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES BLANCHARD
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Martha Griffiths
Sec. of State	Richard H. Austin
Atty. General	Frank J. Kelley
Chf. Justice	Dorothy Comstock Riley
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	110
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	158,299
payroll ($1,000)	300,698
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,699
county	83
municipal	534
township	1,242
school districts	590
special districts	250
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	6,574,000
registered to vote	72.3%
voted	44.5%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	2,247,000
Mondale	1,529,000
1988	
Bush	1,969,435
Dukakis	1,673,496

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.
Democrat - 1995
CARL LEVIN
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	18
Democrats	11
Republicans	7
other	0

Michigan 5

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	22
county commission, 1987	123
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	2,779

Black elected officials, 1988

total	316
US and state legislatures	18
city/county/regional offices	138
judicial/law enforcement	57
education	103

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,503
total general revenues	2,880
from federal government	518
from own sources	2,362
from taxes	1,703
from property taxes	650
from all other taxes	970
from charges	659

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,167
total direct general expenditures	2,773
education	1,033
libraries	10
public welfare	448
health & hospitals	278
highways	173
police protection	102
fire protection	35
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	19
natural resources & parks	64
interest on debt	111

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,947

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,353
per capita	$476
compensatory education	138
waste treatment facilities	121
public assistance	878
medicaid	1,059
low rent public housing	175
community development	122
employment training administration	163
transportation highway fund	397
general revenue sharing	221

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	594,026
overall crime rate	6,456.8
property crimes	522,254
burglaries	133,602
larcenies	319,470
motor vehicle thefts	69,182
property crime rate	5,676.7
violent crimes	71,772
murders	1,124
forcible rapes	6,184
robberies	25,442
aggravated assaults	39,022
violent crime rate	780.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	448

Arrests, 1986

total	332,793
persons under 18 years of age	56,066

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	23,879
percent change, 1986-87	+15.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	23,879
rate per 100,000 residents	259

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	20,445
population per lawyer	444

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Michigan 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	4,523,000
men	2,502,000
women	2,021,000
persons 16-19 years	364,000
white	3,936,000
black	507,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.3%
men	75.8%
women	55.7%
persons 16-19 years	61.2%
white	66.1%
black	60.0%

Employment, 1987

total	4,154,000
men	2,296,000
women	1,858,000
persons 16-19 years	296,000
white	3,680,000
black	400,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	3,790,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	232,000
part-time labor force	734,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.2%
men	8.3%
women	8.0%
persons 16-19 years	18.7%
white	6.5%
black	21.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	47.9%
job leavers	10.5%
reentrants	28.4%
new entrants	13.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/ managerial	431,000
professional/specialty	522,000
technicians & related support	140,000
sales	506,000
adminstrative support/clerical	671,000
service occupations	671,000
precision production/craft/repair	526,000
machine operators/assemblers	484,000
transportation/material moving	195,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	211,000
farming/forestry/fishing	116,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	175,000
manufacturing	1,153,000
transportation/communication	177,000
trade	896,000
finance/real estate/insurance	202,000
services	856,000
government	599,000
agriculture	101,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$23,081
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+1.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	42.2
average hourly earnings	$12.97
average weekly earnings	$547.33

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,223
median family income	$22,107

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.2%
persons below poverty level	10.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,775
in constant (1982) dollars	12,949
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,396
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,283

Millionaires, 1982	7,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	3,887,234
adjusted gross income ($mil)	97,548
total income tax paid ($mil)	14,920
average tax paid	$4,543

Michigan 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	16
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	21,822
change, 1986-87	-4.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,819
change, 1986-87	+12.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	84

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,770
black owned firms	12,270
women owned firms	96,865
foreign owned firms	318

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$153,240
farms	1,637
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	358
mining	1,011
construction	4,877
manufacturing	47,540
transportation & public utilities	11,347
wholesale trade	9,484
retail trade	14,188
finance/real estate/insurance	24,178
services	23,189

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	193,947
agriculture	2,020
mining	538
construction	15,188
manufacturing	15,443
transportation	5,804
wholesale trade	13,849
retail trade	50,802
finance/real estate/insurance	14,333
service industries	63,439
non-classifiable	12,531

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$67,850,785
agriculture	147,142
mining	302,669
construction	3,100,315
manufacturing	30,804,145
transportation	3,868,548
wholesale trade	4,862,781
retail trade	7,148,228
finance/real estate/insurance	3,584,882
service industries	13,664,569
non-classifiable	367,507

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	58,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	195
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	9,416
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,205
net farm inome	583.7
debt/asset ratio	15.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,664
crops	1,429
livestock	1,236
government payments	221

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy products
2) Corn
3) Cattle
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,402
percent change, 1985-86	+5.3%
per capita	$2,559
defense	3,170
non-defense	20,232
defense department	
contract awards	2,353
payroll	556
civilian employees	12,700
military personnel	8,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,537
fuel	1,189
non-fuel	1,348

Michigan 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Iron ore
3) Natural gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,971
residential	3,090
non-residential	2,932

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	942,700
production workers	629,300
payroll ($mil)	29,581.5
value added ($mil)	56,878.8
value of shipments ($mil)	140,574.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	5,621.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	76.0
deposits ($per capita)	6,782
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	51
assets ($mil)	34,814
deposits ($mil)	21,064

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	46,600
sales ($mil)	38,500
annual payroll ($mil)	4,446
paid employees	518,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	12,999
sales ($mil)	59,800
payroll ($mil)	3,041
paid employees	146,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	43,700
receipts ($mil)	13,448
annual payroll ($mil)	5,312
paid employees	362,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	52
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	312
television	35
cable TV households, 1985	1,327,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	2,586
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	812
natural gas	689
petroleum	890
nuclear	132
hydroelectric	15
other	0
electricity exchanges	48
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	672
commercial	390
industrial	889
transportation	635
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	76.1
installed capacity (million kW)	24.1
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	2,551,000
sales (trillion Btu)	667
revenues ($mil)	3,779
nuclear plants, 1986	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	117,664
urban	26,935
rural	90,729
interstate	1,138
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	71,981
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	7,187,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	630
licensed drivers, 1986	6,332,878
per 1,000 driving age population	907

Minnesota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	St. Paul
Governor	Rudy Perpich
Address	STATE CAPITOL ST. PAUL, MN 55155 612 296-3391
Admitted as a state	1858
Area (square miles)	84,402
Population, 1980	4,075,970
Population, 1987	4,246,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1986	357,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,994
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	75,626

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,402
land	79,548
water	4,854
Federally owned land, 1986	6.8%
Highest point	
name	Eagle Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,301
Lowest point	
name	Lake Superior
elevation (feet)	602
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	St. Paul
population, 1980	270,230
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1986	357,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	3,236,000
number of visitors	4,406,000
expenditures	$11,865,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	5,467,000
National park acreage, 1984	138,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,806,103
1980	4,075,970
1987 (preliminary)	4,246,000
1990 (projected)	4,324,000
2000 (projected)	4,490,000
2010 (projected)	4,578,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,434,000
1980	2,621,000
1986	2,772,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,455,000
1986	1,442,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	9,000
1980-1987	-70,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.8%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.6%

Minnesota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	3,936,000
Black	53,000
American Indian	35,000
Chinese	4,800
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,800
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	6,300
Vietnamese	5,900
all other	25,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,138,000
Black	67,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	32,123
Mexican	20,437
Puerto Rican	1,550
Cuban	795
other	9,341

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,997,826
female	2,078,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,518,351
single	484,050
married	932,150
separated	13,293
widowed	35,155
divorced	66,996
females	
15 years & older	1,620,697
single	410,214
married	934,374
separated	17,385
widowed	185,634
divorced	90,475

Households & families, 1980

households	1,445,222
persons per household	2.74
families	1,037,522
married couples	897,532
female householder, no husband present	107,271
one person households	335,791

Households, 1986

total	1,565,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,968,496
born in state of residence	76.9%
foreign born	107,474

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	5,189
persons naturalized	2,295
refugee arrivals	2,087

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	66,270
with low birth weight	4.8%
to teenage mothers	7.5%
to unmarried mothers	15.1%
1986	64,819
1987	64,068

Abortions, 1985

total	16,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	16.6
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,905
related	49.8

Deaths

1985	34,797
1986	35,136
1987	34,644

Infant deaths

1985	640
1986	605
1987	555

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	76.15 years
men	72.52 years
women	79.82 years

Marriages

1985	34,458
1986	34,964
1987	32,765

Divorces

1985	12,980
1986	13,893
1987	14,865

Physicians, 1985

total	8,658
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.07

Dentists, 1984

total	2,858
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.69

Hospitals, 1986

number	176
beds	26,705
average daily census	17,812
occupancy rate	66.7%
personnel	61,005
average cost per day	$400
average cost per stay	$3,600

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.1%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	468,000
grades 9 through 12	237,000
higher education	174,000
enrollment rate	87.6

Teachers, 1987

total	41,000
elementary	20,300
secondary	20,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,100
elementary	$28,500
secondary	$29,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,191
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,204
per capita	$760
per pupil	$4,241

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	53,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	472
math	531

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	73
public	33
private	40

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	226,556
full-time men	72,931
full-time women	71,945
part-time men	32,132
part-time women	49,548

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,969
Hispanic	1,279
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,682

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	20,229
First professional	1,580
Masters	3,463
Doctors	577

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	639,000
retired	476,000
survivors	116,000
disabled	47,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,311
retired	2,400
survivors	678
disabled	233

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	561,000
payments ($mil)	1,179
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	344,000
enrollment	1,044
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	160,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$495
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	34,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	230,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,612,960
year round housing units	1,529,363
vacant	5.5%
year built	
1970-1980	25.2%
1960-1969	17.3%
1939 & earlier	33.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	33,376
value ($1,000)	2,421,528
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	33,300
Existing home sales, 1986	96,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RUDY PERPICH
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Marlene Johnson
Sec. of State	Joan Anderson Growe
Atty. General	Hubert H. Humphrey, III
Chf. Justice	Douglas K. Amdahl
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	67
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	134
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	76,024
payroll ($1,000)	133,763
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,555
county	87
municipal	855
township	1,798
school districts	441
special districts	374
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	3,041,000
registered to vote	86.9%
voted	59.3%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,025,000
Mondale	1,040,000
1988	
Bush	958,199
Dukakis	1,106,975

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID F. DURENBERGER
Republican - 1995
RUDY BOSCHWITZ
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	31
county commission, 1987	37
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	542

Black elected officials, 1988

total	12
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,741
total general revenues	3,145
from federal government	519
from own sources	2,626
from taxes	1,715
from property taxes	529
from all other taxes	1,086
from charges	911

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,496
total direct general expenditures	3,049
education	1,005
libraries	14
public welfare	459
health & hospitals	245
highways	311
police protection	81
fire protection	30
correction	44
housing & urban renewal	61
natural resources & parks	115
interest on debt	222

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,898

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,110
per capita	$501
compensatory education	42
waste treatment facilities	52
public assistance	293
medicaid	580
low rent public housing	132
community development	53
employment training administration	44
transportation highway fund	297
general revenue sharing	101

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	195,986
overall crime rate	4,615.8
property crimes	183,868
burglaries	45,384
larcenies	125,686
motor vehicle thefts	12,798
property crime rate	4,330.4
violent crimes	12,118
murders	112
forcible rapes	1,439
robberies	4,354
aggravated assaults	6,213
violent crime rate	285.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	288

Arrests, 1986

total	142,435
persons under 18 years of age	37,507

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,546
percent change, 1986-87	+3.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,546
rate per 100,000 residents	60

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,343
population per lawyer	367

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Minnesota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,259,000
men	1,230,000
women	1,029,000
persons 16-19 years	177,000
white	2,177,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	70.7%
men	79.9%
women	62.1%
persons 16-19 years	74.2%
white	71.0%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	2,137,000
men	1,158,000
women	979,000
persons 16-19 years	156,000
white	2,068,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,841,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	111,000
part-time labor force	418,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.4%
men	5.9%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	12.0%
white	5.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	54.5%
job leavers	11.4%
reentrants	26.1%
new entrants	8.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/ managerial	239,000
professional/specialty	274,000
technicians & related support	71,000
sales	223,000
adminstrative support/clerical	363,000
service occupations	342,000
precision production/craft/repair	233,000
machine operators/assemblers	149,000
transportation/material moving	83,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	103,000
farming/forestry/fishing	167,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	103,000
manufacturing	411,000
transportation/communication	112,000
trade	401,000
finance/real estate/insurance	125,000
services	411,000
government	323,000
agriculture	164,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,450
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$10.37
average weekly earnings	$424.13

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,761
median family income	$21,185

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.0%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,994
in constant (1982) dollars	13,141
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,615
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,469

Millionaires, 1982	17,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,824,501
adjusted gross income ($mil)	43,701
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,308
average tax paid	$4,029

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	19
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	3

Business incorporations, 1987

total	9,389
change, 1986-87	-3.1%

Business failures, 1987

total	685
change, 1986-87	+7.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	55

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	503
black owned firms	1,238
women owned firms	63,098
foreign owned firms	204

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$75,626
farms	3,324
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	251
mining	406
construction	2,763
manufacturing	15,813
transportation & public utilities	6,851
wholesale trade	6,022
retail trade	7,282
finance/real estate/insurance	13,829
services	11,667

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	104,721
agriculture	1,000
mining	169
construction	8,986
manufacturing	6,826
transportation	4,351
wholesale trade	9,141
retail trade	26,034
finance/real estate/insurance	8,801
service industries	31,845
non-classifiable	7,568

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$30,599,292
agriculture	74,218
mining	192,604
construction	1,950,985
manufacturing	9,853,027
transportation	2,301,402
wholesale trade	2,930,690
retail trade	3,496,753
finance/real estate/insurance	2,815,577
service industries	6,774,866
non-classifiable	209,170

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	92,000
farm acreage, 1987	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	326
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	14,799
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,099
net farm inome	1,670.4
debt/asset ratio	20.1%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$6,074
crops	2,680
livestock	3,395
government payments	802

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Corn
3) Cattle
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,431
percent change, 1985-86	+5.7%
per capita	$2,950
defense	2,595
non-defense	9,836
defense department	
contract awards	2,355
payroll	132
civilian employees	2,900
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,548
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,548

Minnesota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Iron ore
2) Sand and gravel
3) Stone

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,852
residential	2,493
non-residential	1,569

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	357,400
production workers	202,300
payroll ($mil)	9,525.5
value added ($mil)	19,759.3
value of shipments ($mil)	42,790.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,305.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.95%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	54.3
deposits ($per capita)	9,225
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	37
assets ($mil)	16,069
deposits ($mil)	10,596

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	24,800
sales ($mil)	19,100
annual payroll ($mil)	2,252
paid employees	294,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,020
sales ($mil)	47,400
payroll ($mil)	2,047
paid employees	104,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	20,000
receipts ($mil)	6,472
annual payroll ($mil)	2,535
paid employees	198,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	221
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	473,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,219
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	201
natural gas	245
petroleum	508
nuclear	119
hydroelectric	82
other	0
electricity exchanges	64
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	229
commercial	177
industrial	407
transportation	336
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	28.4
installed capacity (million kW)	8.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	910,000
sales (trillion Btu)	251
revenues ($mil)	1,277
nuclear plants, 1986	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	132,644
urban	13,962
rural	118,682
interstate	889
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	33,806
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,548,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	651
licensed drivers, 1986	2,455,826
per 1,000 driving age population	759

Mississippi 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jackson
Governor	Ray Mabus
Address	STATE CAPITOL JACKSON, MS 39201 601 359-3100
Admitted as a state	1817
Area (square miles)	47,689
Population, 1980	2,520,638
Population, 1987	2,625,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1986	208,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$9,716
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,830

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

BROILERS
COTTON
SOYBEANS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,689
land	47,233
water	457
Federally owned land, 1986	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Woodall Mountain
elevation (feet)	806
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	44
Tidal shoreline (miles)	359
Capital city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1986	208,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	21,000
number of visitors	4,691,000
expenditures	$10,269,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,310,000
National park acreage, 1984	107,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,216,994
1980	2,520,638
1987 (preliminary)	2,625,000
1990 (projected)	2,699,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	3,028,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	564,000
1980	716,000
1986	788,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,653,000
1980	1,804,000
1986	1,837,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	85,000
1980-1987	-45,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	23.7%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	22.1%
65 and over	12.1%

Mississippi 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,615,000
Black	887,000
American Indian	6,200
Chinese	1,800
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	700
Asian Indian	1,200
Korean	600
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	5,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,717,000
Black	962,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,731
Mexican	14,543
Puerto Rican	1,058
Cuban	874
other	8,256

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,213,878
female	1,306,760

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	877,195
single	252,992
married	556,216
separated	20,092
widowed	27,004
divorced	40,983
females	
15 years & older	982,840
single	214,236
married	565,038
separated	30,315
widowed	144,890
divorced	58,676

Households & families, 1980

households	827,169
persons per household	2.97
families	642,704
married couples	513,518
female householder, no husband present	106,659
one person households	168,444

Households, 1986

total	902,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,497,111
born in state of residence	79.4%
foreign born	23,527

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	785
persons naturalized	381
refugee arrivals	142

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	42,385
with low birth weight	8.8%
to teenage mothers	20.8%
to unmarried mothers	32.9%
1986	41,536
1987	40,506

Abortions, 1985

total	5,890
rate (per 1,000 women)	9.7
change, 1982-85	+0.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,694
related	73.6

Deaths

1985	23,990
1986	23,635
1987	23,867

Infant deaths

1985	563
1986	478
1987	511

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.98 years
men	67.64 years
women	76.39 years

Marriages

1985	24,733
1986	24,119
1987	23,866

Divorces

1985	12,180
1986	14,170
1987	12,372

Physicians, 1985

total	3,081
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.19

Dentists, 1984

total	866
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.34

Hospitals, 1986

number	118
beds	17,038
average daily census	10,778
occupancy rate	63.3%
personnel	36,706
average cost per day	$336
average cost per stay	$2,223

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.4%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	12.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	330,000
grades 9 through 12	141,000
higher education	91,000
enrollment rate	82.6

Teachers, 1987

total	26,800
elementary	15,300
secondary	11,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$19,600
elementary	$19,300
secondary	$19,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,345
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,333
per capita	$496
per pupil	$2,534

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	25,000

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	487
math	521

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	42
public	25
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	101,095
full-time men	36,296
full-time women	39,401
part-time men	10,206
part-time women	15,192

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	28,785
Hispanic	631
Asian/Pacific Islander	427

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	8,911
First professional	491
Masters	2,288
Doctors	268

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	434,000
retired	266,000
survivors	97,000
disabled	71,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,876
retired	1,129
survivors	447
disabled	300

Mississippi 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	351,000
payments ($mil)	720

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	259,000
enrollment	276

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	10.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	170,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$104
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	112,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	495,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	911,627
year round housing units	904,078
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	32.5%
1960-1969	23.6%
1939 & earlier	15.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	6,632
value ($1,000)	324,157

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	9,800
Existing home sales, 1986	34,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RAY MABUS
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Brad Dye
Sec. of State	Mike Moore
Atty. General	Edwin L. Pittman
Chf. Justice	Roy Noble

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	52
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	122
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	48,931
payroll ($1,000)	60,426

Local governments, 1987

total	854
county	82
municipal	293
township	0
school districts	172
special districts	307

Voting, 1986

voting age population	1,778,000
registered to vote	76.8%
voted	43.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	585,000
Mondale	352,000
1988	
Bush	551,745
Dukakis	360,892

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TRENT LOTT
Republican - 1995
THAD COCHRAN
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	4
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	10
county commission, 1987	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	176

Black elected officials, 1988

total	578
US and state legislatures	23
city/county/regional offices	359
judicial/law enforcement	81
education	115

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,473
total general revenues	2,028
from federal government	500
from own sources	1,528
from taxes	965
from property taxes	221
from all other taxes	650
from charges	563

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,216
total direct general expenditures	1,957
education	707
libraries	6
public welfare	198
health & hospitals	299
highways	226
police protection	52
fire protection	19
correction	31
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	61
interest on debt	91

State & local debt, 1986

($per capita)	1,341

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,344
per capita	$512
compensatory education	64
waste treatment facilities	30
public assistance	82
medicaid	272
low rent public housing	71
community development	37
employment training administration	37
transportation highway fund	180
general revenue sharing	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	90,263
overall crime rate	3,438.6
property crimes	83,182
burglaries	31,537
larcenies	47,433
motor vehicle thefts	4,212
property crime rate	3,168.8
violent crimes	7,081
murders	269
forcible rapes	767
robberies	1,496
aggravated assaults	4,549
violent crime rate	269.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	65

Arrests, 1986

total	55,826
persons under 18 years of age	5,969

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	6,831
percent change, 1986-87	+1.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	6,669
rate per 100,000 residents	254

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	50

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,270
population per lawyer	680

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Mississippi 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,151,000
men	644,000
women	508,000
persons 16-19 years	69,000
white	743,000
black	402,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	61.3%
men	72.6%
women	51.3%
persons 16-19 years	40.7%
white	61.6%
black	60.7%

Employment, 1987

total	1,034,000
men	582,000
women	452,000
persons 16-19 years	44,000
white	699,000
black	329,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,026,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	73,000
part-time labor force	124,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	10.2%
men	9.5%
women	11.0%
persons 16-19 years	35.9%
white	6.0%
black	18.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	43.6%
job leavers	9.4%
reentrants	30.2%
new entrants	16.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	97,000
professional/specialty	114,000
technicians & related support	29,000
sales	119,000
adminstrative support/clerical	158,000
service occupations	139,000
precision production/craft/repair	158,000
machine operators/assemblers	122,000
transportation/material moving	83,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	70,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	63,000
manufacturing	259,000
transportation/communication	62,000
trade	204,000
finance/real estate/insurance	39,000
services	153,000
government	202,000
agriculture	34,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$15,938
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$7.59
average weekly earnings	$305.88

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,096
median family income	$14,591

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	18.7%
persons below poverty level	23.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	9,716
in constant (1982) dollars	8,515
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	9,206
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,538

Millionaires, 1982	NA

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	917,726
adjusted gross income ($mil)	16,395
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,100
average tax paid	$2,972

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,831
change, 1986-87	+23.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	596
change, 1986-87	+19.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	116

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	241
black owned firms	6,794
women owned firms	21,724
foreign owned firms	117

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$31,830
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	141
mining	827
construction	1,428
manufacturing	8,670
transportation & public utilities	2,720
wholesale trade	1,640
retail trade	3,402
finance/real estate/insurance	4,268
services	3,579

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	51,877
agriculture	564
mining	507
construction	3,727
manufacturing	3,115
transportation	2,273
wholesale trade	3,657
retail trade	15,113
finance/real estate/insurance	4,299
service industries	14,438
non-classifiable	4,184

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$9,571,703
agriculture	40,591
mining	157,856
construction	519,473
manufacturing	3,661,910
transportation	776,939
wholesale trade	712,026
retail trade	1,304,530
finance/real estate/insurance	734,210
service industries	1,579,302
non-classifiable	83,866

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	45,000
farm acreage, 1987	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	307
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	9,153
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,170
net farm inome	358.2
debt/asset ratio	10.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,785
crops	741
livestock	1,044
government payments	193

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Broilers
2) Cotton
3) Soybeans
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,475
percent change, 1985-86	+8.6%
per capita	$3,229
defense	2,599
non-defense	5,876
defense department	
contract awards	1,634
payroll	947
civilian employees	11,300
military personnel	18,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	418
value ($mil)	46

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,341
fuel	1,238
non-fuel	103

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Natural gas
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,495
residential	692
non-residential	489

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	204,600
production workers	160,300
payroll ($mil)	3,558.5
value added ($mil)	8,973.5
value of shipments ($mil)	21,719.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	556.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	17.9
deposits ($per capita)	5,756
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	45
assets ($mil)	4,813
deposits ($mil)	4,176

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	14,300
sales ($mil)	8,700
annual payroll ($mil)	952
paid employees	119,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,633
sales ($mil)	10,800
payroll ($mil)	571
paid employees	38,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	9,700
receipts ($mil)	2,172
annual payroll ($mil)	782
paid employees	68,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	214
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	423,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	883
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	109
natural gas	220
petroleum	405
nuclear	44
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	105
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	161
commercial	114
industrial	336
transportation	272
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	19.0
installed capacity (million kW)	7.1
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	404,000
sales (trillion Btu)	141
revenues ($mil)	555
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	71,818
urban	7,020
rural	64,798
interstate	686
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	19,226
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,810,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	524
licensed drivers, 1986	1,744,188
per 1,000 driving age population	910

Missouri 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jefferson City
Governor	John Ashcroft
Address	STATE CAPITOL JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 314 751-3222
Admitted as a state	1821
Area (square miles)	69,697
Population, 1980	4,916,686
Population, 1987	5,103,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1986	426,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,789
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	83,534

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

SOYBEANS
CATTLE
HOGS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,697
land	68,945
water	752
Federally owned land, 1986	4.7%
Highest point	
name	Taum Sauk Mountain
elevation (feet)	1,772
Lowest point	
name	St. Francis River
elevation (feet)	230
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Jefferson City
population, 1980	33,619
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1986	426,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	105,000
number of visitors	11,759,000
expenditures	$15,965,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,082,000
National park acreage, 1984	62,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,677,623
1980	4,916,686
1987 (preliminary)	5,103,000
1990 (projected)	5,192,000
2000 (projected)	5,383,000
2010 (projected)	5,521,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,170,000
1980	3,226,000
1986	3,336,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,508,000
1980	1,690,000
1986	1,730,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	15,000
1980-1987	-7,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.8%

Missouri 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	4,346,000
Black	514,000
American Indian	12,300
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	4,000
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	4,100
Korean	3,500
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	22,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,573,000
Black	559,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	51,653
Mexican	32,036
Puerto Rican	2,512
Cuban	1,507
other	15,598

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,365,487
female	2,551,199

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,806,522
single	491,365
married	1,165,373
separated	27,333
widowed	49,242
divorced	100,542
females	
15 years & older	2,018,426
single	422,168
married	1,174,065
separated	39,583
widowed	275,894
divorced	146,299

Households & families, 1980

households	1,793,399
persons per household	2.67
families	1,311,652
married couples	1,106,168
female householder, no husband present	165,769
one person households	427,373

Households, 1986

total	1,916,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,831,070
born in state of residence	71.4%
foreign born	85,616

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,912
persons naturalized	1,314
refugee arrivals	988

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	77,186
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers	13.5%
to unmarried mothers	21.6%
1986	76,224
1987	75,950

Abortions, 1985

total	20,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.3
change, 1982-85	-0.1%

Adoptions, 1982

total	3,084
related	67.5

Deaths

1985	54,109
1986	53,844
1987	54,574

Infant deaths

1985	811
1986	872
1987	934

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	69.92 years
women	77.72 years

Marriages

1985	49,014
1986	50,273
1987	48,167

Divorces

1985	25,393
1986	25,889
1987	24,289

Physicians, 1985

total	9,244
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.84

Dentists, 1984

total	2,677
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1986

number	165
beds	31,634
average daily census	20,739
occupancy rate	65.6%
personnel	91,799
average cost per day	$505
average cost per stay	$3,722

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	63.5%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	544,000
grades 9 through 12	251,000
higher education	169,000
enrollment rate	83.8

Teachers, 1987

total	48,900
elementary	24,900
secondary	24,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,500
elementary	$22,700
secondary	$24,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,850
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,653
per capita	$523
per pupil	$3,345

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	50,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	474
math	518

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	92
public	28
private	64

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	246,185
full-time men	71,862
full-time women	68,774
part-time men	44,553
part-time women	60,996

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	18,499
Hispanic	2,361
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,447

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	23,600
First professional	2,470
Masters	7,806
Doctors	579

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	877,000
retired	618,000
survivors	167,000
disabled	92,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,535
retired	3,125
survivors	951
disabled	459

Missouri 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	753,000
payments ($mil)	2,002

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	360,000
enrollment	556

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	202,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$250
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	80,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	374,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,988,915
year round housing units	1,961,163
vacant	8.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.9%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	29.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	29,085
value ($1,000)	1,642,861

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	35,200
Existing home sales, 1986	88,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ASHCROFT
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Mel Carnahan
Sec. of State	Roy D. Blunt
Atty. General	William L. Webster
Chf. Justice	Andrew J. Higgins

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	163
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	77,881
payroll ($1,000)	105,745

Local governments, 1987

total	3,145
county	114
municipal	930
township	325
school districts	561
special districts	1,215

Voting, 1986

voting age population	3,684,000
registered to vote	65.0%
voted	46.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,268,000
Mondale	839,000
1988	
Bush	1,081,163
Dukakis	1,004,040

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN C. DANFORTH
Republican - 1995
KIT BOND
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	9
Democrats	5
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	31
county commission, 1987	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1988

total	165
US and state legislatures	17
city/county/regional offices	116
judicial/law enforcement	13
education	19

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,414
total general revenues	2,020
from federal government	374
from own sources	1,646
from taxes	1,152
from property taxes	243
from all other taxes	827
from charges	494

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,166
total direct general expenditures	1,914
education	705
libraries	10
public welfare	200
health & hospitals	210
highways	202
police protection	79
fire protection	30
correction	35
housing & urban renewal	27
natural resources & parks	62
interest on debt	99

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,520

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,982
per capita	$391
compensatory education	56
waste treatment facilities	84
public assistance	192
medicaid	356
low rent public housing	124
community development	60
employment training administration	57
transportation highway fund	340
general revenue sharing	88

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	240,222
overall crime rate	4,707.5
property crimes	212,430
burglaries	56,711
larcenies	133,964
motor vehicle thefts	21,755
property crime rate	4,162.8
violent crimes	27,792
murders	423
forcible rapes	1,473
robberies	8,376
aggravated assaults	17,520
violent crime rate	544.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	192

Arrests, 1986

total	190,416
persons under 18 years of age	27,472

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	11,357
percent change, 1986-87	+10.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	11,357
rate per 100,000 residents	222

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	52

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,439
population per lawyer	403

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Missouri 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,589,000
men	1,423,000
women	1,166,000
persons 16-19 years	171,000
white	2,338,000
black	223,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.0%
men	77.3%
women	57.6%
persons 16-19 years	61.3%
white	67.0%
black	67.4%

Employment, 1987

total	2,426,000
men	1,332,000
women	1,093,000
persons 16-19 years	146,000
white	2,214,000
black	188,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,199,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	118,000
part-time labor force	390,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.3%
men	6.4%
women	6.3%
persons 16-19 years	14.7%
white	5.3%
black	15.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	46.9%
job leavers	16.1%
reentrants	27.0%
new entrants	10.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	279,000
professional/specialty	295,000
technicians & related support	71,000
sales	291,000
adminstrative support/clerical	388,000
service occupations	379,000
precision production/craft/repair	323,000
machine operators/assemblers	209,000
transportation/material moving	117,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	129,000
farming/forestry/fishing	91,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	125,000
manufacturing	488,000
transportation/communication	187,000
trade	516,000
finance/real estate/insurance	141,000
services	462,000
government	340,000
agriculture	89,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,601
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$9.99
average weekly earnings	$405.59

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,581
median family income	$18,784

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.1%
persons below poverty level	12.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,789
in constant (1982) dollars	12,085
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,521
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,387

Millionaires, 1982	7,700

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,125,569
adjusted gross income ($mil)	48,181
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,378
average tax paid	$4,126

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	17
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	10,294
change, 1986-87	-8.4%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,566
change, 1986-87	-4.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	117

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	767
black owned firms	6,404
women owned firms	59,879
foreign owned firms	236

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$83,534
farms	1,943
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	254
mining	293
construction	3,458
manufacturing	18,912
transportation & public utilities	9,155
wholesale trade	5,873
retail trade	8,707
finance/real estate/insurance	13,042
services	13,484

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	122,235
agriculture	1,252
mining	325
construction	10,044
manufacturing	7,018
transportation	5,079
wholesale trade	10,289
retail trade	30,975
finance/real estate/insurance	10,047
service industries	37,909
non-classifiable	9,297

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$33,830,776
agriculture	89,507
mining	181,711
construction	2,356,950
manufacturing	10,205,593
transportation	3,437,116
wholesale trade	2,988,798
retail trade	3,973,013
finance/real estate/insurance	2,728,280
service industries	7,606,839
non-classifiable	262,970

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	114,000
farm acreage, 1987	31,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	268
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	16,938
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,195
net farm inome	697.9
debt/asset ratio	12.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,516
crops	1,586
livestock	1,930
government payments	276

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Soybeans
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$20,894
percent change, 1985-86	-6.8%
per capita	$4,124
defense	6,801
non-defense	14,092
defense department	
contract awards	5,548
payroll	924
civilian employees	21,000
military personnel	15,500

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$893
fuel	158
non-fuel	735

Missouri 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Cement
2) Stone
3) Lead

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,254
residential	2,025
non-residential	1,557

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	407,200
production workers	257,400
payroll ($mil)	9,916.0
value added ($mil)	24,044.5
value of shipments ($mil)	58,247.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,521.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.22%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	52.7
deposits ($per capita)	8,592
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	85
assets ($mil)	21,883
deposits ($mil)	17,740

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	29,100
sales ($mil)	21,000
annual payroll ($mil)	2,485
paid employees	302,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,149
sales ($mil)	49,400
payroll ($mil)	2,264
paid employees	122,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	25,600
receipts ($mil)	8,160
annual payroll ($mil)	3,078
paid employees	225,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	48
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	32
cable TV households, 1985	689,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,431
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	512
natural gas	244
petroleum	600
nuclear	77
hydroelectric	21
other	0
electricity exchanges	-23
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	374
commercial	262
industrial	345
transportation	451
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	54.2
installed capacity (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,241,000
sales (trillion Btu)	256
revenues ($mil)	1,277
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	119,398
urban	15,041
rural	104,357
interstate	1,160
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	41,571
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,593,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	523
licensed drivers, 1986	3,430,062
per 1,000 driving age population	877

Montana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Helena
Governor	Stan Stephens

Address STATE CAPITOL
HELENA, MT 59620
406 449-3111

Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	147,046
Population, 1980	786,690
Population, 1987	809,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Largest city	Billings
population, 1986	80,310
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,803
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	12,163

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
WHEAT
BARLEY
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	147,046
land	145,388
water	1,657
Federally owned land, 1986	30.3%
Highest point	
name	Granite Peak
elevation (feet)	12,799
Lowest point	
name	Kootenal River
elevation (feet)	1,800
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Helena
population, 1980	23,938
Largest city	Billings
population, 1986	80,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	51,000
number of visitors	3,975,000
expenditures	$3,526,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	19,093,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,220,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	694,409
1980	786,690
1987 (preliminary)	809,000
1990 (projected)	805,000
2000 (projected)	794,000
2010 (projected)	794,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	169,000
1980	189,000
1986	200,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	525,000
1980	598,000
1986	619,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	33,000
1980-1987	-29,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Montana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	740,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	37,300
Chinese	300
Filipino	500
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	5,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	752,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,974
Mexican	6,463
Puerto Rican	293
Cuban	80
other	3,138

Persons by sex, 1980

male	392,625
female	394,065

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	296,779
single	86,402
married	186,207
separated	2,511
widowed	6,583
divorced	17,587
females	
15 years & older	302,679
single	61,506
married	186,458
separated	3,091
widowed	33,921
divorced	20,794

Households & families, 1980

households	283,742
persons per household	2.70
families	205,290
married couples	178,606
female householder, no husband present	20,117
one person households	66,350

Households, 1986

total	304,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	768,371
born in state of residence	58.3%
foreign born	18,319

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	369
persons naturalized	161
refugee arrivals	38

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	13,236
with low birth weight	5.7%
to teenage mothers	9.9%
to unmarried mothers	16.8%
1986	12,372
1987	11,976

Abortions, 1985

total	3,710
rate (per 1,000 women)	19.0
change, 1982-85	-3.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	714
related	60.4

Deaths

1985	6,626
1986	6,609
1987	6,524

Infant deaths

1985	109
1986	86
1987	90

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.93 years
men	70.47 years
women	77.68 years

Marriages

1985	7,179
1986	6,785
1987	6,518

Divorces

1985	4,261
1986	4,341
1987	4,135

Physicians, 1985

total	1,148
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.40

Dentists, 1984

total	517
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1986

number	66
beds	5,080
average daily census	2,963
occupancy rate	58.3%
personnel	10,699
average cost per day	$324
average cost per stay	$2,870

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	74.4%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	108,000
grades 9 through 12	46,000
higher education	32,000
enrollment rate	93.9

Teachers, 1987

total	9,800
elementary	6,600
secondary	3,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,200
elementary	$22,600
secondary	$24,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	693
expenditures	
total ($mil)	632
per capita	$772
per pupil	$4,070

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	9,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	479
math	530

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	17
public	10
private	7

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	34,691
full-time men	13,436
full-time women	12,123
part-time men	3,690
part-time women	5,442

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	143
Hispanic	187
Asian/Pacific Islander	149

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	4,356
First professional	66
Masters	740
Doctors	60

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	129,000
retired	91,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	13,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$660
retired	456
survivors	140
disabled	64

Montana 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	108,000
payments ($mil)	198
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	52,000
enrollment	112
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	27,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$341
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	8,000
Food Stamp Program	
participants, 1986	58,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	328,465
year round housing units	315,015
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.7%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	30.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	792
value ($1,000)	47,607
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	1,800
Existing home sales, 1986	11,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STAN STEPHENS
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	George Thurman
Sec. of State	Mike Cooney
Atty. General	Marc Racicot
Chf. Justice	Jean Turnage
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	20,934
payroll ($1,000)	28,482
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,248
county	54
municipal	128
township	0
school districts	552
special districts	514
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	573,000
registered to vote	75.2%
voted	65.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	214,000
Mondale	135,000
1988	
Bush	189,598
Dukakis	168,120

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONRAD BURNS
Republican - 1995
MAX BAUCUS
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Montana 5

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	23
county commission, 1987	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	110

Black elected officials, 1988

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,273
total general revenues	2,789
from federal government	669
from own sources	2,121
from taxes	1,376
from property taxes	650
from all other taxes	454
from charges	745

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,128
total direct general expenditures	2,784
education	1,026
libraries	9
public welfare	254
health & hospitals	145
highways	416
police protection	71
fire protection	21
correction	41
housing & urban renewal	41
natural resources & parks	141
interest on debt	204

State & local debt, 1986

($per capita)	2,927

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$592
per capita	$723
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	18
public assistance	40
medicaid	86
low rent public housing	49
community development	8
employment training administration	13
transportation highway fund	132
general revenue sharing	22

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	37,209
overall crime rate	4,599.4
property crimes	35,986
burglaries	6,521
larcenies	27,541
motor vehicle thefts	1,924
property crime rate	4,448.2
violent crimes	1,223
murders	33
forcible rapes	160
robberies	196
aggravated assaults	834
violent crime rate	151.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	20

Arrests, 1986

total	7,819
persons under 18 years of age	2,146

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,187
percent change, 1986-87	+6.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,187
rate per 100,000 residents	147

Persons under sentence of death,

12/31/87	6

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,006
population per lawyer	411

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Montana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	403,000
men	224,000
women	179,000
persons 16-19 years	27,000
white	385,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	67.5%
men	77.2%
women	58.2%
persons 16-19 years	60.4%
white	68.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	373,000
men	207,000
women	166,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	360,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	337,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	32,000
part-time labor force	67,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.4%
men	7.8%
women	6.9%
persons 16-19 years	15.0%
white	6.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	46.8%
job leavers	8.4%
reentrants	37.7%
new entrants	7.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	52,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	49,000
adminstrative support/clerical	53,000
service occupations	62,000
precision production/craft/repair	40,000
machine operators/assemblers	11,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	19,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	16,000
manufacturing	26,000
transportation/communication	20,000
trade	77,000
finance/real estate/insurance	17,000
services	68,000
government	80,000
agriculture	40,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$16,438
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	38.6
average hourly earnings	$10.61
average weekly earnings	$409.55

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,420
median family income	$18,413

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	12.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,803
in constant (1982) dollars	10,344
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,534
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,402

Millionaires, 1982	900

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	331,153
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,745
total income tax paid ($mil)	785
average tax paid	$2,976

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	1,350
change, 1986-87	-14.1%

Business failures, 1987

total	327
change, 1986-87	77.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	109

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	211
black owned firms	59
women owned firms	14,497
foreign owned firms	39

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$12,163
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	61
mining	888
construction	1,022
manufacturing	881
transportation & public utilities	1,488
wholesale trade	663
retail trade	1,046
finance/real estate/insurance	2,008
services	1,607

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	25,143
agriculture	312
mining	362
construction	2,042
manufacturing	1,133
transportation	1,354
wholesale trade	1,786
retail trade	6,709
finance/real estate/insurance	1,932
service industries	7,445
non-classifiable	2,068

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$2,957,997
agriculture	11,506
mining	155,430
construction	202,729
manufacturing	434,349
transportation	356,188
wholesale trade	270,525
retail trade	522,085
finance/real estate/insurance	222,089
service industries	748,881
non-classifiable	34,216

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	23,000
farm acreage, 1987	61,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	2,609
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	10,216
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,848
net farm inome	329.3
debt/asset ratio	9.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,213
crops	493
livestock	720
government payments	366

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Barley
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,821
percent change, 1985-86	+1.7%
per capita	$3,444
defense	238
non-defense	2,583
defense department	
contract awards	62
payroll	106
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	3,900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,517
fuel	1,317
non-fuel	200

Montana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$488
residential	192
non-residential	124

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,100
production workers	14,500
payroll ($mil)	412.2
value added ($mil)	907.4
value of shipments ($mil)	2,998.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	124.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	7.[illegible]
deposits ($per capita)	7,479
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	11
assets ($mil)	1,207
deposits ($mil)	1,023

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	6,400
sales ($mil)	3,800
annual payroll ($mil)	442
paid employees	56,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,809
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	266
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,000
receipts ($mil)	1,006
annual payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	31,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	11
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	94
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	165,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	315
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	133
natural gas	41
petroleum	137
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	112
other	1
electricity exchanges	-109
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	57
commercial	45
industrial	131
transportation	82
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	22.4
installed capacity (million kW)	4.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	189,000
sales (trillion Btu)	44
revenues ($mil)	204
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	71,706
urban	2,297
rural	69,409
interstate	1,187
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	7,737
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	628,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	466
licensed drivers, 1986	591,222
per 1,000 driving age population	964

Nebraska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lincoln
Governor	Kay Orr
Address	STATE CAPITOL LINCOLN, NE 68509 402 471-2244
Admitted as a state	1867
Area (square miles)	77,355
Population, 1980	1,569,825
Population, 1987	1,594,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1986	349,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,742
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	26,521

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

RETAIL TRADE
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,355
land	76,644
water	711
Federally owned land, 1986	1.5%
Highest point	
name	Johnson Twp. (Kimball County)
elevation (feet)	5,426
Lowest point	
name	southeast corner of state
elevation (feet)	840
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lincoln
population, 1980	171,932
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1986	349,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	147,000
number of visitors	8,575,000
expenditures	$8,073,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	442,000
National park acreage, 1984	5,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,485,333
1980	1,569,825
1987 (preliminary)	1,594,000
1990 (projected)	1,588,000
2000 (projected)	1,556,000
2010 (projected)	1,529,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	650,000
1980	708,000
1986	750,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	835,000
1980	862,000
1986	848,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	12,000
1980-1987	-58,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	13.1%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.8%

Nebraska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	14.5%

Race, 1980	
White	1,490,000
Black	48,000
American Indian	9,200
Chinese	1,100
Filipino	900
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	900
Korean	1,000
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	15,100

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	1,510,000
Black	54,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	28,025
Mexican	22,431
Puerto Rican	627
Cuban	362
other	4,605

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	765,894
female	803,931

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	580,989
single	167,172
married	373,125
separated	5,172
widowed	15,056
divorced	25,636
females	
15 years & older	626,938
single	137,053
married	374,100
separated	6,872
widowed	80,303
divorced	35,482

Households & families, 1980	
households	571,400
persons per household	2.66
families	411,708
married couples	359,723
female householder, no husband present	40,490
one person households	138,942

Households, 1986	
total	605,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	1,538,824
born in state of residence	71.6%
foreign born	31,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	787
persons naturalized	555
refugee arrivals	195

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	25,688
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers	9.1%
to unmarried mothers	14.8%
1986	24,433
1987	23,657

Abortions, 1985	
total	6,680
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.2
change, 1982-85	-0.1%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	1,318
related	60.8

Deaths	
1985	14,934
1986	14,812
1987	15,207

Infant deaths	
1985	263
1986	248
1987	234

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.49 years
men	71.73 years
women	79.29 years

Marriages

1985	12,185
1986	12,027
1987	11,749

Divorces

1985	6,465
1986	6,233
1987	6,317

Physicians, 1985

total	2,539
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.59

Dentists, 1984

total	1,075
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1986

number	106
beds	11,355
average daily census	6,795
occupancy rate	59.8%
personnel	25,556
average cost per day	$372
average cost per stay	$3,303

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.4%
4 or more years of college	15.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	184,000
grades 9 through 12	82,000
higher education	81,000
enrollment rate	84.7

Teachers, 1987

total	17,600
elementary	9,400
secondary	8,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,100
elementary	$21,100
secondary	$23,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	932
expenditures	
total ($mil)	922
per capita	$577
per pupil	$3,437

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	16,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	488
math	545

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	33
public	18
private	15

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	100,401
full-time men	29,370
full-time women	27,099
part-time men	18,075
part-time women	25,857

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,744
Hispanic	1,098
Asian/Pacific Islander	833

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	8,331
First professional	755
Masters	1,634
Doctors	210

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	261,000
retired	194,000
survivors	47,000
disabled	19,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,362
retired	987
survivors	283
disabled	92

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	232,000
payments ($mil)	432

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	102,000
enrollment	188

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	47,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$319
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	14,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	95,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	624,829
year round housing units	618,699
vacant	7.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.8%
1960-1969	16.5%
1939 & earlier	38.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	4,902
value ($1,000)	242,411

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	6,300
Existing home sales, 1986	25,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

KAY ORR

Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	William Nichol
Sec. of State	Allen J. Beermann
Atty. General	Robert Spire
Chf. Justice	Norman M. Krivosha

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Unicameral Legislature
upper chamber	
name	NA
number of members	49
length of term	4 year years
party in majority, 1989	NA
lower chamber	
name	NA
number of members	NA
length of term	NA years
party in majority, 1989	NA

State employees October, 1986

total	34,592
payroll ($1,000)	42,514

Local governments, 1987

total	3,156
county	93
municipal	534
township	454
school districts	956
special districts	1,119

Voting, 1986

voting age population	1,131,000
registered to vote	67.6%
voted	54.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	448,000
Mondale	184,000
1988	
Bush	389,394
Dukakis	254,426

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

BOB KERREY

Democrat - 1995

J. JAMES EXON

Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	9
county commission, 1987	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	241

Black elected officials, 1988

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,527
total general revenues	2,501
from federal government	427
from own sources	2,074
from taxes	1,338
from property taxes	579
from all other taxes	678
from charges	736

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,238
total direct general expenditures	2,394
education	923
libraries	10
public welfare	235
health & hospitals	252
highways	304
police protection	65
fire protection	27
correction	39
housing & urban renewal	19
natural resources & parks	95
interest on debt	123

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,906

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$661
per capita	$413
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	14
public assistance	60
medicaid	120
low rent public housing	37
community development	17
employment training administration	12
transportation highway fund	132
general revenue sharing	33

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	65,857
overall crime rate	4,131.6
property crimes	61,853
burglaries	13,516
larcenies	45,692
motor vehicle thefts	2,645
property crime rate	3,880.4
violent crimes	4,004
murders	55
forcible rapes	345
robberies	751
aggravated assaults	2,853
violent crime rate	251.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	207

Arrests, 1986

total	58,073
persons under 18 years of age	11,355

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,086
percent change, 1986-87	+6.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,963
rate per 100,000 residents	123

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	13

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,289
population per lawyer	374

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nebraska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	811,000
men	436,000
women	375,000
persons 16-19 years	59,000
white	785,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.7%
men	77.6%
women	60.5%
persons 16-19 years	63.6%
white	68.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	771,000
men	414,000
women	357,000
persons 16-19 years	50,000
white	750,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	675,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	40,000
part-time labor force	137,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.9%
men	4.9%
women	4.9%
persons 16-19 years	14.7%
white	4.5%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	44.8%
job leavers	16.4%
reentrants	30.3%
new entrants	8.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	80,000
professional/specialty	81,000
technicians & related support	22,000
sales	95,000
adminstrative support/clerical	122,000
service occupations	121,000
precision production/craft/repair	92,000
machine operators/assemblers	47,000
transportation/material moving	36,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	37,000
farming/forestry/fishing	75,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	31,000
manufacturing	117,000
transportation/communication	43,000
trade	160,000
finance/real estate/insurance	48,000
services	135,000
government	123,000
agriculture	74,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$16,526
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$9.34
average weekly earnings	$378.27

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,925
median family income	$19,122

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,742
in constant (1982) dollars	12,044
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,889
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,923

Millionaires, 1982	3,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	668,844
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,552
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,954
average tax paid	$3,484

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,610
change, 1986-87	-0.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	681
change, 1986-87	84.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	134

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	511
black owned firms	774
women owned firms	25,562
foreign owned firms	84

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$26,521
farms	3,190
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	132
mining	70
construction	958
manufacturing	3,648
transportation & public utilities	2,989
wholesale trade	1,872
retail trade	2,363
finance/real estate/insurance	4,586
services	3,568

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	42,538
agriculture	672
mining	193
construction	3,731
manufacturing	1,806
transportation	1,924
wholesale trade	3,814
retail trade	11,004
finance/real estate/insurance	3,648
service industries	12,189
non-classifiable	3,557

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$7,932,573
agriculture	34,419
mining	39,348
construction	525,575
manufacturing	1,850,733
transportation	707,623
wholesale trade	806,953
retail trade	1,041,475
finance/real estate/insurance	984,706
service industries	1,859,304
non-classifiable	82,436

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	56,000
farm acreage, 1987	47,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	843
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	15,810
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	8,072
net farm inome	1,773.2
debt/asset ratio	25.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$6,928
crops	2,669
livestock	4,260
government payments	868

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,211
percent change, 1985-86	+10.0%
per capita	$3,261
defense	767
non-defense	4,444
defense department	
contract awards	226
payroll	468
civilian employees	4,000
military personnel	13,200

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$283
fuel	183
non-fuel	100

Nebraska 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Cement
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,021
residential	428
non-residential	305

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	88,100
production workers	62,600
payroll ($mil)	1,822.0
value added ($mil)	5,362.6
value of shipments ($mil)	15,057.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	269.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.48%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	16.6
deposits ($per capita)	9,053
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	23
assets ($mil)	9,092
deposits ($mil)	6,029

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	11,100
sales ($mil)	6,800
annual payroll ($mil)	792
paid employees	105,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,073
sales ($mil)	17,400
payroll ($mil)	703
paid employees	42,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	8,500
receipts ($mil)	2,229
annual payroll ($mil)	803
paid employees	66,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	114
television	23
cable TV households, 1985	319,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	489
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	110
natural gas	104
petroleum	197
nuclear	83
hydroelectric	17
other	0
electricity exchanges	-22
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	121
commercial	109
industrial	117
transportation	142
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	18.8
installed capacity (million kW)	5.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	466,000
sales (trillion Btu)	124
revenues ($mil)	537
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	92,199
urban	4,938
rural	87,261
interstate	481
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	12,630
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,262,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	527
licensed drivers, 1986	1,097,585
per 1,000 driving age population	902

Nevada 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Carson City
Governor	Richard H. Bryan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CARSON CITY, NV 89710 702 885-5670
Admitted as a state	1864
Area (square miles)	110,561
Population, 1980	800,493
Population, 1987	1,007,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1986	192,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,437
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,426

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
CONSTRUCTION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
HAY
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	110,561
land	109,894
water	667
Federally owned land, 1986	85.1%
Highest point	
name	Boundary Peak
elevation (feet)	13,143
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	470
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Carson City
population, 1980	32,022
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1986	192,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	145,000
number of visitors	2,578,000
expenditures	$2,706,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	5,426,000
National park acreage, 1984	700,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	488,738
1980	800,493
1987 (preliminary)	1,007,000
1990 (projected)	1,076,000
2000 (projected)	1,303,000
2010 (projected)	1,484,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	394,000
1980	657,000
1986	794,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	94,000
1980	144,000
1986	169,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	259,000
1980-1987	149,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	8.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	10.6%

Nevada 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	10.7%

Race, 1980

White	700,000
Black	51,000
American Indian	13,300
Chinese	3,000
Filipino	4,100
Japanese	2,300
Asian Indian	600
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	22,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	944,000
Black	74,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	53,879
Mexican	32,681
Puerto Rican	1,853
Cuban	3,708
other	15,637

Persons by sex, 1980

male	405,060
female	395,433

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	316,325
single	89,691
married	184,894
separated	6,558
widowed	6,270
divorced	35,470
females	
15 years & older	310,603
single	60,392
married	184,078
separated	7,838
widowed	26,519
divorced	39,614

Households & families, 1980

households	304,327
persons per household	2.59
families	207,424
married couples	169,632
female householder, no husband present	28,039
one person households	74,843

Households, 1986

total	381,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	746,709
born in state of residence	23.0%
foreign born	53,784

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	3,021
persons naturalized	1,254
refugee arrivals	258

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	15,357
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	15.6%
1986	15,222
1987	16,279

Abortions, 1985

total	9,910
rate (per 1,000 women)	40.5
change, 1982-85	-5.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	631
related	67.8

Deaths

1985	7,697
1986	7,752
1987	8,557

Infant deaths

1985	131
1986	147
1987	148

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.64 years
men	69.26 years
women	76.48 years

Marriages

1985	106,922
1986	109,770
1987	117,654

Divorces

1985	13,487
1986	13,499
1987	13,842

Physicians, 1985

total	1,471
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.59

Dentists, 1984

total	408
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1986

number	28
beds	3,927
average daily census	2,027
occupancy rate	51.6%
personnel	10,260
average cost per day	$766
average cost per stay	$4,389

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	75.5%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	107,000
grades 9 through 12	48,000
higher education	43,000
enrollment rate	101.3

Teachers, 1987

total	7,900
elementary	4,200
secondary	3,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,000
elementary	$25,500
secondary	$26,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	573
expenditures	
total ($mil)	616
per capita	$640
per pupil	$3,768

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	8,700

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	439
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	9
public	6
private	3

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	46,796
full-time men	6,889
full-time women	6,385
part-time men	13,537
part-time women	19,985

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,861
Hispanic	1,917
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,251

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	1,943
First professional	75
Masters	431
Doctors	28

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	130,000
retired	96,000
survivors	21,000
disabled	13,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$676
retired	486
survivors	116
disabled	74

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	102,000
payments ($mil)	269

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	33,000
enrollment	79

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	2.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	17,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$217
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	8,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	35,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	339,949
year round housing units	337,491
vacant	9.8%
year built	
1970-1980	51.8%
1960-1969	25.5%
1939 & earlier	5.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	16,345
value ($1,000)	785,850

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	16,200
Existing home sales, 1986	11,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Bob Miller
Sec. of State	F.S. Del Papa
Atty. General	Bryan McKay
Chf. Justice	E.M. Gunderson

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	State Assembly
number of members	42
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	16,278
payroll ($1,000)	28,751

Local governments, 1987

total	197
county	16
municipal	18
township	0
school districts	17
special districts	146

Voting, 1986

voting age population	714,000
registered to vote	49.4%
voted	42.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	189,000
Mondale	92,000
1988	
Bush	205,942
Dukakis	132,716

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1995
HARRY REID
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Nevada 5

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	10
county commission, 1987	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	15

Black elected officials, 1988

total	10
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,611
total general revenues	2,727
from federal government	441
from own sources	2,286
from taxes	1,559
from property taxes	340
from all other taxes	1,016
from charges	727

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,167
total direct general expenditures	2,663
education	773
libraries	14
public welfare	152
health & hospitals	184
highways	289
police protection	134
fire protection	77
correction	109
housing & urban renewal	115
natural resources & parks	26
interest on debt	218

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita) 3,156

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$418
per capita	$434
compensatory education	6
waste treatment facilities	22
public assistance	17
medicaid	45
low rent public housing	41
community development	8
employment training administration	11
transportation highway fund	117
general revenue sharing	16

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	64,160
overall crime rate	6,371.4
property crimes	57,154
burglaries	16,408
larcenies	35,157
motor vehicle thefts	5,589
property crime rate	5,675.7
violent crimes	7,006
murders	85
forcible rapes	622
robberies	2,744
aggravated assaults	3,555
violent crime rate	695.7

Number of police agencies, 1986 17

Arrests, 1986

total	76,250
persons under 18 years of age	10,457

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	4,434
percent change, 1986-87	+1.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	4,434
rate per 100,000 residents	432

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87 38

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,276
population per lawyer	400

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nevada 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	556,000
men	302,000
women	255,000
persons 16-19 years	35,000
white	498,000
black	36,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	72.7%
men	79.8%
women	65.8%
persons 16-19 years	59.3%
white	72.7%
black	69.5%

Employment, 1987

total	522,000
men	283,000
women	239,000
persons 16-19 years	28,000
white	469,000
black	31,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	496,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	22,000
part-time labor force	61,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.3%
men	6.3%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	19.8%
white	5.9%
black	13.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	56.3%
job leavers	13.6%
reentrants	25.1%
new entrants	5.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	66,000
professional/specialty	52,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	72,000
adminstrative support/clerical	86,000
service occupations	133,000
precision production/craft/repair	61,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	33,000
manufacturing	31,000
transportation/communication	27,000
trade	101,000
finance/real estate/insurance	32,000
services	202,000
government	72,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,521
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$9.76
average weekly earnings	$393.33

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,211
median family income	$21,311

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,437
in constant (1982) dollars	13,529
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,981
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,763

Millionaires, 1982	1,000

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	467,586
adjusted gross income ($mil)	11,211
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,855
average tax paid	$4,640

Nevada 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	9,931
change, 1986-87	+4.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	285
change, 1986-87	-21.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	115

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	965
black owned firms	735
women owned firms	13,040
foreign owned firms	77

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,426
farms	110
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	58
mining	548
construction	1,505
manufacturing	933
transportation & public utilities	1,834
wholesale trade	790
retail trade	1,907
finance/real estate/insurance	2,746
services	6,901

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	24,927
agriculture	306
mining	205
construction	2,412
manufacturing	863
transportation	953
wholesale trade	1,425
retail trade	6,185
finance/real estate/insurance	2,347
service industries	8,200
non-classifiable	2,031

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$6,945,016
agriculture	22,643
mining	149,112
construction	772,991
manufacturing	482,819
transportation	548,335
wholesale trade	363,952
retail trade	940,533
finance/real estate/insurance	409,662
service industries	3,180,375
non-classifiable	74,594

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	2,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	3,667
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	1,858
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	244
net farm inome	28.0
debt/asset ratio	7.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$232
crops	72
livestock	160
government payments	3

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Dairy products
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,723
percent change, 1985-86	+20.7%
per capita	$3,866
defense	552
non-defense	3,172
defense department	
contract awards	141
payroll	231
civilian employees	2,000
military personnel	10,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$710
fuel	79
non-fuel	631

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Gold
2) Petroleum
3) Diatomite

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,023
residential	1,177
non-residential	632

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,700
production workers	12,900
payroll ($mil)	452.7
value added ($mil)	1,155.6
value of shipments ($mil)	2,225.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	97.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	9.0
deposits ($per capita)	6,142
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	7
assets ($mil)	4,162
deposits ($mil)	2,793

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	5,600
sales ($mil)	5,300
annual payroll ($mil)	668
paid employees	67,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,233
sales ($mil)	3,900
payroll ($mil)	252
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	9.00
receipts ($mil)	6,060
annual payroll ($mil)	2,112
paid employees	152,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	50
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	168,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	295
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	162
natural gas	36
petroleum	142
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	47
other	0
electricity exchanges	-92
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	63
commercial	45
industrial	71
transportation	116
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	20.0
installed capacity (million kW)	5.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	201,000
sales (trillion Btu)	41
revenues ($mil)	226
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	44,438
urban	3,241
rural	41,197
interstate	545
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	7,986
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	696,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	521
licensed drivers, 1986	707,549
per 1,000 driving age population	943

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Concord
Governor	Judd Gregg
Address	STATE HOUSE CONCORD, NH 03301 603 271-2121
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	9,279
Population, 1980	920,610
Population, 1987	1,057,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1986	97,280
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,911
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	18,518

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
APPLES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,279
land	8,993
water	286
Federally owned land, 1986	12.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Washington
elevation (feet)	6,288
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	13
Tidal shoreline (miles)	131
Capital city	Concord
population, 1980	30,400
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1986	97,280
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	29,000
number of visitors	3,866,000
expenditures	$6,338,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	819,000
National park acreage, 1984	8,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	737,681
1980	920,610
1987 (preliminary)	1,057,000
1990 (projected)	1,142,000
2000 (projected)	1,333,000
2010 (projected)	1,455,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	404,000
1980	511,000
1986	579,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	333,000
1980	410,000
1986	448,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	136,000
1980-1987	90,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.5%

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.1%

Race, 1980

White	910,000
Black	4,000
American Indian	1,400
Chinese	800
Filipino	300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	600
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	2,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,122,000
Black	7,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,587
Mexican	1,152
Puerto Rican	1,316
Cuban	332
other	2,787

Persons by sex, 1980

male	448,462
female	472,148

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	342,095
single	99,791
married	214,627
separated	4,546
widowed	8,509
divorced	19,168
females	
15 years & older	371,243
single	87,667
married	215,332
separated	5,590
widowed	42,594
divorced	25,650

Households & families, 1980

households	323,493
persons per household	2.75
families	238,667
married couples	203,487
female householder, no husband present	27,298
one person households	68,643

Households, 1986

total	379,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	879,649
born in state of residence	51.6%
foreign born	40,961

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	834
persons naturalized	555
refugee arrivals	65

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	15,724
with low birth weight	5.0%
to teenage mothers	8.3%
to unmarried mothers	13.4%
1986	16,361
1987	16,435

Abortions, 1985

total	7,030
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.0
change, 1982-85	+4.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	607
related	67.4

Deaths

1985	8,311
1986	8,387
1987	8,226

Infant deaths

1985	166
1986	118
1987	119

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.98 years
men	71.43 years
women	78.42 years

Marriages

1985	11,159
1986	11,708
1987	10,506

Divorces

1985	4,941
1986	4,737
1987	4,844

Physicians, 1985

total	1,813
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.83

Dentists, 1984

total	541
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56

Hospitals, 1986

number	39
beds	4,712
average daily census	3,223
occupancy rate	68.4%
personnel	14,226
average cost per day	$454
average cost per stay	$2,878

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	72.3%
4 or more years of college	18.2%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	107,000
grades 9 through 12	54,000
higher education	27,000
enrollment rate	88.0

Teachers, 1987

total	10,300
elementary	6,200
secondary	4,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,400
elementary	$21,400
secondary	$21,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	639
expenditures	
total ($mil)	543
per capita	$529
per pupil	$3,386

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	11,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	450
math	488

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	28
public	12
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	53,876
full-time men	17,274
full-time women	17,933
part-time men	8,130
part-time women	10,539

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	667
Hispanic	465
Asian/Pacific Islander	382

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	6,558
First professional	167
Masters	1,399
Doctors	57

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	152,000
retired	113,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$814
retired	602
survivors	144
disabled	68

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	127,000
payments ($mil)	228
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	35,000
enrollment	133
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	1.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	11,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$318
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	6,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	21,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	386,381
year round housing units	349,215
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.5%
1960-1969	16.1%
1939 & earlier	39.0%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	14,564
value ($1,000)	1,016,706
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	17,800
Existing home sales, 1986	17,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JUDD GREGG
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	William H. Gardener
Atty. General	Steven Merrill
Chf. Justice	David A. Brock
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Sentate
number of members	24
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	400
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
State employees October, 1986	
total	22,017
payroll ($1,000)	28,787
Local governments, 1987	
total	523
county	10
municipal	13
township	221
school districts	160
special districts	119
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	758,000
registered to vote	59.6%
voted	37.6%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	262,000
Mondale	119,000
1988	
Bush	279,770
Dukakis	162,335

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GORDON HUMPHREY
Republican - 1991
WARREN RUDMAN
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	138
county commission, 1987	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	113

Black elected officials, 1988

total	1
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,437
total general revenues	2,113
from federal government	386
from own sources	1,727
from taxes	1,216
from property taxes	738
from all other taxes	334
from charges	511

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,244
total direct general expenditures	2,024
education	706
libraries	11
public welfare	233
health & hospitals	112
highways	233
police protection	68
fire protection	39
correction	32
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	42
interest on debt	182

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,836

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$404
per capita	$394
compensatory education	8
waste treatment facilities	29
public assistance	31
medicaid	75
low rent public housing	31
community development	12
employment training administration	8
transportation highway fund	59
general revenue sharing	15

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	35,639
overall crime rate	3,371.7
property crimes	34,058
burglaries	7,344
larcenies	24,426
motor vehicle thefts	2,288
property crime rate	3,222.1
violent crimes	1,581
murders	32
forcible rapes	281
robberies	280
aggravated assaults	988
violent crime rate	149.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	90

Arrests, 1986

total	37,553
persons under 18 years of age	6,670

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	867
percent change, 1986-87	+10.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	867
rate per 100,000 residents	81

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,139
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	to age 70 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	588,000
men	323,000
women	265,000
persons 16-19 years	41,000
white	584,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	73.1%
men	82.1%
women	64.6%
persons 16-19 years	67.8%
white	73.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	573,000
men	315,000
women	258,000
persons 16-19 years	39,000
white	570,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	500,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	12,000
part-time labor force	89,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	2.5%
men	2.5%
women	2.6%
persons 16-19 years	5.8%
white	2.5%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	38.5%
job leavers	21.4%
reentrants	34.5%
new entrants	5.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	74,000
professional/specialty	76,000
technicians & related support	23,000
sales	70,000
adminstrative support/clerical	85,000
service occupations	63,000
precision production/craft/repair	95,000
machine operators/assemblers	53,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	21,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	43,000
manufacturing	157,000
transportation/communication	25,000
trade	103,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	106,000
government	65,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,414
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+6.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.30
average weekly earnings	$381.30

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,013
median family income	$19,723

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.1%
persons below poverty level	8.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,911
in constant (1982) dollars	13,945
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,386
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,271

Millionaires, 1982	2,100

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	504,826
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,079
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,190
average tax paid	$4,950

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,730
change, 1986-87	-3.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	134
change, 1986-87	+139.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	47

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	106
black owned firms	145
women owned firms	12,909
foreign owned firms	73

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$18,518
farms	85
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	65
mining	25
construction	1,350
manufacturing	4,812
transportation & public utilities	1,168
wholesale trade	1,049
retail trade	1,970
finance/real estate/insurance	3,463
services	2,952

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	31,762
agriculture	397
mining	43
construction	4,013
manufacturing	2,132
transportation	976
wholesale trade	1,736
retail trade	7,606
finance/real estate/insurance	2,167
service industries	8,757
non-classifiable	3,935

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$7,434,363
agriculture	24,913
mining	9,788
construction	606,716
manufacturing	2,451,129
transportation	440,454
wholesale trade	634,847
retail trade	1,090,829
finance/real estate/insurance	580,724
service industries	1,469,858
non-classifiable	125,104

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	3,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	163
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	933
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	151
net farm inome	37.5
debt/asset ratio	49.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$109
crops	38
livestock	7
government payments	3

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Apples
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,973
percent change, 1985-86	-5.1%
per capita	$2,895
defense	945
non-defense	2,028
defense department	
contract awards	471
payroll	157
civilian employees	1,600
military personnel	4,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	8
value ($mil)	6

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$33
fuel	NA
non-fuel	33

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Sand and gravel
2) Stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,600
residential	1,079
non-residential	327

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	102,000
production workers	68,900
payroll ($mil)	2,311.5
value added ($mil)	5,249.0
value of shipments ($mil)	9,443.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	346.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.56%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	7.9
deposits ($per capita)	6,693
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	12
assets ($mil)	1,803
deposits ($mil)	1,454

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	6,500
sales ($mil)	5,200
annual payroll ($mil)	562
paid employees	69,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,487
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	293
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,500
receipts ($mil)	1,246
annual payroll ($mil)	457
paid employees	38,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	53
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	183,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	216
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	25
natural gas	11
petroleum	147
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	22
other	0
electricity exchanges	12
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	64
commercial	33
industrial	50
transportation	69
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	6.1
installed capacity (million kW)	1.4
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	58,000
sales (trillion Btu)	11
revenues ($mil)	71
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	14,491
urban	2,355
rural	12,136
interstate	221
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	7,913
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,019,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	832
licensed drivers, 1986	762,879
per 1,000 driving age population	955

New Jersey 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Trenton
Governor	Thomas Kean
Address	STATE HOUSE TRENTON, NJ 08625 609 292-6000
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	7,787
Population, 1980	7,364,823
Population, 1987	7,672,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Largest city	Newark
population, 1986	316,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$18,626
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	154,765

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
PEACHES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	7,787
land	7,468
water	319
Federally owned land, 1986	3.1%
Highest point	
name	High Point
elevation (feet)	1,803
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	130
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,792
Capital city	Trenton
population, 1980	92,124
Largest city	Newark
population, 1986	316,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	298,000
number of visitors	9,599,000
expenditures	$15,900,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	34,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	7,171,112
1980	7,364,823
1987 (preliminary)	7,672,000
1990 (projected)	7,899,000
2000 (projected)	8,546,000
2010 (projected)	8,980,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,171,000
1980	7,365,000
1986	7,620,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1986	NA
Net total migration	
1970-1980	114,000
1980-1987	75,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.0%

New Jersey 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	16.7%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	6,127,000
Black	925,000
American Indian	8,400
Chinese	23,400
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	29,500
Korean	12,800
Vietnamese	2,900
all other	201,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	6,531,000
Black	1,134,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	491,883
Mexican	13,146
Puerto Rican	243,540
Cuban	80,860
other	154,337

Persons by sex, 1980

male	3,533,012
female	3,831,811

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,727,335
single	854,155
married	1,691,587
separated	72,448
widowed	80,679
divorced	100,914
females	
15 years & older	3,059,911
single	769,658
married	1,726,694
separated	114,035
widowed	399,749
divorced	163,810

Households & families, 1980

households	2,548,594
persons per household	2.84
families	1,931,578
married couples	1,533,090
female householder, no husband present	305,237
one person households	537,510

Households, 1986

total	2,776,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	6,607,001
born in state of residence	62.9%
foreign born	757,822

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	34,638
persons naturalized	6,483
refugee arrivals	961

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	98,182
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	22.3%
1986	104,506
1987	111,344

Abortions, 1985

total	69,190
rate (per 1,000 women)	39.6
change, 1982-85	+3.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	5,098
related	67.3

Deaths

1985	67,662
1986	69,333
1987	69,712

Infant deaths

1985	985
1986	876
1987	893

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.48 years
women	77.39 years

Marriages

1985	60,915
1986	60,792
1987	60,129

Divorces

1985	29,295
1986	28,397
1987	27,222

Physicians, 1985

total	17,112
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.27

Dentists, 1984

total	5,061
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1986

number	125
beds	40,539
average daily census	31,676
occupancy rate	78.1%
personnel	111,221
average cost per day	$431
average cost per stay	$3,188

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.0%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	18.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	740,000
grades 9 through 12	376,000
higher education	237,000
enrollment rate	81.6

Teachers, 1987

total	74,500
elementary	44,000
secondary	30,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,900
elementary	$28,600
secondary	$29,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	6,968
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,528
per capita	$857
per pupil	$6,120

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	78,800

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	425
math	467

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	61
public	31
private	30

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	295,313
full-time men	73,865
full-time women	73,525
part-time men	61,563
part-time women	86,360

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	27,026
Hispanic	17,292
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,735

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	23,450
First professional	1,690
Masters	6,303
Doctors	735

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	1,189,000
retired	877,000
survivors	204,000
disabled	107,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$6,998
retired	5,081
survivors	1,311
disabled	606

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	1,047,000
payments ($mil)	2,707
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	581,000
enrollment	1,281
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	343,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$336
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	95,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	392,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,772,149
year round housing units	2,687,754
vacant	5.2%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	19.0%
1939 & earlier	33.4%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	51,462
value ($1,000)	3,575,031
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	60,200
Existing home sales, 1986	159,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

THOMAS H. KEAN
Republican - 1990

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Jane Burgio
Atty. General	W. Cary Edwards
Chf. Justice	Robert N. Wilentz
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	General Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
State employees October, 1986	
total	109,756
payroll ($1,000)	216,533
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,625
county	21
municipal	320
township	247
school districts	551
special districts	486
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	5,708,000
registered to vote	64.1%
voted	37.3%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,915,000
Mondale	1,255,000
1988	
Bush	1,699,634
Dukakis	1,275,063

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

FRANK R. LAUTENBERG
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM BRADLEY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	14
Democrats	8
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	11
county commission, 1987	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	451

Black elected officials, 1988

total	195
US and state legislatures	8
city/county/regional offices	116
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	70

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,404
total general revenues	2,955
from federal government	450
from own sources	2,505
from taxes	1,868
from property taxes	757
from all other taxes	995
from charges	637

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,166
total direct general expenditures	2,797
education	917
libraries	15
public welfare	324
health & hospitals	167
highways	234
police protection	68
fire protection	39
correction	32
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	65
interest on debt	227

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,519

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,354
per capita	$440
compensatory education	114
waste treatment facilities	103
public assistance	409
medicaid	700
low rent public housing	396
community development	117
employment training administration	89
transportation highway fund	295
general revenue sharing	163

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	403,662
overall crime rate	5,261.5
property crimes	362,155
burglaries	77,392
larcenies	219,906
motor vehicle thefts	64,857
property crime rate	4,720.5
violent crimes	41,507
murders	351
forcible rapes	2,559
robberies	17,862
aggravated assaults	20,735
violent crime rate	541.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	447

Arrests, 1986

total	298,608
persons under 18 years of age	80,922

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	13,662
percent change, 1986-87	+13.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	13,662
rate per 100,000 residents	177

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	28

Lawyers, 1985

total	23,301
population per lawyer	323

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Jersey 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	3,966,000
men	2,209,000
women	1,757,000
persons 16-19 years	250,000
white	3,395,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.1%
men	77.5%
women	55.8%
persons 16-19 years	54.2%
white	65.6%
black	68.7%

Employment, 1987

total	3,806,000
men	2,122,000
women	1,684,000
persons 16-19 years	225,000
white	3,277,000
black	419,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	3,405,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	89,000
part-time labor force	561,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.0%
men	3.9%
women	4.2%
persons 16-19 years	10.1%
white	3.5%
black	8.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	50.1%
job leavers	13.8%
reentrants	25.9%
new entrants	10.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation. 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	563,000
professional/specialty	519,000
technicians & related support	117,000
sales	482,000
adminstrative support/clerical	721,000
service occupations	474,000
precision production/craft/repair	452,000
machine operators/assemblers	264,000
transportation/material moving	153,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	158,000
farming/forestry/fishing	46,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	201,000
manufacturing	782,000
transportation/communication	273,000
trade	716,000
finance/real estate/insurance	334,000
services	810,000
government	547,000
agriculture	43,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$23,842
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+6.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$10.42
average weekly earnings	$429.30

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,800
median family income	$22,906

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	18,626
in constant (1982) dollars	16,324
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,786
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,844

Millionaires, 1982	8,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	3,809,056
adjusted gross income ($mil)	108,177
total income tax paid ($mil)	18,336
average tax paid	$5,455

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	25
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	5

Business incorporations, 1987

total	31,876
change, 1986-87	-3.8%

Business failures, 1987

total	764
change, 1986-87	-16.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	37

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,466
black owned firms	9,788
women owned firms	67,586
foreign owned firms	527

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$154,765
farms	495
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	457
mining	98
construction	7,591
manufacturing	30,529
transportation & public utilities	16,242
wholesale trade	13,478
retail trade	13,862
finance/real estate/insurance	28,706
services	27,870

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	201,551
agriculture	2,901
mining	180
construction	18,951
manufacturing	14,493
transportation	8,147
wholesale trade	16,437
retail trade	47,025
finance/real estate/insurance	16,475
service industries	62,581
non-classifiable	14,361

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$63,922,181
agriculture	195,667
mining	131,494
construction	3,884,067
manufacturing	18,703,914
transportation	5,776,258
wholesale trade	7,489,075
retail trade	7,096,090
finance/real estate/insurance	5,202,248
service industries	14,851,619
non-classifiable	591,748

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	112
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	4,896
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	745
net farm inome	279.4
debt/asset ratio	67.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$580
crops	430
livestock	150
government payments	6

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Eggs
4) Peaches

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$22,302
percent change, 1985-86	+1.3%
per capita	$2,927
defense	4,718
non-defense	17,583
defense department	
contract awards	3,226
payroll	1,072
civilian employees	27,600
military personnel	20,500

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	108
value ($mil)	67

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$178
fuel	NA
non-fuel	178

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Zinc

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,678
residential	4,300
non-residential	3,168

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	680,000
production workers	386,600
payroll ($mil)	17,931.1
value added ($mil)	37,867.4
value of shipments ($mil)	73,084.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,303.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.70%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	68.5
deposits ($per capita)	7,618
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	139
assets ($mil)	50,191
deposits ($mil)	39,878

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	43,000
sales ($mil)	35,500
annual payroll ($mil)	4,037
paid employees	446,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	14,739
sales ($mil)	89,400
payroll ($mil)	4,481
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	45,500
receipts ($mil)	16,349
annual payroll ($mil)	6,020
paid employees	401,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	100
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	1,542,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	2,182
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	78
natural gas	363
petroleum	1,273
nuclear	160
hydroelectric	-3
other	0
electricity exchanges	311
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	474
commercial	407
industrial	506
transportation	796
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	28.8
installed capacity (million kW)	14.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,955,000
sales (trillion Btu)	335
revenues ($mil)	2,145
nuclear plants, 1986	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	34,040
urban	22,406
rural	11,634
interstate	388
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	55,350
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	4,926,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	581
licensed drivers, 1986	5,904,000
per 1,000 driving age population	979

New Mexico 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Santa Fe
Governor	Garrey Carruthers
Address	STATE CAPITOL SANTA FE, NM 87503 505 827-3000
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	121,593
Population, 1980	1,302,894
Population, 1987	1,500,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1986	367,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,422
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	23,603

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
CHILI PEPPERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	121,593
land	121,335
water	258
Federally owned land, 1986	33.3%
Highest point	
name	Wheeler Peak
elevation (feet)	13,161
Lowest point	
name	Red Bluff Reservoir
elevation (feet)	2,817
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Santa Fe
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1986	367,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	6,280,000
expenditures	$6,221,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	10,384,000
National park acreage, 1984	250,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,017,055
1980	1,302,894
1987 (preliminary)	1,500,000
1990 (projected)	1,632,000
2000 (projected)	1,968,000
2010 (projected)	2,248,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	456,000
1980	609,000
1986	704,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	562,000
1980	694,000
1986	776,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	144,000
1980-1987	68,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	23.3%
65 and over	8.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	9.0%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	10.0%

New Mexico 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.9%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	10.3%

Race, 1980

White	978,000
Black	24,000
American Indian	106,000
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,300
Asian Indian	800
Korean	700
Vietnamese	1,000
all other	188,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,436,000
Black	29,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	477,222
Mexican	233,772
Puerto Rican	1,610
Cuban	605
other	241,235

Persons by sex, 1980

male	642,157
female	660,737

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	469,886
single	137,871
married	292,133
separated	5,775
widowed	10,459
divorced	29,423
females	
15 years & older	494,561
single	110,764
married	293,302
separated	8,208
widowed	48,908
divorced	41,587

Households & families, 1980

households	441,466
persons per household	2.90
families	332,058
married couples	274,575
female householder, no husband present	44,635
one person households	92,862

Households, 1986

total	523,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,250,489
born in state of residence	54.0%
foreign born	52,405

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,234
persons naturalized	751
refugee arrivals	155

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	28,904
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers	15.5%
to unmarried mothers	26.3%
1986	23,952
1987	30,169

Abortions, 1985

total	6,110
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.4
change, 1982-85	-5.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,312
related	83.9

Deaths

1985	9,552
1986	10,354
1987	10,437

Infant deaths

1985	280
1986	256
1987	207

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.01 years
men	69.91 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1985	14,585
1986	14,142
1987	13,518

Divorces

1985	9,027
1986	8,872
1987	8,608

Physicians, 1985

total	2,379
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.66

Dentists, 1984

total	665
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1986

number	56
beds	6,559
average daily census	4,316
occupancy rate	65.8%
personnel	19,353
average cost per day	$537
average cost per stay	$2,996

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.6%
high school graduates	68.9%
4 or more years of college	17.6%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	187,000
grades 9 through 12	90,000
higher education	66,000
enrollment rate	89.7

Teachers, 1987

total	14,900
elementary	8,100
secondary	6,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,000
elementary	$23,200
secondary	$24,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,019
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,163
per capita	$786
per pupil	$3,537

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	15,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	484
math	525

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	21
public	18
private	3

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	80,270
full-time men	20,373
full-time women	18,978
part-time men	17,723
part-time women	23,196

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,888
Hispanic	20,604
Asian/Pacific Islander	970

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	4,690
First professional	191
Masters	1,734
Doctors	209

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	192,000
retired	129,000
survivors	40,000
disabled	23,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$914
retired	604
survivors	203
disabled	107

New Mexico 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	154,000
payments ($mil)	299
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	92,000
enrollment	164
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	5.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	54,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$237
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	27,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	152,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	507,513
year round housing units	493,292
vacant	10.5%
year built	
1970-1980	36.5%
1960-1969	20.6%
1939 & earlier	11.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	9,268
value ($1,000)	548,599
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	11,700
Existing home sales, 1986	19,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GARREY CARRUTHERS
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jack Stahl
Sec. of State	Rebecca D. Vigil
Atty. General	Hal Stratton
Chf. Justice	Tony Scarborough
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	42
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	42,172
payroll ($1,000)	59,111
Local governments, 1987	
total	334
county	33
municipal	98
township	0
school districts	91
special districts	112
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	1,016,000
registered to vote	60.7%
voted	47.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	305,000
Mondale	201,000
1988	
Bush	260,792
Dukakis	236,528

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JEFF BINGAMAN
Democrat - 1995
PETE V. DOMENICI
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	11
county commission, 1987	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1988

total	6
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,471
total general revenues	2,999
from federal government	522
from own sources	2,477
from taxes	1,241
from property taxes	143
from all other taxes	784
from charges	1,236

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,954
total direct general expenditures	2,696
education	1,068
libraries	12
public welfare	197
health & hospitals	205
highways	290
police protection	92
fire protection	30
correction	67
housing & urban renewal	17
natural resources & parks	108
interest on debt	203

State & local debt, 1986

($per capita)	3,347

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$857
per capita	$579
compensatory education	27
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	52
medicaid	123
low rent public housing	67
community development	20
employment training administration	19
transportation highway fund	116
general revenue sharing	37

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	98,202
overall crime rate	6,546.8
property crimes	88,775
burglaries	26,815
larcenies	56,777
motor vehicle thefts	5,183
property crime rate	5,918.3
violent crimes	9,427
murders	152
forcible rapes	646
robberies	1,625
aggravated assaults	7,004
violent crime rate	628.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	49

Arrests, 1986

total	61,484
persons under 18 years of age	10,867

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	2,648
percent change, 1986-87	+9.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	2,561
rate per 100,000 residents	169

Persons under sentence of death,

12/31/87	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,164
population per lawyer	450

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Mexico 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	685,000
men	390,000
women	295,000
persons 16-19 years	53,000
white	623,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	63.6%
men	75.1%
women	52.8%
persons 16-19 years	54.4%
white	63.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	624,000
men	355,000
women	269,000
persons 16-19 years	40,000
white	573,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	541,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	44,000
part-time labor force	104,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.9%
men	9.1%
women	8.6%
persons 16-19 years	24.8%
white	8.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	46.8%
job leavers	12.1%
reentrants	29.5%
new entrants	11.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	79,000
professional/specialty	87,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	89,000
adminstrative support/clerical	93,000
service occupations	103,000
precision production/craft/repair	86,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	31,000
farming/forestry/fishing	39,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	45,000
manufacturing	45,000
transportation/communication	NA
trade	138,000
finance/real estate/insurance	NA
services	111,000
government	153,000
agriculture	37,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,767
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	39.7
average hourly earnings	$8.74
average weekly earnings	$346.98

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,654
median family income	$16,928

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.0%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,4[illegible]
in constant (1982) dollars	10,[illegible]
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,807

Millionaires, 1982	1,100

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	594,610
adjusted gross income ($mil)	11,588
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,560
average tax paid	$3,360

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,433
change, 1986-87	-2.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	227
change, 1986-87	-16.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	67

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	9,354
black owned firms	555
women owned firms	18,177
foreign owned firms	72

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$23,603
farms	449
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	64
mining	3,181
construction	1,576
manufacturing	1,881
transportation & public utilities	2,428
wholesale trade	958
retail trade	2,214
finance/real estate/insurance	3,389
services	3,502

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	34,657
agriculture	333
mining	712
construction	3,475
manufacturing	1,236
transportation	1,244
wholesale trade	2,200
retail trade	8,765
finance/real estate/insurance	2,851
service industries	10,449
non-classifiable	3,392

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$5,982,673
agriculture	21,342
mining	478,280
construction	552,109
manufacturing	647,088
transportation	576,366
wholesale trade	417,303
retail trade	979,974
finance/real estate/insurance	451,544
service industries	1,763,335
non-classifiable	95,334

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	14,000
farm acreage, 1987	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	3,304
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	5,425
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,154
net farm inome	209.2
debt/asset ratio	17.5%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,010
crops	302
livestock	708
government payments	62

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Hay
4) Chili Peppers

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,092
percent change, 1985-86	+7.9%
per capita	$4,795
defense	1,400
non-defense	5,692
defense department	
contract awards	565
payroll	629
civilian employees	9,900
military personnel	16,800

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$5,650
fuel	4,993
non-fuel	657

New Mexico 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Natural gas
2) Petroleum
3) Coal

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,603
residential	725
non-residential	513

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	33,600
production workers	22,100
payroll ($mil)	649.3
value added ($mil)	1,931.5
value of shipments ($mil)	3,776.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	126.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	9.9
deposits ($per capita)	5,763
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	25
assets ($mil)	5,874
deposits ($mil)	4,506

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	8,200
sales ($mil)	6,200
annual payroll ($mil)	707
paid employees	86,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,123
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,400
receipts ($mil)	2,408
annual payroll ($mil)	883
paid employees	61,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	20
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	112
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	252,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	468
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	242
natural gas	145
petroleum	210
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	-138
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	68
commercial	82
industrial	147
transportation	171
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	23.6
installed capacity (million kW)	5.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	367,000
sales (trillion Btu)	75
revenues ($mil)	351
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	53,596
urban	5,210
rural	48,386
interstate	999
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	13,171
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,155,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	495
licensed drivers, 1986	1,024,085
per 1,000 driving age population	945

New York 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Albany
Governor	Mario M. Cuomo

Address STATE CAPITOL
ALBANY, NY 12224
518 474-8390

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	49,108
Population, 1980	17,558,072
Population, 1987	17,825,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$17,111
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	362,736

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	49,108
land	47,377
water	1,731
Federally owned land, 1986	4.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Marcy
elevation (feet)	5,344
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	127
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,850
Capital city	Albany
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	256,000
number of visitors	36,920,000
expenditures	$89,576,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	13,000
National park acreage, 1984	35,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	18,241,391
1980	17,558,072
1987 (preliminary)	17,825,000
1990 (projected)	17,773,000
2000 (projected)	17,986,000
2010 (projected)	18,139,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	16,647,000
1980	15,869,000
1986	16,082,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,594,000
1980	1,689,000
1986	1,690,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-1,542,000
1980-1987	-324,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	13.0%

New York 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	13,961,000
Black	2,402,000
American Indian	39,600
Chinese	148,100
Filipino	34,000
Japanese	24,500
Asian Indian	60,500
Korean	34,200
Vietnamese	6,600
all other	847,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	14,338,000
Black	2,858,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	1,659,300
Mexican	38,755
Puerto Rican	968,398
Cuban	76,942
other	557,214

Persons by sex, 1980

male	8,339,422
female	9,218,650

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	6,436,483
single	2,186,041
married	3,792,452
separated	177,529
widowed	201,244
divorced	256,746
females	
15 years & older	7,394,725
single	2,048,402
married	3,919,362
separated	311,714
widowed	1,002,760
divorced	424,201

Households & families, 1980

households	6,340,429
persons per household	2.70
families	4,443,248
married couples	3,445,743
female householder, no husband present	815,562
one person households	1,649,325

Households, 1986

total	6,672,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	15,169,134
born in state of residence	80.2%
foreign born	2,388,938

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	110,216
persons naturalized	39,571
refugee arrivals	4,277

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	256,049
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	10.0%
to unmarried mothers	28.1%
1986	264,844
1987	270,390

Abortions, 1985

total	195,120
rate (per 1,000 women)	47.4
change, 1982-85	+2.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	9,000
related	62.6

Deaths

1985	171,089
1986	172,857
1987	172,380

Infant deaths

1985	2,781
1986	2,840
1987	2,898

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.70 years
men	70.02 years
women	77.18 years

Marriages

1985	164,864
1986	176,862
1987	169,184

Divorces

1985	68,310
1986	59,542
1987	68,965

Physicians, 1985

total	52,971
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.98

Dentists, 1984

total	12,963
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.73

Hospitals, 1986

number	324
beds	113,915
average daily census	95,344
occupancy rate	83.7%
personnel	338,619
average cost per day	$464
average cost per stay	$4,213

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.3%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,703,000
grades 9 through 12	918,000
higher education	563,000
enrollment rate	82.9

Teachers, 1987

total	176,700
elementary	82,500
secondary	94,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,600
elementary	$31,600
secondary	$33,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	15,464
expenditures	
total ($mil)	15,275
per capita	$859
per pupil	$6,299

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	162,200

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	425
math	469

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	308
public	86
private	222

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	1,006,000
full-time men	311,358
full-time women	331,191
part-time men	144,503
part-time women	218,948

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	110,524
Hispanic	67,341
Asian/Pacific Islander	36,312

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	87,178
First professional	6,746
Masters	31,554
Doctors	3,410

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	2,802,000
retired	2,035,000
survivors	493,000
disabled	274,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$16,185
retired	11,606
survivors	3,042
disabled	1,537

New York 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	2,478,000
payments ($mil)	6,506
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	2,323,000
enrollment	8,251
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	8.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	1,079,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$453
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	366,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	1,673,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	6,867,638
year round housing units	6,699,084
vacant	5.4%
year built	
1970-1980	11.9%
1960-1969	15.6%
1939 & earlier	43.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	62,186
value ($1,000)	4,417,091
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	61,800
Existing home sales, 1986	216,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARIO M. CUOMO
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Stan Lundine
Sec. of State	Gail Shaffer
Atty. General	Robert Abrams
Chf. Justice	Sol Wachter
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	61
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	292,930
payroll ($1,000)	633,785
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,306
county	57
municipal	621
township	929
school districts	722
special districts	977
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	13,141,000
registered to vote	57.3%
voted	43.8%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	3,558,000
Mondale	3,024,000
1988	
Bush	2,975,276
Dukakis	3,228,304

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN
Democrat - 1995
ALFONSO M. D'AMATO
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	34
Democrats	21
Republicans	13
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	21
county commission, 1987	130
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	797

Black elected officials, 1988

total	250
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	50
judicial/law enforcement	51
education	125

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$4,818
total general revenues	3,942
from federal government	691
from own sources	3,252
from taxes	2,539
from property taxes	748
from all other taxes	1,644
from charges	712

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$4,325
total direct general expenditures	3,616
education	1,038
libraries	20
public welfare	625
health & hospitals	362
highways	202
police protection	145
fire protection	56
correction	102
housing & urban renewal	100
natural resources & parks	66
interest on debt	241

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,988

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$12,380
per capita	$697
compensatory education	360
waste treatment facilities	459
public assistance	1,570
medicaid	4,384
low rent public housing	1,054
community development	384
employment training administration	211
transportation highway fund	673
general revenue sharing	509

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,061,021
overall crime rate	5,952.4
property crimes	881,330
burglaries	216,826
larcenies	539,175
motor vehicle thefts	125,329
property crime rate	4,944.3
violent crimes	179,691
murders	2,016
forcible rapes	5,537
robberies	89,721
aggravated assaults	82,417
violent crime rate	1,008.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	509

Arrests, 1986

total	1,126,704
persons under 18 years of age	160,870

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	40,842
percent change, 1986-87	+6.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	40,842
rate per 100,000 residents	229

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	72,575
population per lawyer	244

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	14 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New York 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	8,482,000
men	4,699,000
women	3,784,000
persons 16-19 years	493,000
white	7,147,000
black	1,048,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	61.7%
men	73.5%
women	51.4%
persons 16-19 years	45.2%
white	62.2%
black	57.8%

Employment, 1987

total	8,071,000
men	4,454,000
women	3,617,000
persons 16-19 years	434,000
white	6,844,000
black	951,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	7,331,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	249,000
part-time labor force	1,150,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.9%
men	5.2%
women	4.4%
persons 16-19 years	12.1%
white	4.2%
black	9.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	50.9%
job leavers	10.3%
reentrants	21.7%
new entrants	13.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	1,049,000
professional/specialty	1,262,000
technicians & related support	231,000
sales	948,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,573,000
service occupations	1,244,000
precision production/craft/repair	893,000
machine operators/assemblers	485,000
transportation/material moving	314,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	305,000
farming/forestry/fishing	123,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	384,000
manufacturing	1,347,000
transportation/communication	445,000
trade	1,439,000
finance/real estate/insurance	742,000
services	1,916,000
government	1,399,000
agriculture	99,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$24,634
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+6.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$10.09
average weekly earnings	$402.59

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,647
median family income	$20,180

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.8%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	17,111
in constant (1982) dollars	14,996
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,377
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,179

Millionaires, 1982	30,900

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	7,659,120
adjusted gross income ($mil)	209,807
total income tax paid ($mil)	34,044
average tax paid	$5,102

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	61
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	9

Business incorporations, 1987

total	76,314
change, 1986-87	-0.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,717
change, 1986-87	+13.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	37

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	14,477
black owned firms	25,560
women owned firms	189,675
foreign owned firms	779

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$362,736
farms	1,497
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	664
mining	497
construction	14,908
manufacturing	59,877
transportation & public utilities	33,298
wholesale trade	30,602
retail trade	29,138
finance/real estate/insurance	80,407
services	72,920

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	451,159
agriculture	4,086
mining	506
construction	32,294
manufacturing	30,003
transportation	16,162
wholesale trade	40,431
retail trade	106,607
finance/real estate/insurance	47,191
service industries	140,235
non-classifiable	33,644

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$150,283,825
agriculture	318,328
mining	240,158
construction	7,594,943
manufacturing	34,366,773
transportation	12,211,441
wholesale trade	13,803,126
retail trade	13,763,392
finance/real estate/insurance	26,620,698
service industries	39,977,549
non-classifiable	1,387,417

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	41,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	212
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	8,102
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,893
net farm inome	598.4
debt/asset ratio	22.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,533
crops	724
livestock	1,809
government payments	77

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Cattle
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$59,448
percent change, 1985-86	+4.7%
per capita	$3,345
defense	11,279
non-defense	48,169
defense department	
contract awards	9,908
payroll	956
civilian employees	19,700
military personnel	22,700

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	43
value ($mil)	45

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$790
fuel	133
non-fuel	657

New York 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
  1) Stone
  2) Cement
  3) Salt

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$11,991
residential	[illegible],108
non-residential	4,158

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,267,500
production workers	711,800
payroll ($mil)	32,637.8
value added ($mil)	73,259.0
value of shipments ($mil)	138,122.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,630.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	6.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	423.3
deposits ($per capita)	14,376
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	86
assets ($mil)	48,311
deposits ($mil)	38,728

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	98,300
sales ($mil)	70,500
annual payroll ($mil)	8,611
paid employees	951,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	39,106
sales ($mil)	261,200
payroll ($mil)	9,205
paid employees	430,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	102.900
receipts ($mil)	43,804
annual payroll ($mil)	15,777
paid employees	982,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	73
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	376
television	42
cable TV households, 1985	2,469,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	3,397
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	253
natural gas	750
petroleum	1,710
nuclear	238
hydroelectric	466
other	0
electricity exchanges	-21
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	955
commercial	947
industrial	640
transportation	855
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	111.3
installed capacity (million kW)	32.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	4,024,000
sales (trillion Btu)	639
revenues ($mil)	4,198
nuclear plants, 1986	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	110,136
urban	37,215
rural	72,921
interstate	1,496
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	94,716
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	9,373,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	461
licensed drivers, 1986	9,947,494
per 1,000 driving age population	713

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Raleigh
Governor	James G. Martin

Address STATE CAPITOL
RALEIGH, NC 27611
919 733-5811

Admitted as a state	1789
Area (square miles)	52,669
Population, 1980	5,881,766
Population, 1987	6,413,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1986	352,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,438
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	100,961

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

TOBACCO
BROILERS
HOGS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	52,669
land	48,843
water	3,826
Federally owned land, 1986	7.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mitchell
elevation (feet)	6,684
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	301
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,375
Capital city	Raleigh
population, 1980	150,255
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1986	352,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	124,000
number of visitors	6,262,000
expenditures	$6,138,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,165,000
National park acreage, 1984	377,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,088,411
1980	5,881,766
1987 (preliminary)	6,413,000
1990 (projected)	6,690,000
2000 (projected)	7,483,000
2010 (projected)	8,154,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,755,000
1980	3,204,000
1986	3,484,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,330,000
1980	2,678,000
1986	2,847,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	402,000
1980-1987	275,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	17.7%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.7%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	4,458,000
Black	1,319,000
American Indian	64,700
Chinese	3,200
Filipino	2,500
Japanese	3,200
Asian Indian	4,700
Korean	3,600
Vietnamese	2,400
all other	21,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	5,071,000
Black	1,480,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	56,667
Mexican	27,818
Puerto Rican	7,420
Cuban	3,136
other	18,293

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,855,385
female	3,026,381

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,173,842
single	625,533
married	1,408,894
separated	67,877
widowed	522,620
divorced	86,795
females	
15 years & older	2,373,932
single	508,543
married	1,426,554
separated	93,110
widowed	310,104
divorced	128,731

Households & families, 1980

households	2,043,291
persons per household	2.78
families	1,576,622
married couples	1,287,933
female householder, no husband present	237,832
one person households	407,650

Households, 1986

total	2,340,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,803,408
born in state of residence	77.1%
foreign born	78,358

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	3,317
persons naturalized	1,702
refugee arrivals	575

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	89,859
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers	16.0%
to unmarried mothers	22.1%
1986	90,597
1987	93,405

Abortions, 1985

total	34,180
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.6
change, 1982-85	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	3,547
related	71.1

Deaths

1985	53,377
1986	54,871
1987	55,396

Infant deaths

1985	1,086
1986	1,058
1987	1,064

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.96 years
men	68.60 years
women	77.35 years

Marriages

1985	50,574
1986	50,204
1987	50,506

Divorces

1985	30,273
1986	31,659
1987	31,630

Physicians, 1985

total	10,489
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.71

Dentists, 1984

total	2,549
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.42

Hospitals, 1986

number	160
beds	30,737
average daily census	21,441
occupancy rate	69.8%
personnel	88,209
average cost per day	$409
average cost per stay	$2,807

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.9%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	13.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	749,000
grades 9 through 12	337,000
higher education	267,000
enrollment rate	92.7

Teachers, 1987

total	57,900
elementary	33,900
secondary	24,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,800
elementary	$23,700
secondary	$23,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,576
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,576
per capita	$565
per pupil	$3,473

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	65,800

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	400
math	438

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	125
public	74
private	51

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	322,966
full-time men	94,070
full-time women	105,057
part-time men	51,139
part-time women	72,700

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	57,370
Hispanic	1,957
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,313

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	25,125
First professional	1,573
Masters	5,665
Doctors	753

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	979,000
retired	663,000
survivors	195,000
disabled	121,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,662
retired	3,104
survivors	975
disabled	583

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	791,000
payments ($mil)	1,393

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	378,000
enrollment	751

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	173,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$217
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	140,300
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	424,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,274,737
year round housing units	2,223,007
vacant	8.1%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	22.8%
1939 & earlier	17.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	54,270
value ($1,000)	3,103,701
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	71,700
Existing home sales, 1986	139,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES G. MARTIN
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Jim Gardner
Sec. of State	Rufus Edminston
Atty. General	Lacy H. Thornburg
Chf. Justice	James Exum, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	111,376
payroll ($1,000)	175,474

Local governments, 1987

total	915
county	100
municipal	495
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	320

Voting, 1986

voting age population	4,556,000
registered to vote	63.7%
voted	45.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,340,000
Mondale	821,000
1988	
Bush	1,232,132
Dukakis	890,034

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JESSE A. HELMS
Republican - 1991
TERRY SANFORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	11
Democrats	8
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	24
county commission, 1987	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	337

Black elected officials, 1988

total	428
US and state legislatures	16
city/county/regional offices	318
judicial/law enforcement	24
education	70

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,642
total general revenues	2,060
from federal government	387
from own sources	1,674
from taxes	1,222
from property taxes	265
from all other taxes	872
from charges	451

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,446
total direct general expenditures	1,911
education	841
libraries	8
public welfare	180
health & hospitals	183
highways	155
police protection	66
fire protection	23
correction	50
housing & urban renewal	36
natural resources & parks	61
interest on debt	74

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita) 2,031

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,281
per capita	$360
compensatory education	81
waste treatment facilities	45
public assistance	188
medicaid	547
low rent public housing	173
community development	64
employment training administration	77
transportation highway fund	264
general revenue sharing	132

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	298,196
overall crime rate	4,649.9
property crimes	267,157
burglaries	86,964
larcenies	165,841
motor vehicle thefts	14,352
property crime rate	4,165.9
violent crimes	31,039
murders	519
forcible rapes	1,863
robberies	6,023
aggravated assaults	22,634
violent crime rate	484.0

Number of police agencies, 1986 365

Arrests, 1986

total	377,916
persons under 18 years of age	30,265

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	17,249
percent change, 1986-87	-2.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,151
rate per 100,000 residents	250

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87 76

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,265
population per lawyer	665

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

North Carolina 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	3,276,000
men	1,751,000
women	1,525,000
persons 16-19 years	214,000
white	2,584,000
black	646,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.1%
men	77.3%
women	59.9%
persons 16-19 years	54.6%
white	68.4%
black	67.0%

Employment, 1987

total	3,130,000
men	1,683,000
women	1,448,000
persons 16-19 years	185,000
white	2,498,000
black	589,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,879,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	128,000
part-time labor force	396,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.5%
men	3.9%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	13.5%
white	3.3%
black	8.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	43.7%
job leavers	17.1%
reentrants	26.4%
new entrants	12.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	307,000
professional/specialty	332,000
technicians & related support	88,000
sales	362,000
adminstrative support/clerical	460,000
service occupations	378,000
precision production/craft/repair	455,000
machine operators/assemblers	451,000
transportation/material moving	138,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	188,000
farming/forestry/fishing	98,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	191,000
manufacturing	922,000
transportation/communication	148,000
trade	602,000
finance/real estate/insurance	153,000
services	497,000
government	411,000
agriculture	82,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,861
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$7.83
average weekly earnings	$322.60

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,481
median family income	$16,792

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.6%
persons below poverty level	14.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,438
in constant (1982) dollars	10,901
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,309
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,128

Millionaires, 1982	3,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,710,326
adjusted gross income ($mil)	57,576
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,932
average tax paid	$3,503

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	12,271
change, 1986-87	-3.0%

Business failures, 1987

total	585
change, 1986-87	0.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	44

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	504
black owned firms	14,551
women owned firms	62,801
foreign owned firms	251

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$100,961
farms	2,065
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	357
mining	284
construction	4,015
manufacturing	31,671
transportation & public utilities	8,713
wholesale trade	6,444
retail trade	10,241
finance/real estate/insurance	12,781
services	11,853

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	149,250
agriculture	1,723
mining	174
construction	15,400
manufacturing	10,495
transportation	4,699
wholesale trade	11,121
retail trade	39,992
finance/real estate/insurance	11,691
service industries	42,501
non-classifiable	11,484

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$38,289,162
agriculture	133,143
mining	74,228
construction	2,387,066
manufacturing	15,732,742
transportation	3,241,119
wholesale trade	2,981,818
retail trade	4,661,949
finance/real estate/insurance	2,417,241
service industries	6,368,566
non-classifiable	291,290

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	72,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	150
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,840
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,339
net farm inome	1,196.5
debt/asset ratio	37.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,782
crops	1,608
livestock	2,174
government payments	90

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Tobacco
2) Broilers
3) Hogs
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,746
percent change, 1985-86	+4.9%
per capita	$2,487
defense	3,836
non-defense	11,910
defense department	
contract awards	1,049
payroll	2,179
civilian employees	16,100
military personnel	96,100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	169
value ($mil)	63

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$433
fuel	NA
non-fuel	433

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Stone
2) Phosphate
3) Lithium

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,861
residential	3,899
non-residential	2,126

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	803,100
production workers	595,800
payroll ($mil)	14,979,000
value added ($mil)	42,161.6
value of shipments ($mil)	84,935.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,778.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.37%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	55.4
deposits ($per capita)	6,144
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	139
assets ($mil)	19,332
deposits ($mil)	16,367

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	35,300
sales ($mil)	24,100
annual payroll ($mil)	2,720
paid employees	338,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,234
sales ($mil)	39,600
payroll ($mil)	1,939
paid employees	116,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	27,100
receipts ($mil)	6,268
annual payroll ($mil)	2,371
paid employees	198,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	54
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	349
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	952,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,750
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	583
natural gas	140
petroleum	704
nuclear	219
hydroelectric	26
other	0
electricity exchanges	77
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	398
commercial	273
industrial	557
transportation	521
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	76.8
installed capacity (million kW)	19.8
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	445,000
sales (trillion Btu)	125
revenues ($mil)	670
nuclear plants, 1986	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	93,630
urban	18,047
rural	75,583
interstate	797
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	52,866
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	4,536,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	523
licensed drivers, 1986	4,244,176
per 1,000 driving age population	864

North Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Bismark
Governor	George Sinner
Address	STATE CAPITOL BISMARK, ND 58505 701 224-2200
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	70,702
Population, 1980	652,717
Population, 1987	672,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1986	68,020
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,472
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	10,733

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

WHEAT
CATTLE
BARLEY
SUNFLOWERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	70,702
land	69,300
water	1,403
Federally owned land, 1986	4.4%
Highest point	
name	White Butte (Slope County)
elevation (feet)	3,506
Lowest point	
name	Red River
elevation (feet)	750
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Bismark
population, 1980	44,485
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1986	68,020
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	15,000
number of visitors	850,000
expenditures	$1,289,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,106,000
National park acreage, 1984	71,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	617,792
1980	652,717
1987 (preliminary)	672,000
1990 (projected)	660,000
2000 (projected)	629,000
2010 (projected)	611,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	196,000
1980	234,000
1986	253,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	422,000
1980	418,000
1986	426,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-17,000
1980-1987	-27,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	13.3%

North Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.6%

Race, 1980

White	626,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	20,200
Chinese	300
Filipino	400
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	2,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	627,000
Black	3,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,902
Mexican	2,317
Puerto Rican	247
Cuban	57
other	1,281

Persons by sex, 1980

male	328,426
female	342,291

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	248,809
single	81,465
married	152,768
separated	1,441
widowed	5,715
divorced	8,861
females	
15 years & older	249,097
single	57,185
married	152,427
separated	1,709
widowed	29,516
divorced	9,969

Households & families, 1980

households	227,664
persons per household	2.75
families	166,702
married couples	147,176
female householder, no husband present	13,468
one person households	52,028

Households, 1986

total	247,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	637,899
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	14,818

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	400
persons naturalized	165
refugee arrivals	120

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	12,717
with low birth weight	4.9%
to teenage mothers	7.8%
to unmarried mothers	11.5%
1986	11,900
1987	11,545

Abortions, 1985

total	2,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.5
change, 1982-85	-3.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	535
related	69.2

Deaths

1985	5,979
1986	5,685
1987	5,827

Infant deaths

1985	126
1986	113
1987	102

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.71 years
men	72.09 years
women	79.68 years

Marriages

1985	5,467
1986	5,164
1987	5,025

Divorces

1985	2,300
1986	2,264
1987	2,249

Physicians, 1985

total	1,071
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.59

Dentists, 1984

total	351
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1986

number	59
beds	5,990
average daily census	3,751
occupancy rate	62.6%
personnel	12,048
average cost per day	$345
average cost per stay	$3,320

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.3%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	84,000
grades 9 through 12	35,000
higher education	35,000
enrollment rate	87.5

Teachers, 1987

total	7,900
elementary	5,000
secondary	2,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,800
elementary	$21,700
secondary	$22,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	404
expenditures	
total ($mil)	397
per capita	$585
per pupil	$3,209

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	7,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	509
math	558

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	19
public	14
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	37,311
full-time men	15,761
full-time women	13,013
part-time men	3,634
part-time women	4,903

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	241
Hispanic	125
Asian/Pacific Islander	171

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	4,263
First professional	134
Masters	534
Doctors	67

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	108,000
retired	78,000
survivors	22,000
disabled	8,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$529
retired	374
survivors	121
disabled	34

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	95,000
payments ($mil)	225

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	40,000
enrollment	121

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	14,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$341
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	6,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	35,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	258,772
year round housing units	252,618
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	34.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	1,970
value ($1,000)	93,279

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	1,800
Existing home sales, 1986	9,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE SINNER
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Lloyd Olmdahl
Sec. of State	Jim Kusler
Atty. General	Nicholas Spaeth
Chf. Justice	Ralph J. Erickstad

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislative Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	53
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	106
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	19,821
payroll ($1,000)	25,707

Local governments, 1987

total	2,784
county	53
municipal	366
township	1,355
school districts	309
special districts	701

Voting, 1986

voting age population	467,000
registered to vote	94.6%
voted	72.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	104,000
1988	
Bush	165,517
Dukakis	127,081

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

QUENTIN N. BURDICK
Democrat - 1995
KENT CONRAD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	20
county commission, 1987	11
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	174

Black elected officials, 1988

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,100
total general revenues	2,765
from federal government	602
from own sources	2,164
from taxes	1,284
from property taxes	364
from all other taxes	609
from charges	879

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,950
total direct general expenditures	2,707
education	1,040
libraries	8
public welfare	267
health & hospitals	145
highways	354
police protection	53
fire protection	19
correction	21
housing & urban renewal	38
natural resources & parks	121
interest on debt	141

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,192

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$433
per capita	$638
compensatory education	8
waste treatment facilities	16
public assistance	29
medicaid	74
low rent public housing	30
community development	7
employment training administration	9
transportation highway fund	80
general revenue sharing	15

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	19,038
overall crime rate	2,833.0
property crimes	18,656
burglaries	3,060
larcenies	14,768
motor vehicle thefts	828
property crime rate	2,776.2
violent crimes	382
murders	10
forcible rapes	63
robberies	51
aggravated assaults	258
violent crime rate	56.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	67

Arrests, 1986

total	18,278
persons under 18 years of age	4,531

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	430
percent change, 1986-87	+2.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	380
rate per 100,000 residents	57

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,290
population per lawyer	532

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

North Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	331,000
men	185,000
women	146,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	320,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.6%
men	77.7%
women	59.7%
persons 16-19 years	59.4%
white	69.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	314,000
men	175,000
women	139,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	305,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	510,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	19,000
part-time labor force	69,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.2%
men	5.3%
women	5.0%
persons 16-19 years	11.6%
white	4.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	47.3%
job leavers	11.0%
reentrants	30.3%
new entrants	11.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	32,000
professional/specialty	39,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	39,000
adminstrative support/clerical	42,000
service occupations	53,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	14,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	49,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	15,000
manufacturing	16,000
transportation/communication	17,000
trade	66,000
finance/real estate/insurance	NA
services	58,000
government	59,000
agriculture	49,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$16,157
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	38.6
average hourly earnings	$8.43
average weekly earnings	$325.40

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	17.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,293
median family income	$18,023

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,472
in constant (1982) dollars	10,931
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,100
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,013

Millionaires, 1982	3,800

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	273,194
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,176
total income tax paid ($mil)	744
average tax paid	$3,256

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	961
change, 1986-87	+3.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	108
change, 1986-87	+6.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	53

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	58
black owned firms	65
women owned firms	9,774
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$10,733
farms	1,544
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	43
mining	679
construction	592
manufacturing	622
transportation & public utilities	1,130
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	893
finance/real estate/insurance	1,813
services	1,351

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	18,986
agriculture	191
mining	314
construction	1,745
manufacturing	585
transportation	981
wholesale trade	2,009
retail trade	5,134
finance/real estate/insurance	1,731
service industries	5,043
non-classifiable	1,253

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$2,664,104
agriculture	8,148
mining	156,995
construction	186,767
manufacturing	289,676
transportation	278,909
wholesale trade	318,548
retail trade	423,951
finance/real estate/insurance	226,147
service industries	756,714
non-classifiable	18,250

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	33,000
farm acreage, 1987	41,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,246
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,475
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,125
net farm inome	694.5
debt/asset ratio	16.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,299
crops	1,623
livestock	676
government payments	700

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Wheat
2) Cattle
3) Barley
4) Sunflowers

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,818
percent change, 1985-86	+4.7%
per capita	$4,150
defense	516
non-defense	2,302
defense department	
contract awards	229
payroll	250
civilian employees	1,800
military personnel	11,800

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,700
fuel	1,676
non-fuel	24

North Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$483
residential	199
non-residential	150

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	14,300
production workers	9,400
payroll ($mil)	273.2
value added ($mil)	714.6
value of shipments ($mil)	2,280.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	50.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.08%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	6.9
deposits ($per capita)	8,957
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	6
assets ($mil)	3,930
deposits ($mil)	2,486

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	5,000
sales ($mil)	3,300
annual payroll ($mil)	386
paid employees	46,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,109
sales ($mil)	6,000
payroll ($mil)	313
paid employees	19,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,100
receipts ($mil)	811
annual payroll ($mil)	310
paid employees	23,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	60
television	18
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	306
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	311
natural gas	27
petroleum	121
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	34
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-186
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	54
commercial	39
industrial	147
transportation	67
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	22.2
installed capacity (million kW)	4.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	95,000
sales (trillion Btu)	22
revenues ($mil)	119
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	86,173
urban	1,694
rural	84,479
interstate	571
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	5,632
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	649,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	554
licensed drivers, 1986	438,282
per 1,000 driving age population	859

Ohio 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbus
Governor	Richard F. Celeste

Address STATE HOUSE
COLUMBUS, OH 43215
614 466-2000

Admitted as a state	1803
Area (square miles)	41,330
Population, 1980	10,797,630
Population, 1987	10,784,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1986	566,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,933
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	176,102

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CORN
SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	41,330
land	41,004
water	325
Federally owned land, 1986	1.2%
Highest point	
name	Campbell Hill
elevation (feet)	1,550
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	433
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Columbus
population, 1980	564,871
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1986	566,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	7
1986	7
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	193,000
number of visitors	64,560,000
expenditures	$35,100,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	833,000
National park acreage, 1984	14,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	10,657,423
1980	10,797,630
1987 (preliminary)	10,784,000
1990 (projected)	10,791,000
2000 (projected)	10,629,000
2010 (projected)	10,397,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,565,000
1980	8,521,000
1986	8,475,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,092,000
1980	2,277,000
1986	2,277,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-543,300
1980-1987	-478,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.8%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	12.5%

Ohio 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980

White	9,597,000
Black	1,077,000
American Indian	12,200
Chinese	9,900
Filipino	7,400
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	13,100
Korean	7,300
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	64,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	9,501,000
Black	1,188,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	119,883
Mexican	53,318
Puerto Rican	32,442
Cuban	3,233
other	30,890

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,217,137
female	5,580,493

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,939,534
single	1,115,100
married	2,491,673
separated	48,213
widowed	104,249
divorced	228,512
females	
15 years & older	4,362,841
single	976,098
married	2,508,735
separated	70,625
widowed	538,342
divorced	339,666

Households & families, 1980

households	3,833,828
persons per household	2.76
families	2,854,191
married couples	2,376,041
female householder, no husband present	387,737
one person households	859,331

Households, 1986

total	3,998,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,495,445
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	302,185

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	7,215
persons naturalized	3,373
refugee arrivals	831

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	160,898
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers	13.3%
to unmarried mothers	21.8%
1986	158,277
1987	156,900

Abortions, 1985

total	57,360
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.4
change, 1982-85	-1.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	7,376
related	75.9

Deaths

1985	98,371
1986	99,947
1987	97,774

Infant deaths

1985	1,656
1986	1,554
1987	1,455

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.49 years
men	69.85 years
women	77.06 years

Marriages

1985	94,176
1986	96,994
1987	95,647

Divorces

1985	53,208
1986	53,358
1987	48,162

Physicians, 1985

total	20,005
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86

Dentists, 1984

total	5,843
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1986

number	229
beds	58,284
average daily census	38,712
occupancy rate	66.4%
personnel	177,409
average cost per day	$533
average cost per stay	$3,640

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.0%
high school graduates	67.0%
4 or more years of college	13.7%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,206,000
grades 9 through 12	588,000
higher education	379,000
enrollment rate	86.0

Teachers, 1987

total	96,000
elementary	53,100
secondary	42,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,300
elementary	$25,900
secondary	$26,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	7,435
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,751
per capita	$628
per pupil	$3,769

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987

	122,400

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	455
math	499

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	142
public	60
private	82

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	520,486
full-time men	157,317
full-time women	153,195
part-time men	101,685
part-time women	108,289

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	37,687
Hispanic	4,206
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,699

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	43,122
First professional	3,565
Masters	12,118
Doctors	1,450

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	1,724,000
retired	1,182,000
survivors	353,000
disabled	189,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,365
retired	6,203
survivors	2,180
disabled	982

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	1,439,000
payments ($mil)	3,213

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	1,086,000
enrollment	2,050

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	7.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	667,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$287
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	133,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	1,111,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,108,105
year round housing units	4,077,276
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	20.0%
1960-1969	18.1%
1939 & earlier	32.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	45,153
value ($1,000)	2,998,651

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	45,600
Existing home sales, 1986	179,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD F. CELESTE
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Paul Leonard
Sec. of State	Sherrod Brown
Atty. General	Anthony Celebrezze, Jr.
Chf. Justice	Thomas Moyer

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	157,121
payroll ($1,000)	231,798

Local governments, 1987

total	3,376
county	88
municipal	940
township	1,318
school districts	621
special districts	409

Voting, 1986

voting age population	7,761,000
registered to vote	66.3%
voted	49.1%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,655,000
Mondale	1,806,000
1988	
Bush	2,411,719
Dukakis	1,934,922

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWARD M. METZENBAUM
Democrat - 1995
JOHN GLENN
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	21
Democrats	11
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	2
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	15
county commission, 1987	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	1,129

Black elected officials, 1988

total	216
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	123
judicial/law enforcement	29
education	50

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,170
total general revenues	2,407
from federal government	438
from own sources	1,966
from taxes	1,412
from property taxes	394
from all other taxes	923
from charges	554

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,741
total direct general expenditures	2,289
education	856
libraries	11
public welfare	368
health & hospitals	186
highways	177
police protection	80
fire protection	43
correction	49
housing & urban renewal	46
natural resources & parks	41
interest on debt	111

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,675

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,764
per capita	$443
compensatory education	122
waste treatment facilities	223
public assistance	614
medicaid	1,263
low rent public housing	372
community development	152
employment training administration	159
transportation highway fund	498
general revenue sharing	214

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	493,400
overall crime rate	4,575.3
property crimes	447,964
burglaries	114,580
larcenies	292,093
motor vehicle thefts	41,291
property crime rate	4,154.0
violent crimes	45,436
murders	630
forcible rapes	4,305
robberies	16,511
aggravated assaults	23,990
violent crime rate	421.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	331

Arrests, 1986

total	331,980
persons under 18 years of age	65,855

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	24,240
percent change, 1986-87	+7.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	24,240
rate per 100,000 residents	224

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	80

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,191
population per lawyer	395

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Ohio 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	5,248,000
men	2,924,000
women	2,324,000
persons 16-19 years	369,000
white	4,735,000
black	472,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	64.4%
men	76.0%
women	54.0%
persons 16-19 years	56.7%
white	64.6%
black	62.2%

Employment, 1987

total	4,881,000
men	2,712,000
women	2,169,000
persons 16-19 years	306,000
white	4,444,000
black	399,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	4,412,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	227,000
part-time labor force	836,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.0%
men	7.2%
women	6.7%
persons 16-19 years	17.1%
white	6.1%
black	15.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	53.0%
job leavers	12.2%
reentrants	23.6%
new entrants	11.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	534,000
professional/specialty	638,000
technicians & related support	137,000
sales	605,000
adminstrative support/clerical	769,000
service occupations	726,000
precision production/craft/repair	639,000
machine operators/assemblers	528,000
transportation/material moving	242,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	267,000
farming/forestry/fishing	119,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	230,000
manufacturing	1,273,000
transportation/communication	238,000
trade	1,061,000
finance/real estate/insurance	263,000
services	960,000
government	683,000
agriculture	113,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,568
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	42.6
average hourly earnings	$11.73
average weekly earnings	$499.70

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,754
median family income	$20,909

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,933
in constant (1982) dollars	12,211
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,970

Millionaires, 1982	12,600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	4,579,516
adjusted gross income ($mil)	105,307
total income tax paid ($mil)	15,332
average tax paid	$3,965

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	36
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	NA
change, 1986-87	NA%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,924
change, 1986-87	-7.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	79

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,477
black owned firms	13,948
women owned firms	114,938
foreign owned firms	350

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$176,102
farms	1,909
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	439
mining	1,441
construction	5,563
manufacturing	51,421
transportation & public utilities	16,308
wholesale trade	11,445
retail trade	17,258
finance/real estate/insurance	27,058
services	26,725

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	234,883
agriculture	2,719
mining	1,286
construction	18,577
manufacturing	16,952
transportation	7,729
wholesale trade	17,452
retail trade	60,480
finance/real estate/insurance	19,539
service industries	75,149
non-classifiable	15,000

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$74,765,696
agriculture	234,620
mining	797,479
construction	3,738,816
manufacturing	30,727,383
transportation	4,869,575
wholesale trade	5,895,827
retail trade	8,242,421
finance/real estate/insurance	4,776,448
service industries	15,036,830
non-classifiable	451,297

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	84,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	186
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	14,891
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,127
net farm inome	808.7
debt/asset ratio	20.9%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,610
crops	2,043
livestock	1,566
government payments	269

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Dairy Products
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$31,823
percent change, 1985-86	+10.9%
per capita	$2,960
defense	6,929
non-defense	24,894
defense department	
contract awards	5,201
payroll	1,301
civilian employees	34,400
military personnel	11,700

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,746
fuel	2,139
non-fuel	607

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Coal
2) Natural gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,367
residential	3,282
non-residential	3,191

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,086,700
production workers	703,400
payroll ($mil)	29,803.3
value added ($mil)	66,167.2
value of shipments ($mil)	145,538.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,638.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	87.5
deposits ($per capita)	6,427
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	232
assets ($mil)	51,743
deposits ($mil)	43,015

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	57,700
sales ($mil)	45,500
annual payroll ($mil)	5,481
paid employees	666,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	16,965
sales ($mil)	79,600
payroll ($mil)	4,238
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	52,100
receipts ($mil)	15,515
annual payroll ($mil)	6,091
paid employees	450,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	87
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	330
television	45
cable TV households, 1985	1,937,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	3,553
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,432
natural gas	750
petroleum	1,108
nuclear	less than .5
hydroelectric	2
other	3
electricity exchanges	258
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	805
commercial	535
industrial	1,430
transportation	784
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	111.5
installed capacity (million kW)	28.5
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	2,794,000
sales (trillion Btu)	625
revenues ($mil)	3,414
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	113,288
urban	30,939
rural	82,349
interstate	1,560
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	81,348
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	8,331,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	648
licensed drivers, 1986	7,386,538
per 1,000 driving age population	896

Oklahoma 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Oklahoma City
Governor	Henry Bellmon
Address	STATE CAPITOL OKLAHOMA, CITY 73105 405 521-2342
Admitted as a state	1907
Area (square miles)	69,956
Population, 1980	3,025,290
Population, 1987	3,272,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1986	446,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,283
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	49,814

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,956
land	68,655
water	1,301
Federally owned land, 1986	2.0%
Highest point	
name	Black Mesa
elevation (feet)	4,973
Lowest point	
name	Little River
elevation (feet)	287
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1986	446,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	95,000
number of visitors	16,042,000
expenditures	$16,645,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	461,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,559,463
1980	3,025,290
1987 (preliminary)	3,272,000
1990 (projected)	3,285,000
2000 (projected)	3,376,000
2010 (projected)	3,511,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,432,000
1980	1,724,000
1986	1,935,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,127,000
1980	1,301,000
1986	1,370,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	295,000
1980-1987	67,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	12.4%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	12.8%

Oklahoma 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.3%

Race, 1980

White	2,598,000
Black	205,000
American Indian	169,500
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	2,000
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	2,700
Vietnamese	4,700
all other	3,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,789,000
Black	223,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	57,419
Mexican	38,974
Puerto Rican	2,873
Cuban	811
other	14,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,476,705
female	1,548,585

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,120,652
single	276,750
married	745,764
separated	12,988
widowed	27,058
divorced	71,080
females	
15 years & older	1,211,083
single	202,551
married	746,073
separated	17,639
widowed	160,912
divorced	101,547

Households & families, 1980

households	1,118,561
persons per household	2.62
families	827,078
married couples	708,835
female householder, no husband present	95,030
one person households	261,764

Households, 1986

total	1,255,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,968,996
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	56,294

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,516
persons naturalized	1,284
refugee arrivals	452

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	51,910
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers	15.8%
to unmarried mothers	17.2%
1986	48,061
1987	45,535

Abortions, 1985

total	13,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.1
change, 1982-85	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,795
related	71.2

Deaths

1985	29,195
1986	28,787
1987	27,972

Infant deaths

1985	605
1986	508
1987	447

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	69.63 years
women	77.81 years

Marriages

1985	35,536
1986	33,776
1987	31,823

Divorces

1985	26,261
1986	24,729
1987	23,919

Physicians, 1985

total	4,563
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.40

Dentists, 1984

total	1,403
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1986

number	141
beds	16,861
average daily census	9,986
occupancy rate	59.2%
personnel	44,615
average cost per day	$490
average cost per stay	$3,116

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	66.0%
4 or more years of college	15.1%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	414,000
grades 9 through 12	178,000
higher education	147,000
enrollment rate	91.6

Teachers, 1987

total	36,600
elementary	18,800
secondary	17,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,100
elementary	$21,400
secondary	$22,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,775
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,769
per capita	$535
per pupil	$2,701

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	34,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	486
math	520

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	47
public	29
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	170,840
full-time men	50,484
full-time women	45,017
part-time men	31,716
part-time women	43,623

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	10,546
Hispanic	2,189
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,711

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	13,498
First professional	1,022
Masters	3,800
Doctors	412

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	506,000
retired	354,000
survivors	105,000
disabled	48,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,500
retired	1,697
survivors	571
disabled	232

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	430,000
payments ($mil)	890

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	242,000
enrollment	422

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	4.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	94,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$264
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	59,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	268,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,237,000
year round housing units	1,228,679
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.0%
1960-1969	20.4%
1939 & earlier	20.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	6,247
value ($1,000)	363,196

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	9,600
Existing home sales, 1986	49,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

HENRY BELLMON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Robert S. Kerr
Sec. of State	Jeanette Edmondson
Atty. General	Robert Henry
Chf. Justice	John Doolin

Governorship

minimum age	31
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	48
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	101
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	71,519
payroll ($1,000)	103,256

Local governments, 1987

total	1,800
county	77
municipal	591
township	0
school districts	634
special districts	498

Voting, 1986

voting age population	2,329,000
registered to vote	66.7%
voted	48.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	862,000
Mondale	385,000
1988	
Bush	678,244
Dukakis	483,373

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID L. BOREN
Democrat - 1991
DON NICKLES
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	13
county commission, 1987	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	312

Black elected officials, 1988	
total	112
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	82
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	23

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)	
total	$2,705
total general revenues	2,315
from federal government	382
from own sources	1,933
from taxes	1,284
from property taxes	234
from all other taxes	757
from charges	649

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)	
total	$2,611
total direct general expenditures	2,228
education	874
libraries	9
public welfare	238
health & hospitals	219
highways	212
police protection	67
fire protection	32
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	41
natural resources & parks	66
interest on debt	134

State & local debt, 1986	
($per capita)	2,514

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$1,400
per capita	$423
compensatory education	39
waste treatment facilities	27
public assistance	96
medicaid	303
low rent public housing	126
community development	42
employment training administration	32
transportation highway fund	176
general revenue sharing	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	197,159
overall crime rate	6,025.6
property crimes	183,495
burglaries	58,333
larcenies	105,369
motor vehicle thefts	19,793
property crime rate	5,608.0
violent crimes	13,664
murders	244
forcible rapes	1,173
robberies	3,583
aggravated assaults	8,664
violent crime rate	417.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	290

Arrests, 1986	
total	156,292
persons under 18 years of age	24,451

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987	
total	9,639
percent change, 1986-87	+0.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	9,639
rate per 100,000 residents	296

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	86

Lawyers, 1985	
total	8,302
population per lawyer	397

State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court*
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oklahoma 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,564,000
men	865,000
women	699,000
persons 16-19 years	103,000
white	1,357,000
black	101,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.1%
men	75.3%
women	55.8%
persons 16-19 years	49.3%
white	65.8%
black	61.7%

Employment, 1987

total	1,449,000
men	796,000
women	653,000
persons 16-19 years	81,000
white	1,268,000
black	86,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,344,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	111,000
part-time labor force	220,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.4%
men	8.0%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	21.7%
white	6.6%
black	15.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	48.8%
job leavers	13.3%
reentrants	27.1%
new entrants	10.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	178,000
professional/specialty	186,000
technicians & related support	46,000
sales	192,000
adminstrative support/clerical	237,000
service occupations	218,000
precision production/craft/repair	169,000
machine operators/assemblers	101,000
transportation/material moving	78,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	74,000
farming/forestry/fishing	73,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	66,000
manufacturing	198,000
transportation/communication	89,000
trade	297,000
finance/real estate/insurance	85,000
services	265,000
government	265,000
agriculture	64,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,615
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+1.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$10.14
average weekly earnings	$417.77

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,750
median family income	$17,668

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.3%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,283
in constant (1982) dollars	10,765
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,607
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,669

Millionaires, 1982	4,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,243,715
adjusted gross income ($mil)	26,126
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,738
average tax paid	$3,666

Oklahoma 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	7,551
change, 1986-87	-0.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	2,142
change, 1986-87	-25.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	233

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,041
black owned firms	3,141
women owned firms	53,958
foreign owned firms	143

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$49,814
farms	1,687
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	135
mining	5,183
construction	2,132
manufacturing	7,110
transportation & public utilities	5,240
wholesale trade	3,049
retail trade	4,917
finance/real estate/insurance	6,745
services	6,509

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	77,171
agriculture	781
mining	3,204
construction	5,725
manufacturing	3,752
transportation	2,798
wholesale trade	5,870
retail trade	20,118
finance/real estate/insurance	6,318
service industries	22,980
non-classifiable	5,625

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$15,931,036
agriculture	51,597
mining	1,598,190
construction	803,501
manufacturing	3,709,274
transportation	1,654,996
wholesale trade	1,365,092
retail trade	2,067,343
finance/real estate/insurance	1,250,397
service industries	3,265,971
non-classifiable	164,673

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	70,000
farm acreage, 1987	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	471
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	14,130
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,360
net farm inome	807.0
debt/asset ratio	17.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,622
crops	746
livestock	1,875
government payments	393

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Dairy Products
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,750
percent change, 1985-86	+7.0%
per capita	$2,950
defense	2,400
non-defense	7,351
defense department	
contract awards	775
payroll	1,308
civilian employees	27,300
military personnel	30,700

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$9,361
fuel	9,109
non-fuel	252

Oklahoma 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Natural Gas
2) Petroleum
3) Coal

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,132
residential	937
non-residential	743

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	159,200
production workers	100,300
payroll ($mil)	3,902.1
value added ($mil)	9,002.3
value of shipments ($mil)	22,393.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	511.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.87%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	29.2
deposits ($per capita)	7,652
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	53
assets ($mil)	10,094
deposits ($mil)	8,610

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	19,000
sales ($mil)	15,500
annual payroll ($mil)	1,748
paid employees	206,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,167
sales ($mil)	28,100
payroll ($mil)	1,306
paid employees	71,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	16,700
receipts ($mil)	5,087
annual payroll ($mil)	1,794
paid employees	132,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	51
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	151
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	657,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,208
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	218
natural gas	571
petroleum	419
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	30
other	0
electricity exchanges	-30
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	233
commercial	176
industrial	473
transportation	326
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	41.1
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	903,000
sales (trillion Btu)	263
revenues ($mil)	983
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	111,001
urban	12,406
rural	98,595
interstate	927
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	30,833
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,915,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	579
licensed drivers, 1986	2,137,925
per 1,000 driving age population	853

Oregon 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salem
Governor	Neil Goldschmidt
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALEM, OR 97310 503 378-3111
Admitted as a state	1859
Area (square miles)	97,073
Population, 1980	2,633,105
Population, 1987	2,724,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	388,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,328
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	41,278

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,073
land	96,184
water	889
Federally owned land, 1986	48.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Hood
elevation (feet)	11,239
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	26
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,410
Capital city	Salem
population, 1980	89,233
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	388,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	89,000
number of visitors	36,158,000
expenditures	$14,450,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	17,481,000
National park acreage, 1984	194,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,091,533
1980	2,633,105
1987 (preliminary)	2,724,000
1990 (projected)	2,766,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	2,991,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,415,000
1980	1,763,000
1986	1,818,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	676,000
1980	870,000
1986	880,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	397,000
1980-1987	-39,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Oregon 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	12.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,491,000
Black	37,000
American Indian	27,300
Chinese	8,000
Filipino	4,300
Japanese	8,400
Asian Indian	1,900
Korean	4,400
Vietnamese	5,600
all other	45,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,607,000
Black	44,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	65,847
Mexican	45,170
Puerto Rican	1,768
Cuban	1,078
other	17,831

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,296,566
female	1,336,539

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	994,164
single	271,679
married	628,271
separated	16,796
widowed	21,018
divorced	73,196
females	
15 years & older	1,049,063
single	208,730
married	630,480
separated	21,740
widowed	113,274
divorced	96,579

Households & families, 1980

households	991,593
persons per household	2.60
families	698,930
married couples	592,543
female householder, no husband present	81,948
one person households	232,957

Households, 1986

total	1,058,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,525,300
born in state of residence	46.2%
foreign born	107,805

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	3,820
persons naturalized	1,473
refugee arrivals	858

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	40,448
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	10.6%
to unmarried mothers	18.7%
1986	40,356
1987	39,708

Abortions, 1985

total	15,230
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.3
change, 1982-85	-2.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,042
related	13.0

Deaths

1985	24,030
1986	23,418
1987	24,130

Infant deaths

1985	406
1986	360
1987	387

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.99 years
men	71.35 years
women	78.77 years

Marriages

1985	22,414
1986	21,638
1987	23,325

Divorces

1985	15,848
1986	15,490
1987	15,694

Physicians, 1985

total	5,201
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.94

Dentists, 1984

total	1,959
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.73

Hospitals, 1986

number	81
beds	10,903
average daily census	6,456
occupancy rate	59.2%
personnel	31,634
average cost per day	$607
average cost per stay	$3,203

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	75.6%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	305,000
grades 9 through 12	142,000
higher education	120,000
enrollment rate	88.0

Teachers, 1987

total	25,800
elementary	15,800
secondary	10,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,800
elementary	$26,400
secondary	$27,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,846
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,859
per capita	$689
per pupil	$4,236

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	27,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	444
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	45
public	21
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	144,798
full-time men	44,710
full-time women	40,311
part-time men	25,760
part-time women	34,017

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,836
Hispanic	2,102
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,565

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	10,938
First professional	938
Masters	2,649
Doctors	433

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	458,000
retired	345,000
survivors	74,000
disabled	39,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,457
retired	1,804
survivors	439
disabled	214

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	382,000
payments ($mil)	800

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	163,000
enrollment	260

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	81,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$325
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	26,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	215,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,083,285
year round housing units	1,071,294
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	34.2%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	20.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	12,218
value ($1,000)	752,589
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	10,100
Existing home sales, 1986	45,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NEIL GOLDSCHMIDT
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Barbara Roberts
Atty. General	David Frohnmayer
Chf. Justice	Edwin J. Peterson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	57,476
payroll ($1,000)	85,804

Local governments, 1987

total	1,501
county	36
municipal	240
township	0
school districts	351
special districts	874

Voting, 1986

voting age population	1,984,000
registered to vote	77.8%
voted	64.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	645,000
Mondale	512,000
1988	
Bush	517,731
Dukakis	575,071

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MARK HATFIELD
Republican - 1991
BOB PACKWOOD
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	3
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	15
county commission, 1987	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	344

Black elected officials, 1988

total	10
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,402
total general revenues	2,739
from federal government	528
from own sources	2,210
from taxes	1,436
from property taxes	651
from all other taxes	632
from charges	774

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,150
total direct general expenditures	2,672
education	983
libraries	14
public welfare	214
health & hospitals	155
highways	204
police protection	88
fire protection	62
correction	50
housing & urban renewal	42
natural resources & parks	103
interest on debt	262

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,869

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,340
per capita	$497
compensatory education	30
waste treatment facilities	26
public assistance	131
medicaid	189
low rent public housing	51
community development	28
employment training administration	40
transportation highway fund	179
general revenue sharing	61

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	189,835
overall crime rate	6,969.0
property crimes	175,138
burglaries	48,562
larcenies	113,907
motor vehicle thefts	12,669
property crime rate	6,429.4
violent crimes	14,697
murders	153
forcible rapes	1,247
robberies	5,338
aggravated assaults	7,959
violent crime rate	539.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	199

Arrests, 1986

total	119,502
persons under 18 years of age	30,219

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	5,482
percent change, 1986-87	+14.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,482
rate per 100,000 residents	200

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	5

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,385
population per lawyer	362

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oregon 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,387,000
men	755,000
women	632,000
persons 16-19 years	101,000
white	1,317,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.6%
men	75.2%
women	58.6%
persons 16-19 years	59.0%
white	66.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	1,302,000
men	711,000
women	591,000
persons 16-19 years	84,000
white	1,236,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,176,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	78,000
part-time labor force	211,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.2%
men	5.9%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	16.9%
white	6.1%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	52.4%
job leavers	12.0%
reentrants	26.7%
new entrants	8.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	166,000
professional/specialty	162,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	169,000
adminstrative support/clerical	210,000
service occupations	200,000
precision production/craft/repair	148,000
machine operators/assemblers	94,000
transportation/material moving	58,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	82,000
farming/forestry/fishing	61,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	44,000
manufacturing	233,000
transportation/communication	76,000
trade	288,000
finance/real estate/insurance	76,000
services	250,000
government	189,000
agriculture	52,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,888
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	39.2
average hourly earnings	$10.55
average weekly earnings	$413.56

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,780
median family income	$20,027

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,328
in constant (1982) dollars	11,681
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,399
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,515

Millionaires, 1982	2,100

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,139,392
adjusted gross income ($mil)	24,358
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,325
average tax paid	$3,495

Oregon 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,863
change, 1986-87	-5.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	713
change, 1986-87	-28.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	89

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,175
black owned firms	738
women owned firms	46,201
foreign owned firms	176

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$41,278
farms	1,255
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	374
mining	58
construction	1,355
manufacturing	8,181
transportation & public utilities	4,141
wholesale trade	3,213
retail trade	3,913
finance/real estate/insurance	7,365
services	6,382

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	75,677
agriculture	1,258
mining	160
construction	5,706
manufacturing	5,864
transportation	3,160
wholesale trade	5,395
retail trade	18,192
finance/real estate/insurance	5,918
service industries	23,193
non-classifiable	6,831

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$14,920,952
agriculture	95,224
mining	42,626
construction	755,662
manufacturing	4,532,326
transportation	1,304,308
wholesale trade	1,506,161
retail trade	2,123,196
finance/real estate/insurance	1,121,763
service industries	3,289,879
non-classifiable	149,807

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	37,000
farm acreage, 1987	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	484
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	8,581
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,223
net farm inome	653.2
debt/asset ratio	22.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,784
crops	1,135
livestock	649
government payments	128

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Greenhouse
3) Dairy Products
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,409
percent change, 1985-86	+2.9%
per capita	$2,746
defense	689
non-defense	6,720
defense department	
contract awards	340
payroll	219
civilian employees	3,100
military personnel	800

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	113
value ($mil)	62

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$140
fuel	10
non-fuel	130

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,515
residential	716
non-residential	489

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	186,500
production workers	128,000
payroll ($mil)	4,369.0
value added ($mil)	9,907.7
value of shipments ($mil)	21,732.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	531.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	18.9
deposits ($per capita)	5,361
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	20
assets ($mil)	9,659
deposits ($mil)	6,875

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	17,100
sales ($mil)	12,300
annual payroll ($mil)	1,518
paid employees	175,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,180
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,107
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	16,300
receipts ($mil)	3,899
annual payroll ($mil)	1,430
paid employees	112,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	20
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	155
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	504,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	801
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	3
natural gas	73
petroleum	329
nuclear	77
hydroelectric	434
other	0
electricity exchanges	-115
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	186
commercial	144
industrial	217
transportation	253
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	47.8
installed capacity (million kW)	10.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	304,000
sales (trillion Btu)	77
revenues ($mil)	433
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	94,578
urban	8,490
rural	86,088
interstate	716
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	22,741
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,223,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	579
licensed drivers, 1986	1,943,598
per 1,000 driving age population	929

Pennsylvania 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Harrisburg
Governor	Robert Casey
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARRISBURG, PA 17120 717 787-2500
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	45,308
Population, 1980	11,863,895
Population, 1987	11,936,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1986	1,643,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,249
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	183,559

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	45,308
land	44,888
water	420
Federally owned land, 1986	2.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Davis
elevation (feet)	3,213
Lowest point	
name	Delaware River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	83
Capital city	Harrisburg
population, 1980	53,264
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1986	1,643,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	282,000
number of visitors	38,177,000
expenditures	$28,067,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	743,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,800,766
1980	11,863,895
1987 (preliminary)	11,936,000
1990 (projected)	11,827,000
2000 (projected)	11,503,000
2010 (projected)	11,134,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	10,102,000
1980	10,038,000
1986	10,059,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,698,000
1980	1,826,000
1986	1,830,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	292,000
1980-1987	-201,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	12.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	14.8%

Pennsylvania 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	15.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	15.8%

Race, 1980

White	10,652,000
Black	1,047,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	13,300
Filipino	8,300
Japanese	4,700
Asian Indian	15,200
Korean	12,500
Vietnamese	9,300
all other	92,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	10,582,000
Black	1,108,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	153,961
Mexican	19,335
Puerto Rican	91,802
Cuban	5,600
other	37,204

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,682,590
female	6,181,305

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,411,647
single	1,334,763
married	2,756,085
separated	98,200
widowed	143,125
divorced	177,676
females	
15 years & older	4,976,746
single	1,213,750
married	2,793,598
separated	141,004
widowed	700,497
divorced	259,901

Households & families, 1980

households	4,219,606
persons per household	2.74
families	3,134,328
married couples	2,572,652
female householder, no husband present	446,481
one person households	955,900

Households, 1986

total	4,411,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	11,462,879
born in state of residence	84.4%
foreign born	401,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	10,597
persons naturalized	4,117
refugee arrivals	1,829

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	162,286
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers	11.5%
to unmarried mothers	22.8%
1986	160,440
1987	166,287

Abortions, 1985

total	57,370
rate (per 1,000 women)	21.3
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	5,212
related	47.5

Deaths

1985	124,252
1986	124,693
1987	125,769

Infant deaths

1985	1,815
1986	1,770
1987	1,806

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.58 years
men	69.90 years
women	77.16 years

Marriages

1985	88,687
1986	88,167
1987	87,851

Divorces

1985	39,805
1986	40,065
1987	38,491

Physicians, 1985

total	25,903
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.19

Dentists, 1984

total	6,984
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.59

Hospitals, 1986

number	304
beds	73,222
average daily census	53,660
occupancy rate	73.3%
personnel	218,508
average cost per day	$493
average cost per stay	$3,662

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.1%
high school graduates	64.7%
4 or more years of college	13.6%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,093,000
grades 9 through 12	591,000
higher education	301,000
enrollment rate	80.1

Teachers, 1987

total	101,200
elementary	48,000
secondary	53,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$27,400
secondary	$27,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	9,394
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,106
per capita	$682
per pupil	$4,752

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	121,200

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	428
math	463

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	212
public	62
private	150

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	545,923
full-time men	184,450
full-time women	174,358
part-time men	79,447
part-time women	107,668

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	35,103
Hispanic	5,515
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,658

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	56,669
First professional	3,980
Masters	13,217
Doctors	1,832

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	2,163,000
retired	1,552,000
survivors	418,000
disabled	194,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$12,024
retired	8,379
survivors	2,584
disabled	1,061

Pennsylvania 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	1,862,000
payments ($mil)	4,980
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	1,099,000
enrollment	1,993
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	6.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	567,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$335
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	170,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	994,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,596,431
year round housing units	4,509,332
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	16.4%
1960-1969	13.3%
1939 & earlier	44.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	54,803
value ($1,000)	3,587,611
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	60,900
Existing home sales, 1986	258,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT CASEY
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Mark Singel
Sec. of State	James Haggarty
Atty. General	Ernie Preate
Chf. Justice	Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	203
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	143,260
payroll ($1,000)	229,223
Local governments, 1987	
total	4,955
county	66
municipal	1,022
township	1,548
school districts	517
special districts	1,802
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	8,894,000
registered to vote	61.1%
voted	46.1%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	2,572,000
Mondale	2,213,000
1988	
Bush	2,291,297
Dukakis	2,183,928

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN HEINZ
Republican - 1995
ARLEN SPECTER
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	23
Democrats	12
Republicans	11
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	17
county commission, 1987	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1988

total	137
US and state legislatures	17
city/county/regional offices	50
judicial/law enforcement	50
education	20

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,934
total general revenues	2,449
from federal government	476
from own sources	1,973
from taxes	1,459
from property taxes	388
from all other taxes	800
from charges	515

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,619
total direct general expenditures	2,183
education	771
libraries	6
public welfare	343
health & hospitals	124
highways	198
police protection	71
fire protection	21
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	45
natural resources & parks	44
interest on debt	158

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,637

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,718
per capita	$481
compensatory education	167
waste treatment facilities	97
public assistance	681
medicaid	1,286
low rent public housing	446
community development	225
employment training administration	152
transportation highway fund	802
general revenue sharing	245

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	377,563
overall crime rate	3,163.2
property crimes	333,476
burglaries	86,177
larcenies	205,619
motor vehicle thefts	41,680
property crime rate	2,793.9
violent crimes	44,087
murders	642
forcible rapes	3,130
robberies	17,241
aggravated assaults	23,074
violent crime rate	369.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	661

Arrests, 1986

total	362,305
persons under 18 years of age	96,941

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	16,267
percent change, 1986-87	+7.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	16,246
rate per 100,000 residents	136

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	80

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,798
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Pennsylvania 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	5,648,000
men	3,159,000
women	2,489,000
persons 16-19 years	358,000
white	5,193,000
black	398,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	60.8%
men	72.0%
women	50.7%
persons 16-19 years	54.9%
white	61.3%
black	54.7%

Employment, 1987

total	5,328,000
men	2,969,000
women	2,359,000
persons 16-19 years	306,000
white	4,921,000
black	355,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	4,786,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	262,000
part-time labor force	862,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.7%
men	6.0%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	14.5%
white	5.2%
black	10.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	54.6%
job leavers	8.2%
reentrants	24.7%
new entrants	12.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/ managerial	566,000
professional/specialty	674,000
technicians & related support	179,000
sales	657,000
adminstrative support/clerical	923,000
service occupations	773,000
precision production/craft/repair	688,000
machine operators/assemblers	450,000
transportation/material moving	265,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	309,000
farming/forestry/fishing	125,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	311,000
manufacturing	1,112,000
transportation/communication	276,000
trade	1,088,000
finance/real estate/insurance	323,000
services	1,249,000
government	662,000
agriculture	105,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,408
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$9.98
average weekly earnings	$408.18

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,880
median family income	$19,995

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,249
in constant (1982) dollars	12,488
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,918
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,947

Millionaires, 1982	25,700

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	5,142,034
adjusted gross income ($mil)	116,983
total income tax paid ($mil)	17,701
average tax paid	$4,079

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	37
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	19,945
change, 1986-87	-1.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,543
change, 1986-87	-1.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	55

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,712
black owned firms	10,289
women owned firms	115,264
foreign owned firms	402

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$183,559
farms	1,894
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	520
mining	1,876
construction	7,455
manufacturing	40,642
transportation & public utilities	19,281
wholesale trade	12,300
retail trade	17,449
finance/real estate/insurance	29,787
services	33,942

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	260,883
agriculture	2,629
mining	1,416
construction	22,052
manufacturing	17,257
transportation	9,028
wholesale trade	18,529
retail trade	68,121
finance/real estate/insurance	20,195
service industries	84,229
non-classifiable	17,427

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$78,081,729
agriculture	193,228
mining	990,777
construction	4,850,886
manufacturing	25,133,227
transportation	5,833,335
wholesale trade	6,108,560
retail trade	8,477,754
finance/real estate/insurance	6,353,149
service industries	19,593,706
non-classifiable	547,107

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	57,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	150
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	14,663
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,632
net farm inome	977.8
debt/asset ratio	38.7%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$3,165
crops	926
livestock	2,239
government payments	45

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$37,453
percent change, 1985-86	+6.3%
per capita	$3,150
defense	6,512
non-defense	30,941
defense department	
contract awards	4,192
payroll	1,703
civilian employees	53,400
military personnel	6,600

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,714
fuel	2,910
non-fuel	804

Pennsylvania 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Stone

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,498
residential	3,736
non-residential	2,621

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,042,300
production workers	679,000
payroll ($mil)	24,450.2
value added ($mil)	52,088.5
value of shipments ($mil)	108,276.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,451.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.67%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	136.2
deposits ($per capita)	8,617
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	169
assets ($mil)	38,110
deposits ($mil)	31,397

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	643,000
sales ($mil)	49,200
annual payroll ($mil)	5,634
paid employees	698,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	17,873
sales ($mil)	78,400
payroll ($mil)	4,167
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	55,000
receipts ($mil)	19,083
annual payroll ($mil)	7,045
paid employees	485,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	91
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	384
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	2,307,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	3,272
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,318
natural gas	632
petroleum	1,250
nuclear	430
hydroelectric	15
other	0
electricity exchanges	-374
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	796
commercial	473
industrial	1,219
transportation	784
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	147.6
installed capacity (million kW)	34.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	2,384,000
sales (trillion Btu)	526
revenues ($mil)	3,123
nuclear plants, 1986	7

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	115,663
urban	29,068
rural	85,595
interstate	1,524
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	77,636
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	7,340,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	503
licensed drivers, 1986	7,691,269
per 1,000 driving age population	818

Rhode Island 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Providence
Governor	Edward W. DiPrete
Address	STATE HOUSE PROVIDENCE, RI 02903 401 277-2080
Admitted as a state	1790
Area (square miles)	1,212
Population, 1980	947,154
Population, 1987	986,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Largest city	Providence
population, 1986	157,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,579
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	15,205

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	1,212
land	1,055
water	158
Federally owned land, 1986	0.7%
Highest point	
name	Jerimoth Hill
elevation (feet)	812
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	40
Tidal shoreline (miles)	384
Capital city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804
Largest city	Providence
population, 1986	157,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	9,000
number of visitors	4,102,000
expenditures	$5,173,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	949,723
1980	947,154
1987 (preliminary)	986,000
1990 (projected)	1,002,000
2000 (projected)	1,049,000
2010 (projected)	1,085,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	868,000
1980	878,000
1986	902,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	82,000
1980	69,000
1986	73,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-33,000
1980-1987	15,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.4%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	16.7%
65 and over	14.7%

Rhode Island 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	16.2%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.4%

Race, 1980

White	897,000
Black	28,000
American Indian	2,900
Chinese	1,700
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	500
Asian Indian	900
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	14,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	943,000
Black	38,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	19,707
Mexican	1,342
Puerto Rican	4,621
Cuban	561
other	13,183

Persons by sex, 1980

male	451,251
female	495,903

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	352,941
single	113,578
married	212,260
separated	5,692
widowed	11,056
divorced	16,047
females	
15 years & older	401,886
single	106,485
married	215,133
separated	9,250
widowed	54,649
divorced	25,619

Households & families, 1980

households	338,590
persons per household	2.70
families	245,128
married couples	198,939
female householder, no husband present	37,774
one person households	81,388

Households, 1986

total	364,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	863,153
born in state of residence	74.0%
foreign born	84,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,684
persons naturalized	1,476
refugee arrivals	430

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	13,517
with low birth weight	6.3%
to teenage mothers	10.8%
to unmarried mothers	19.6%
1986	13,935
1987	14,519

Abortions, 1985

total	7,770
rate (per 1,000 women)	35.5
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1982

total	470
related	53.2

Deaths

1985	9,829
1986	9,915
1987	9,886

Infant deaths

1985	128
1986	138
1987	121

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.76 years
men	70.96 years
women	78.33 years

Marriages

1985	7,963
1986	8,044
1987	8,026

Divorces

1985	3,589
1986	3,672
1987	3,681

Physicians, 1985

total	2,206
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.29

Dentists, 1984

total	512
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1986

number	21
beds	5,250
average daily census	4,027
occupancy rate	76.7%
personnel	17,869
average cost per day	$485
average cost per stay	$3,686

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.9%
high school graduates	61.1%
4 or more years of college	15.4%
median school years completed	12.3

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	90,000
grades 9 through 12	43,000
higher education	35,000
enrollment rate	81.1

Teachers, 1987

total	8,700
elementary	4,400
secondary	4,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,100
elementary	$30,800
secondary	$31,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	576
expenditures	
total ($mil)	576
per capita	$591
per pupil	$4,574

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	8,600

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	433
math	465

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	13
public	3
private	10

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	69,569
full-time men	21,678
full-time women	22,150
part-time men	10,338
part-time women	15,403

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,014
Hispanic	1,055
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,164

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	7,809
First professional	78
Masters	1,573
Doctors	183

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	176,000
retired	130,000
survivors	28,000
disabled	18,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$959
retired	701
survivors	165
disabled	93

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	153,000
payments ($mil)	363

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	97,000
enrollment	263

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	6.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	43,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$393
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	63,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,372,672
year round housing units	362,633
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	43.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	7,201
value ($1,000)	395,503

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	6,700
Existing home sales, 1986	13,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD W. DIPRETE
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	Roger Begin
Sec. of State	Kathleen Connell
Atty. General	James E. O'Neill
Chf. Justice	Thomas F. Fay

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	25,233
payroll ($1,000)	37,430

Local governments, 1987

total	125
county	0
municipal	8
township	31
school districts	3
special districts	83

Voting, 1986

voting age population	730,000
registered to vote	62.0%
voted	47.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	204,000
Mondale	192,000
1988	
Bush	169,730
Dukakis	216,668

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Republican - 1995
CLAIBORNE PELL
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	24
county commission, 1987	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	30

Black elected officials, 1988

total	10
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,253
total general revenues	2,783
from federal government	602
from own sources	2,181
from taxes	1,532
from property taxes	624
from all other taxes	845
from charges	649

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,991
total direct general expenditures	2,671
education	840
libraries	12
public welfare	470
health & hospitals	191
highways	176
police protection	91
fire protection	19
correction	56
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	43
interest on debt	272

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	3,652

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$570
per capita	$585
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	12
public assistance	64
medicaid	151
low rent public housing	61
community development	14
employment training administration	12
transportation highway fund	80
general revenue sharing	22

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	52,115
overall crime rate	5,285.5
property crimes	48,568
burglaries	14,208
larcenies	26,635
motor vehicle thefts	7,725
property crime rate	4,925.8
violent crimes	3,547
murders	35
forcible rapes	241
robberies	1,062
aggravated assaults	2,209
violent crime rate	359.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	43

Arrests, 1986

total	39,899
persons under 18 years of age	9,674

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,429
percent change, 1986-87	+5.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	992
rate per 100,000 residents	100

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,527
population per lawyer	381

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	life years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Rhode Island 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	519,000
men	274,000
women	245,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	494,000
black	18,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.1%
men	76.7%
women	60.5%
persons 16-19 years	64.7%
white	68.2%
black	65.0%

Employment, 1987

total	500,000
men	264,000
women	236,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	476,000
black	16,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	432,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	12,000
part-time labor force	87,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	3.8%
men	3.7%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	12.3%
white	3.5%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	51.6%
job leavers	20.7%
reentrants	15.5%
new entrants	12.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	51,000
professional/specialty	73,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	55,000
adminstrative support/clerical	78,000
service occupations	68,000
precision production/craft/repair	70,000
machine operators/assemblers	60,000
transportation/material moving	20,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	19,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	29,000
manufacturing	134,000
transportation/communication	18,000
trade	91,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	110,000
government	70,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,858
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+6.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$8.19
average weekly earnings	$327.60

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,097
median family income	$19,448

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,579
in constant (1982) dollars	12,777
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,124
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,048

Millionaires, 1982	800

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	447,240
adjusted gross income ($mil)	10,444
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,579
average tax paid	$4,095

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,731
change, 1986-87	+7.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	35
change, 1986-87	-7.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	13

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	227
black owned firms	309
women owned firms	8,627
foreign owned firms	64

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$15,205
farms	64
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	106
mining	10
construction	403
manufacturing	3,696
transportation & public utilities	1,028
wholesale trade	972
retail trade	1,617
finance/real estate/insurance	2,715
services	2,771

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	26,307
agriculture	369
mining	19
construction	2,714
manufacturing	2,788
transportation	737
wholesale trade	1,607
retail trade	6,466
finance/real estate/insurance	1,771
service industries	7,829
non-classifiable	2,007

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$6,554,083
agriculture	21,706
mining	3,785
construction	394,881
manufacturing	2,264,999
transportation	316,379
wholesale trade	476,252
retail trade	842,686
finance/real estate/insurance	562,947
service industries	1,604,812
non-classifiable	65,636

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	1,000
farm acreage, 1987	less than 500,000
acres per farm, 1987	NA
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	308
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	87
net farm inome	49.1
debt/asset ratio	183.2%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$75
crops	63
livestock	12
government payments	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Eggs
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,223
percent change, 1985-86	+4.2%
per capita	$3,306
defense	745
non-defense	2,478
defense department	
contract awards	394
payroll	267
civilian employees	4,500
military personnel	4,100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	102
value ($mil)	75

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$12
fuel	NA
non-fuel	12

Rhode Island 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Gem Stones

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$802
residential	428
non-residential	210

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	107,900
production workers	75,600
payroll ($mil)	2,120.7
value added ($mil)	4,438.6
value of shipments ($mil)	8,428.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	204.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.59%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	11.3
deposits ($per capita)	8,131
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	3
assets ($mil)	3,592
deposits ($mil)	2,571

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	5,800
sales ($mil)	4,100
annual payroll ($mil)	478
paid employees	61,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,549
sales ($mil)	5,000
payroll ($mil)	307
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,400
receipts ($mil)	1,351
annual payroll ($mil)	514
paid employees	41,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	28
television	4
cable TV households, 1985	159,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	195
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	27
petroleum	113
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	less than .5
other	0
electricity exchanges	54
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	59
commercial	42
industrial	38
transportation	56
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	0.7
installed capacity (million kW)	0.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	185,000
sales (trillion Btu)	31
revenues ($mil)	207
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	5,997
urban	4,377
rural	1,620
interstate	70
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	5,429
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	615,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	530
licensed drivers, 1986	627,430
per 1,000 driving age population	808

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbia
Governor	Carroll Campbell
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBIA, SC 29211 803 758-3208
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	31,113
Population, 1980	3,121,820
Population, 1987	3,425,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1986	93,020
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,299
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	[illegible],727

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

TOBACCO
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	31,113
land	30,203
water	909
Federally owned land, 1986	6.0%
Highest point	
name	Sassafras Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,560
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	187
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,876
Capital city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1986	93,020
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	79,000
number of visitors	8,366,000
expenditures	$12,088,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,382,000
National park acreage, 1984	21,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,590,713
1980	3,121,820
1987 (preliminary)	3,425,000
1990 (projected)	3,549,000
2000 (projected)	3,906,000
2010 (projected)	4,205,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,504,000
1980	1,865,000
1986	2,033,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,087,000
1980	1,256,000
1986	1,343,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	274,000
1980-1987	275,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	10.7%

South Carolina 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,147,000
Black	949,000
American Indian	5,800
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	3,700
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	1,400
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,451,000
Black	1,067,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,426
Mexican	17,523
Puerto Rican	4,114
Cuban	1,665
other	10,124

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,518,013
female	1,603,807

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,131,280
single	344,717
married	713,669
separated	33,504
widowed	27,673
divorced	45,221
females	
15 years & older	1,232,202
single	283,186
married	725,098
separated	50,190
widowed	161,801
divorced	62,117

Households & families, 1980

households	1,029,981
persons per household	2.93
families	806,037
married couples	647,072
female householder, no husband present	130,907
one person households	197,379

Households, 1986

total	1,176,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,075,740
born in state of residence	73.3%
foreign born	46,080

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	1,344
persons naturalized	558
refugee arrivals	84

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	49,300
with low birth weight	8.6%
to teenage mothers	17.0%
to unmarried mothers	26.4%
1986	49,604
1987	50,693

Abortions, 1985

total	11,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	13.7
change, 1982-85	-7.0%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,863
related	66.7

Deaths

1985	25,780
1986	27,339
1987	27,705

Infant deaths

1985	691
1986	649
1987	653

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.85 years
men	67.56 years
women	76.12 years

Marriages

1985	52,776
1986	54,126
1987	53,489

Divorces

1985	13,628
1986	13,454
1987	13,961

Physicians, 1985

total	4,912
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.49

Dentists, 1984

total	1,335
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.41

Hospitals, 1986

number	90
beds	15,270
average daily census	11,113
occupancy rate	72.8%
personnel	42,787
average cost per day	$397
average cost per stay	$2,774

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.1%
high school graduates	53.7%
4 or more years of college	13.4%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	424,000
grades 9 through 12	183,000
higher education	106,000
enrollment rate	90.7

Teachers, 1987

total	34,400
elementary	22,200
secondary	12,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,000
elementary	$22,400
secondary	$24,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	2,054
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,935
per capita	$573
per pupil	$3,005

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	33,100

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	397
math	435

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	62
public	33
private	29

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	134,116
full-time men	44,184
full-time women	48,771
part-time men	16,422
part-time women	24,739

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	25,924
Hispanic	965
Asian/Pacific Islander	978

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	12,814
First professional	690
Masters	3,098
Doctors	258

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	497,000
retired	321,000
survivors	101,000
disabled	75,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,341
retired	1,496
survivors	507
disabled	338

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	388,000
payments ($mil)	689

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	262,000
enrollment	394

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	6.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	130,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$181
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	87,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	309,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,153,709
year round housing units	1,121,448
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	34.4%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	15.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	23,520
value ($1,000)	1,405,182
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	29,100
Existing home sales, 1986	58,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CARROLL CAMPBELL
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Nick A. Theodore
Sec. of State	John T. Campbell
Atty. General	Travis Medlock
Chf. Justice	Julius B. Ness

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	46
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	124
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	77,825
payroll ($1,000)	115,593

Local governments, 1987

total	706
county	46
municipal	269
township	0
school districts	92
special districts	299

Voting, 1986

voting age population	2,349,000
registered to vote	56.8%
voted	41.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	559,000
Mondale	315,000
1988	
Bush	599,871
Dukakis	367,511

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

STROM THURMOND
Republican - 1991
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	13
county commission, 1987	36
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	184

Black elected officials, 1988

total	352
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	210
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	118

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,630
total general revenues	2,076
from federal government	402
from own sources	1,675
from taxes	1,138
from property taxes	260
from all other taxes	801
from charges	537

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,544
total direct general expenditures	1,972
education	803
libraries	8
public welfare	179
health & hospitals	346
highways	130
police protection	91
fire protection	70
correction	41
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	56
interest on debt	100

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,558

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,322
per capita	$391
compensatory education	53
waste treatment facilities	44
public assistance	102
medicaid	317
low rent public housing	77
community development	33
employment training administration	41
transportation highway fund	141
general revenue sharing	75

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	176,794
overall crime rate	5,161.9
property crimes	154,021
burglaries	46,511
larcenies	97,892
motor vehicle thefts	9,618
property crime rate	4,497.0
violent crimes	22,773
murders	318
forcible rapes	1,497
robberies	3,463
aggravated assaults	17,495
violent crime rate	664.9

Number of police agencies, 1986	154

Arrests, 1986

total	159,216
persons under 18 years of age	15,774

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	12,664
percent change, 1986-87	+8.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	11,862
rate per 100,000 residents	344

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	45

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,021
population per lawyer	657

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	1,632,000
men	888,000
women	743,000
persons 16-19 years	115,000
white	1,181,000
black	439,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.4%
men	75.2%
women	56.6%
persons 16-19 years	48.6%
white	66.6%
black	62.3%

Employment, 1987

total	1,541,000
men	851,000
women	690,000
persons 16-19 years	97,000
white	1,144,000
black	385,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,426,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	78,000
part-time labor force	206,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	5.6%
men	4.3%
women	7.2%
persons 16-19 years	16.1%
white	3.1%
black	12.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	43.6%
job leavers	12.1%
reentrants	28.3%
new entrants	16.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	152,000
professional/specialty	164,000
technicians & related support	39,000
sales	187,000
adminstrative support/clerical	229,000
service occupations	208,000
precision production/craft/repair	228,000
machine operators/assemblers	220,000
transportation/material moving	65,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	85,000
farming/forestry/fishing	42,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	83,000
manufacturing	441,000
transportation/communication	78,000
trade	288,000
finance/real estate/insurance	79,000
services	228,000
government	242,000
agriculture	34,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,279
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$8.10
average weekly earnings	$337.77

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,711
median family income	$16,978

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,299
in constant (1982) dollars	9,903
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,619
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,471

Millionaires, 1982	2,200

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,346,996
adjusted gross income ($mil)	27,774
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,650
average tax paid	$3,293

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,278
change, 1986-87	+1.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	278
change, 1986-87	+5.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	42

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	261
black owned firms	9,792
women owned firms	29,339
foreign owned firms	144

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$44,727
farms	434
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	179
mining	103
construction	1,790
manufacturing	11,949
transportation & public utilities	3,781
wholesale trade	2,596
retail trade	4,966
finance/real estate/insurance	5,786
services	5,571

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	72,518
agriculture	841
mining	93
construction	6,945
manufacturing	4,319
transportation	2,196
wholesale trade	4,832
retail trade	20,402
finance/real estate/insurance	5,835
service industries	21,579
non-classifiable	5,476

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$17,282,580
agriculture	72,089
mining	33,935
construction	1,935,999
manufacturing	6,924,099
transportation	1,002,187
wholesale trade	1,047,744
retail trade	2,125,421
finance/real estate/insurance	1,096,650
service industries	2,907,977
non-classifiable	136,481

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	26,000
farm acreage, 1987	5,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	200
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	4,365
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,051
net farm inome	119.9
debt/asset ratio	9.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$894
crops	440
livestock	455
government payments	54

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Tobacco
2) Cattle
3) Soybeans
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,944
percent change, 1985-86	+1.4%
per capita	$2,944
defense	2,736
non-defense	7,208
defense department	
contract awards	521
payroll	1,678
civilian employees	20,200
military personnel	47,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	17
value ($mil)	25

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$276
fuel	NA
non-fuel	276

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Cement
2) Stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,206
residential	1,760
non-residential	1,032

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	352,500
production workers	268,400
payroll ($mil)	6,774.7
value added ($mil)	16,471.5
value of shipments ($mil)	36,119.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,688.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	17.0
deposits ($per capita)	3,901
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	49
assets ($mil)	10,399
deposits ($mil)	8,367

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	18,000
sales ($mil)	12,100
annual payroll ($mil)	1,347
paid employees	172,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,539
sales ($mil)	12,700
payroll ($mil)	711
paid employees	46,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	13,900
receipts ($mil)	3,301
annual payroll ($mil)	1,255
paid employees	105,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	18
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	187
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	493,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,081
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	264
natural gas	102
petroleum	357
nuclear	385
hydroelectric	13
other	0
electricity exchanges	-39
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	218
commercial	145
industrial	443
transportation	274
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	56.5
installed capacity (million kW)	16.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	319,000
sales (trillion Btu)	94
revenues ($mil)	480
nuclear plants, 1986	7

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	63,296
urban	9,314
rural	53,982
interstate	789
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	28,250
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	2,276,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	508
licensed drivers, 1986	2,168,629
per 1,000 driving age population	850

South Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Pierre
Governor	George Mickelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL PIERRE, SD 57501 605 773-3212
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	77,116
Population, 1980	690,768
Population, 1987	709,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1986	97,550
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$11,418
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	9,802

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
HOGS
CORN
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,116
land	75,952
water	1,164
Federally owned land, 1986	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Henry Peak
elevation (feet)	7,242
Lowest point	
name	Big Stone Lake
elevation (feet)	962
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Pierre
population, 1980	11,973
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1986	97,550
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	92,000
number of visitors	5,284,000
expenditures	$4,512,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,347,000
National park acreage, 1984	183,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	666,257
1980	690,768
1987 (preliminary)	709,000
1990 (projected)	708,000
2000 (projected)	714,000
2010 (projected)	722,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,000
1980	180,000
1986	200,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	512,000
1980	511,000
1986	508,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-26,000
1980-1987	-24,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	14.0%

South Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	640,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	45,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	300
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	400
all other	2,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	642,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,023
Mexican	2,401
Puerto Rican	231
Cuban	43
other	1,348

Persons by sex, 1980

male	340,683
female	350,085

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	256,360
single	78,578
married	160,764
separated	1,896
widowed	6,773
divorced	10,245
females	
15 years & older	268,691
single	59,835
married	160,860
separated	2,395
widowed	35,279
divorced	12,717

Households & families, 1980

households	242,523
persons per household	2.74
families	177,071
married couples	154,298
female householder, no husband present	17,041
one person households	56,909

Households, 1986

total	261,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	681,169
born in state of residence	71.7%
foreign born	9,599

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	233
persons naturalized	168
refugee arrivals	120

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	12,253
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers	10.2%
to unmarried mothers	17.9%
1986	11,714
1987	11,514

Abortions, 1985

total	1,650
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.6
change, 1982-85	-1.0%

Adoptions, 1982

total	526
related	50.0

Deaths

1985	6,610
1986	6,658
1987	6,683

Infant deaths

1985	103
1986	136
1987	116

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.97 years
men	71.03 years
women	79.21 years

Marriages

1985	7,836
1986	7,447
1987	6,983

Divorces

1985	2,567
1986	2,585
1987	2,692

Physicians, 1985

total	927
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.32

Dentists, 1984

total	365
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1986

number	67
beds	5,769
average daily census	3,423
occupancy rate	59.3%
personnel	11,442
average cost per day	$306
average cost per stay	$2,682

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	67.9%
4 or more years of college	14.0%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	88,000
grades 9 through 12	37,000
higher education	23,000
enrollment rate	87.3

Teachers, 1987

total	8,000
elementary	5,600
secondary	2,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$18,800
elementary	$18 700
secondary	$18,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	432
expenditures	
total ($mil)	417
per capita	$589
per pupil	$3,190

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	8,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	513
math	563

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	18
public	8
private	10

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	30,935
full-time men	11,002
full-time women	11,047
part-time men	3,400
part-time women	5,486

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	190
Hispanic	96
Asian/Pacific Islander	92

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	3,979
First professional	134
Masters	745
Doctors	60

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	124,000
retired	90,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$596
retired	420
survivors	132
disabled	44

South Dakota 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	106,000
payments ($mil)	197

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	37,000
enrollment	103

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	18,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$256
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	8,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	53,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,997
year round housing units	269,494
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	26.6%
1960-1969	13.1%
1939 & earlier	40.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	1,874
value ($1,000)	84,541

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	2,200
Existing home sales, 1986	13,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE MICKELSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Walter Dale Miller
Sec. of State	Joyce Hazeltine
Atty. General	Roger Tellinghuisen
Chf. Justice	George Wuest

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	16,661
payroll ($1,000)	20,345

Local governments, 1987

total	1,761
county	64
municipal	309
township	984
school districts	193
special districts	211

Voting, 1986

voting age population	492,000
registered to vote	78.7%
voted	65.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	116,000
1988	
Bush	165,516
Dukakis	145,632

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY PRESSLER
Democrat - 1991
TOM DASCHLE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	21
county commission, 1987	16
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	149

Black elected officials, 1988

total	2
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,755
total general revenues	2,330
from federal government	579
from own sources	1,750
from taxes	1,142
from property taxes	477
from all other taxes	555
from charges	609

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,448
total direct general expenditures	2,254
education	792
libraries	11
public welfare	210
health & hospitals	121
highways	372
police protection	59
fire protection	19
correction	32
housing & urban renewal	22
natural resources & parks	122
interest on debt	166

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,385

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$457
per capita	$646
compensatory education	10
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	28
medicaid	75
low rent public housing	48
community development	11
employment training administration	10
transportation highway fund	80
general revenue sharing	16

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,987
overall crime rate	2,678.0
property crimes	18,138
burglaries	3,787
larcenies	13,673
motor vehicle thefts	678
property crime rate	2,558.3
violent crimes	849
murders	13
forcible rapes	146
robberies	87
aggravated assaults	603
violent crime rate	119.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	38

Arrests, 1986

total	23,170
persons under 18 years of age	5,408

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,135
percent change, 1986-87	-2.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,096
rate per 100,000 residents	154

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,230
population per lawyer	574

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

South Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	355,000
men	195,000
women	161,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	336,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.0%
men	78.9%
women	59.8%
persons 16-19 years	61.7%
white	69.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	340,000
men	186,000
women	154,000
persons 16-19 years	24,000
white	325,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	292,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	19,000
part-time labor force	64,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.2%
men	4.3%
women	4.0%
persons 16-19 years	10.2%
white	3.4%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	34.4%
job leavers	15.9%
reentrants	40.2%
new entrants	9.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	29,000
professional/specialty	39,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	40,000
adminstrative support/clerical	49,000
service occupations	58,000
precision production/craft/repair	36,000
machine operators/assemblers	15,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	15,000
farming/forestry/fishing	49,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	11,000
manufacturing	33,000
transportation/communication	14,000
trade	70,000
finance/real estate/insurance	19,000
services	59,000
government	55,000
agriculture	48,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$14,963
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$7.94
average weekly earnings	$331.89

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	18.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,156
median family income	$15,993

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	11,814
in constant (1982) dollars	10,354
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,320
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,462

Millionaires, 1982	1,200

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	284,907
adjusted gross income ($mil)	4,811
total income tax paid ($mil)	678
average tax paid	$2,966

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0
Business incorporations, 1987	
total	1,009
change, 1986-87	+3.7%
Business failures, 1987	
total	276
change, 1986-87	81.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	127
Business firm ownership, 1982	
Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	57
women owned firms	10,486
foreign owned firms	29
Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$9,802
farms	1,502
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	55
mining	117
construction	375
manufacturing	977
transportation & public utilities	932
wholesale trade	615
retail trade	1,016
finance/real estate/insurance	1,718
services	1,326
Establishments, by major industry group, 1986	
total	19,441
agriculture	263
mining	58
construction	1,580
manufacturing	727
transportation	1,062
wholesale trade	1,722
retail trade	5,315
finance/real estate/insurance	1,666
service industries	5,643
non-classifiable	1,405
Payroll, by major industry group, 1986	
total ($1,000)	$2,517,286
agriculture	10,424
mining	59,671
construction	140,341
manufacturing	478,412
transportation	264,146
wholesale trade	250,321
retail trade	401,715
finance/real estate/insurance	245,834
service industries	645,616
non-classifiable	20,806

Agriculture	
number of farms, 1987	35,000
farm acreage, 1987	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,271
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	7,941
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,066
net farm inome	753.6
debt/asset ratio	19.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,463
crops	938
livestock	1,525
government payments	383

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Hogs
3) Corn
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)	
expenditures	
total	$2,454
percent change, 1985-86	+6.1%
per capita	$3,466
defense	328
non-defense	2,126
defense department	
contract awards	128
payroll	157
civilian employees	1,400
military personnel	6,100
Fishing, 1986	
catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA
Mining, 1985 ($mil)	
total mineral production	$254
fuel	47
non-fuel	207

South Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Gold
2) Petroleum
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$433
residential	161
non-residential	122

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	26,300
production workers	19,200
payroll ($mil)	486.5
value added ($mil)	1,496.4
value of shipments ($mil)	3,938.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	77.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.14%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	18.2
deposits ($per capita)	11,391
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	12
assets ($mil)	1,388
deposits ($mil)	1,273

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	5,300
sales ($mil)	2,900
annual payroll ($mil)	327
paid employees	45,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,803
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	226
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,500
receipts ($mil)	674
annual payroll ($mil)	234
paid employees	21,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	78
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	123,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	198
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	29
natural gas	23
petroleum	102
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	59
other	0
electricity exchanges	-16
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	54
commercial	30
industrial	53
transportation	60
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	7.8
installed capacity (million kW)	2.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	110,000
sales (trillion Btu)	25
revenues ($mil)	126
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	73,468
urban	1,725
rural	71,743
interstate	678
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	6,238
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	677,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	606
licensed drivers, 1986	484,940
per 1,000 driving age population	913

Tennessee 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Nashville
Governor	Ned McWherter
Address	STATE CAPITOL NASHVILLE, TN 37219 615 741-2000
Admitted as a state	1796
Area (square miles)	42,144
Population, 1980	4,591,120
Population, 1987	4,855,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1986	653,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,002
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	72,328

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,144
land	41,155
water	989
Federally owned land, 1986	7.4%
Highest point	
name	Clingmans Dome
elevation (feet)	6,643
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	182
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Nashville
population, 1980	455,651
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1986	653,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	133,000
number of visitors	22,255,000
expenditures	$30,325,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,212,000
National park acreage, 1984	266,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,926,018
1980	4,591,120
1987 (preliminary)	4,855,000
1990 (projected)	4,972,000
2000 (projected)	5,266,000
2010 (projected)	5,500,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,630,000
1980	3,048,000
1986	3,207,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,296,000
1980	1,543,000
1986	1,596,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	394,000
1980-1987	87,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.4%

Tennessee 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,835,000
Black	726,000
American Indian	5,100
Chinese	2,900
Filipino	1,900
Japanese	1,700
Asian Indian	3,200
Korean	2,200
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	11,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,127,000
Black	810,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	34,077
Mexican	18,577
Puerto Rican	2,399
Cuban	1,518
other	1,583

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,216,600
female	2,374,520

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,680,620
single	444,577
married	1,096,566
separated	31,393
widowed	42,250
divorced	97,227
females	
15 years & older	1,864,544
single	368,005
married	1,106,991
separated	45,048
widowed	247,878
divorced	141,670

Households & families, 1980

households	1,618,505
persons per household	2.77
families	1,248,433
married couples	1,026,234
female householder, no husband present	182,846
one person households	330,052

Households, 1986

total	1,783,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,542,751
born in state of residence	72.7%
foreign born	48,369

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,071
persons naturalized	1,033
refugee arrivals	926

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	70,547
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers	17.1%
to unmarried mothers	24.3%
1986	71,890
1987	71,343

Abortions, 1985

total	22,350
rate (per 1,000 women)	19.1
change, 1982-85	-4.2%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,777
related	66.4

Deaths

1985	45,525
1986	47,436
1987	48,370

Infant deaths

1985	876
1986	820
1987	887

Average lifetime, 1979-1981	
both sexes	73.30 years
men	69.15 years
women	77.47 years

Marriages	
1985	54,942
1986	58,877
1987	57,530

Divorces	
1985	30,210
1986	29,172
1987	31,012

Physicians, 1985	
total	8,492
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.79

Dentists, 1984	
total	2,516
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1986	
number	163
beds	30,888
average daily census	20,445
occupancy rate	66.2%
personnel	80,041
average cost per day	$425
average cost per stay	$2,915

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980	
less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	12.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985	
pre-kindergarten through grade 8	575,000
grades 9 through 12	239,000
higher education	148,000
enrollment rate	89.6

Teachers, 1987	
total	41,400
elementary	25,800
secondary	15,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,700
elementary	$22,700
secondary	$22,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987	
receipts ($mil)	2,418
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,357
per capita	$491
per pupil	$2,842

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	44,100

SAT scores, 1987	
verbal	487
math	524

Institutions of higher education, 1987	
total	82
public	24
private	58

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986	
total	197,070
full-time men	64,093
full-time women	65,098
part-time men	28,203
part-time women	39,676

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986	
Black	27,508
Hispanic	1,512
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,383

Earned degrees conferred, 1986	
Bachelors	17,512
First professional	1,368
Masters	3,988
Doctors	606

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986	
beneficiaries	
total	777,000
retired	512,000
survivors	163,000
disabled	103,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,680
retired	2,374
survivors	833
disabled	473

Tennessee 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	642,000
payments ($mil)	1,312
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	395,000
enrollment	719
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	177,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$134
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	129,300
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	501,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,747,422
year round housing units	1,736,847
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	31.1%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	16.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	29,919
value ($1,000)	1,765,406
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	38,200
Existing home sales, 1986	112,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NED McWHERTER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	John S. Wilder
Sec. of State	Gentry Crowell
Atty. General	W.J. Michael Cody
Chf. Justice	Ray L. Brock, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	81,347
payroll ($1,000)	120,957
Local governments, 1987	
total	904
county	94
municipal	334
township	0
school districts	14
special districts	462
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	3,493,000
registered to vote	66.0%
voted	44.0%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,003,000
Mondale	706,000
1988	
Bush	939,434
Dukakis	677,715

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. SASSER
Democrat - 1995
ALBERT GORE, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	1
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	12
county commission, 1987	111
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	144

Black elected officials, 1988

total	145
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	89
judicial/law enforcement	18
education	24

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,816
total general revenues	2,016
from federal government	451
from own sources	1,565
from taxes	1,077
from property taxes	235
from all other taxes	735
from charges	488

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,646
total direct general expenditures	1,918
education	652
libraries	7
public welfare	219
health & hospitals	241
highways	193
police protection	61
fire protection	29
correction	45
housing & urban renewal	39
natural resources & parks	50
interest on debt	103

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,860

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,128
per capita	$443
compensatory education	72
waste treatment facilities	31
public assistance	112
medicaid	552
low rent public housing	159
community development	59
employment training administration	65
transportation highway fund	300
general revenue sharing	90

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	226,516
overall crime rate	4,665.6
property crimes	200,616
burglaries	65,632
larcenies	107,459
motor vehicle thefts	27,525
property crime rate	4,132.2
violent crimes	25,900
murders	444
forcible rapes	2,133
robberies	9,409
aggravated assaults	13,914
violent crime rate	533.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	107

Arrests, 1986

total	106,718
persons under 18 years of age	16,404

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	7,624
percent change, 1986-87	+0.4%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,624
rate per 100,000 residents	156

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	62

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,782
population per lawyer	537

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,336,000
men	1,274,000
women	1,062,000
persons 16-19 years	161,000
white	1,964,000
black	360,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	63.4%
men	74.4%
women	54.5%
persons 16-19 years	51.8%
white	63.9%
black	60.8%

Employment, 1987

total	2,181,000
men	1,196,000
women	985,000
persons 16-19 years	126,000
white	1,861,000
black	309,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,060,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	113,000
part-time labor force	276,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.6%
men	6.1%
women	7.2%
persons 16-19 years	21.6%
white	5.3%
black	14.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	42.5%
job leavers	16.4%
reentrants	24.7%
new entrants	16.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	209,000
professional/specialty	228,000
technicians & related support	71,000
sales	230,000
adminstrative support/clerical	340,000
service occupations	304,000
precision production/craft/repair	334,000
machine operators/assemblers	288,000
transportation/material moving	97,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	128,000
farming/forestry/fishing	78,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	153,000
manufacturing	554,000
transportation/communication	99,000
trade	404,000
finance/real estate/insurance	97,000
services	409,000
government	333,000
agriculture	75,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,501
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$8.78
average weekly earnings	$365.25

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,142
median family income	$16,564

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,002
in constant (1982) dollars	10,519
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,157
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,988

Millionaires, 1982	5,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,967,923
adjusted gross income ($mil)	41,071
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,072
average tax paid	$3,748

Tennessee 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	9,101
change, 1986-87	-2.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,139
change, 1986-87	-3.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	114

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	398
black owned firms	7,761
women owned firms	48,659
foreign owned firms	222

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$72,328
farms	1,184
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	199
mining	351
construction	3,188
manufacturing	18,097
transportation & public utilities	5,614
wholesale trade	5,274
retail trade	8,190
finance/real estate/insurance	10,326
services	11,135

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	105,124
agriculture	960
mining	365
construction	7,922
manufacturing	6,451
transportation	3,586
wholesale trade	8,267
retail trade	28,008
finance/real estate/insurance	8,637
service industries	32,705
non-classifiable	8,223

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$27,380,650
agriculture	65,425
mining	165,728
construction	1,659,377
manufacturing	9,556,799
transportation	2,030,052
wholesale trade	2,419,842
retail trade	3,356,546
finance/real estate/insurance	1,969,523
service industries	5,929,371
non-classifiable	227,987

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	96,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	131
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	13,152
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,387
net farm inome	451.4
debt/asset ratio	18.4%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,924
crops	891
livestock	1,033
government payments	98

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Greenhouse
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,917
percent change, 1985-86	+17.4%
per capita	$3,314
defense	1,937
non-defense	13,980
defense department	
contract awards	1,157
payroll	456
civilian employees	7,500
military personnel	10,400

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$715
fuel	243
non-fuel	472

Tennessee 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Coal
2) Stone
3) Zinc

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,511
residential	2,408
non-residential	1,407

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	466,600
production workers	341,300
payroll ($mil)	9,274.5
value added ($mil)	23,624.9
value of shipments ($mil)	52,717.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,918.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.54%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	38.8
deposits ($per capita)	6,687
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	64
assets ($mil)	10,625
deposits ($mil)	8,942

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	26,100
sales ($mil)	18,800
annual payroll ($mil)	2,112
paid employees	261,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,853
sales ($mil)	37,800
payroll ($mil)	1,761
paid employees	100,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	21,400
receipts ($mil)	6,344
annual payroll ($mil)	2,346
paid employees	177,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	299
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	729,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,657
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	607
natural gas	194
petroleum	578
nuclear	-1
hydroelectric	55
other	0
electricity exchanges	224
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	361
commercial	274
industrial	557
transportation	465
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	56.5
installed capacity (million kW)	18.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	550,000
sales (trillion Btu)	164
revenues ($mil)	737
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	83,851
urban	14,469
rural	69,382
interstate	1,057
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	39,521
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,914,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	639
licensed drivers, 1986	3,106,584
per 1,000 driving age population	838

Texas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Austin
Governor	William Clements
Address	STATE CAPITOL AUSTIN, TX 78711 512 475-4100
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	266,807
Population, 1980	14,229,191
Population, 1987	16,789,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Largest city	Houston
population, 1986	1,729,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,478
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	303,510

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	266,807
land	262,017
water	4,790

Federally owned land, 1986	2.0%

Highest point

name	Gaudalupe Peak
elevation (feet)	8,749

Lowest point

name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level

General coastline (miles)	367
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,359

Capital city	Austin
population, 1980	345,496
Largest city	Houston
population, 1986	1,729,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	16
1986	20

State parks, 1986

area (acres)	206,000
number of visitors	20,344,000
expenditures	$26,560,000

National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,994,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,098,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	11,198,655
1980	14,229,191
1987 (preliminary)	16,789,000
1990 (projected)	17,712,000
2000 (projected)	20,211,000
2010 (projected)	22,281,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	8,716,000
1980	11,307,000
1986	13,472,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	2,483,000
1980	2,922,000
1986	3,209,000

Net total migration

1970-1980	1,780,000
1980-1987	1,245,000

Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	22.1%
65 and over	9.6%

Age distribution, 1987

under 5 years	8.9%
5 to 17 years	20.7%
65 and over	9.7%

Texas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	9.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	10.5%

Race, 1980

White	11,198,000
Black	1,710,000
American Indian	40,100
Chinese	25,500
Filipino	15,100
Japanese	10,500
Asian Indian	22,200
Korean	14,000
Vietnamese	29,100
all other	1,164,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	15,272,000
Black	2,104,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	2,985,824
Mexican	2,752,487
Puerto Rican	22,938
Cuban	14,124
other	196,275

Persons by sex, 1980

male	6,998,723
female	7,230,468

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	5,202,067
single	1,446,978
married	3,339,741
separated	94,280
widowed	112,485
divorced	302,863
females	
15 years & older	5,508,186
single	1,111,045
married	3,341,951
separated	133,425
widowed	620,505
divorced	434,685

Households & families, 1980

households	4,929,267
persons per household	2.82
families	3,677,865
married couples	3,088,473
female householder, no husband present	467,362
one person households	1,068,518

Households, 1986

total	5,916,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	13,372,978
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	856,213

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	42,316
persons naturalized	13,439
refugee arrivals	4,346

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	314,981
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	15.3%
to unmarried mothers	16.4%
1986	314,760
1987	308,229

Abortions, 1985

total	100,820
rate (per 1,000 women)	25.5
change, 1982-85	-3.7%

Adoptions, 1982

total	12,176
related	57.5

Deaths

1985	120,320
1986	121,662
1987	121,904

Infant deaths

1985	3,099
1986	3,171
1987	2,827

Texas 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.64 years
men	69.70 years
women	77.67 years

Marriages

1985	213,766
1986	204,906
1987	188,674

Divorces

1985	101,202
1986	99,900
1987	93,316

Physicians, 1985

total	26,683
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.64

Dentists, 1984

total	6,768
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.42

Hospitals, 1986

number	549
beds	83,618
average daily census	50,001
occupancy rate	59.8%
personnel	218,673
average cost per day	$517
average cost per stay	$3,160

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.5%
high school graduates	62.6%
4 or more years of college	16.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	2,261,000
grades 9 through 12	871,000
higher education	677,000
enrollment rate	93.9

Teachers, 1987

total	183,200
elementary	98,100
secondary	85,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,300
elementary	$24,600
secondary	$26,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	13,922
expenditures	
total ($mil)	12,788
per capita	$766
per pupil	$3,584

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	163,100

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	416
math	459

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	163
public	100
private	63

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	776,021
full-time men	218,928
full-time women	200,082
part-time men	158,930
part-time women	198,081

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	66,662
Hispanic	118,333
Asian/Pacific Islander	20,688

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	57,963
First professional	4,557
Masters	17,702
Doctors	1,978

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	2,004,000
retired	1,358,000
survivors	454,000
disabled	192,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,787
retired	6,485
survivors	2,435
disabled	867

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	1,636,000
payments ($mil)	3,902

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	767,000
enrollment	1,414

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	458,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$162
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	264,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	1,374,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	5,549,352
year round housing units	5,480,416
vacant	10.1%
year built	
1970-1980	35.2%
1960-1969	22.1%
1939 & earlier	12.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	50,455
value ($1,000)	3,570,308

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	95,700
Existing home sales, 1986	198,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLEMENTS
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	William P. Hobby
Sec. of State	Myra A. McDaniel
Atty. General	James Mattox
Chf. Justice	Tom Phillips

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	31
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	225,050
payroll ($1,000)	360,803

Local governments, 1987

total	4,412
county	254
municipal	1,156
township	0
school districts	1,111
special districts	1,891

Voting, 1986

voting age population	11,495,000
registered to vote	58.6%
voted	37.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,395,000
Mondale	1,923,000
1988	
Bush	3,014,007
Dukakis	2,331,286

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LLOYD M. BENTSEN
Democrat - 1995
PHIL GRAMM
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	27
Democrats	19
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	17
county commission, 1987	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	786

Black elected officials, 1988

total	300
US and state legislatures	16
city/county/regional offices	150
judicial/law enforcement	38
education	96

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,722
total general revenues	2,290
from federal government	330
from own sources	1,960
from taxes	1,292
from property taxes	517
from all other taxes	554
from charges	668

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,626
total direct general expenditures	2,204
education	926
libraries	9
public welfare	141
health & hospitals	190
highways	230
police protection	76
fire protection	34
correction	51
housing & urban renewal	20
natural resources & parks	67
interest on debt	146

State & local debt, 1986

($per capita)	2,860

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,225
per capita	$313
compensatory education	225
waste treatment facilities	132
public assistance	242
medicaid	901
low rent public housing	329
community development	201
employment training administration	140
transportation highway fund	931
general revenue sharing	268

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,296,519
overall crime rate	7,722.4
property crimes	1,190,558
burglaries	355,597
larcenies	711,594
motor vehicle thefts	123,367
property crime rate	7,091.3
violent crimes	105,961
murders	1,959
forcible rapes	8,068
robberies	38,053
aggravated assaults	57,881
violent crime rate	631.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	717

Arrests, 1986

total	881,013
persons under 18 years of age	136,849

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	38,821
percent change, 1986-87	+0.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	38,821
rate per 100,000 residents	231

Persons under sentence of death,

12/31/87	256

Lawyers, 1985

total	39,028
population per lawyer	410

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Texas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	8,265,000
men	4,660,000
women	3,605,000
persons 16-19 years	518,000
white	7,130,000
black	958,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.7%
men	79.6%
women	58.4%
persons 16-19 years	51.3%
white	68.5%
black	70.5%

Employment, 1987

total	7,567,000
men	4,272,000
women	3,296,000
persons 16-19 years	399,000
white	6,600,000
black	806,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	7,315,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	476,000
part-time labor force	949,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.4%
men	8.3%
women	8.6%
persons 16-19 years	23.0%
white	7.4%
black	15.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	50.4%
job leavers	11.6%
reentrants	26.0%
new entrants	12.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	981,000
professional/specialty	962,000
technicians & related support	241,000
sales	1,111,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,357,000
service occupations	1,053,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,0[illegible]9,000
machine operators/assemblers	474,000
transportation/material moving	376,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	380,000
farming/forestry/fishing	224,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	493,000
manufacturing	1,088,000
transportation/communication	470,000
trade	1,690,000
finance/real estate/insurance	531,000
services	1,561,000
government	1,160,000
agriculture	196,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,463
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$9.85
average weekly earnings	$409.76

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,708
median family income	$19,618

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.1%
persons below poverty level	14.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,478
in constant (1982) dollars	11,812
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,256
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,153

Millionaires, 1982	39,500

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	6,641,788
adjusted gross income ($mil)	152,811
total income tax paid ($mil)	25,078
average tax paid	$4,592

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	28
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	4

Business incorporations, 1987

total	34,551
change, 1986-87	-10.9%

Business failures, 1987

total	8,391
change, 1986-87	9.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	199

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	61,540
black owned firms	29,927
women owned firms	220,221
foreign owned firms	643

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$303,510
farms	4,853
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,012
mining	31,115
construction	16,226
manufacturing	48,708
transportation & public utilities	33,273
wholesale trade	23,184
retail trade	28,257
finance/real estate/insurance	41,403
services	43,190

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	399,150
agriculture	4,265
mining	8,903
construction	33,490
manufacturing	19,896
transportation	14,740
wholesale trade	33,719
retail trade	98,823
finance/real estate/insurance	34,857
service industries	118,146
non-classifiable	32,311

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$107,090,707
agriculture	371,428
mining	6,171,636
construction	8,416,683
manufacturing	23,286,606
transportation	9,233,341
wholesale trade	10,166,593
retail trade	14,101,268
finance/real estate/insurance	10,376,029
service industries	23,261,039
non-classifiable	1,706,084

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	160,000
farm acreage, 1987	133,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	833
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	64,539
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	10,694
net farm inome	2,350.3
debt/asset ratio	19.8%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$8,444
crops	2,928
livestock	5,516
government payments	978

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy Products
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$47,343
percent change, 1985-86	+7.4%
per capita	$2,838
defense	16,904
non-defense	30,438
defense department	
contract awards	10,940
payroll	4,147
civilian employees	63,600
military personnel	135,300

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	117
value ($mil)	246

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$40,178
fuel	38,445
non-fuel	1,733

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$16,902
residential	6,831
non-residential	6,088

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	907,000
production workers	543,300
payroll ($mil)	22,443.5
value added ($mil)	56,072.9
value of shipments ($mil)	148,931.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,772.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.94%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	201.3
deposits ($per capita)	9,482
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	281
assets ($mil)	97,278
deposits ($mil)	80,347

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	91,500
sales ($mil)	80,300
annual payroll ($mil)	9,408
paid employees	1,058,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	31,978
sales ($mil)	205,000
payroll ($mil)	8,069
paid employees	417,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	85,700
receipts ($mil)	32,038
annual payroll ($mil)	11,442
paid employees	783,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	109
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	594
television	79
cable TV households, 1985	2,723,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	8,780
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,163
natural gas	3,313
petroleum	4,135
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	20
other	3
electricity exchanges	145
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,051
commercial	923
industrial	4,745
transportation	2,060
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	222.9
installed capacity (million kW)	60.2
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	3,418,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,639
revenues ($mil)	6,401
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	285,962
urban	73,501
rural	212,461
interstate	3,181
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	148,348
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	12,612,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	516
licensed drivers, 1986	11,129,193
per 1,000 driving age population	906

Utah 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salt Lake City
Governor	Norman Bangerter
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114 801 538-1000
Admitted as a state	1896
Area (square miles)	84,899
Population, 1980	1,461,037
Population, 1987	1,680,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1986	158,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$10,981
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,008

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TURKEYS
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,899
land	82,073
water	2,826
Federally owned land, 1986	63.7%
Highest point	
name	Kings Peak
elevation (feet)	13,528
Lowest point	
name	Beaverdam Creek
elevation (feet)	2,000
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1986	158,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	116,000
number of visitors	5,288,000
expenditures	$9,794,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	9,130,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,022,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,059,273
1980	1,461,037
1987 (preliminary)	1,680,000
1990 (projected)	1,776,000
2000 (projected)	1,991,000
2010 (projected)	2,171,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	822,000
1980	1,128,000
1986	1,282,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	238,000
1980	333,000
1986	384,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	149,000
1980-1987	-2,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	13.0%
5 to 17 years	24.0%
65 and over	7.5%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	10.2%
5 to 17 years	26.5%
65 and over	8.2%

Utah 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	11.8%
5 to 17 years	26.0%
65 and over	8.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	10.5%
5 to 17 years	25.3%
65 and over	8.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,383,000
Black	9,000
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	2,700
Filipino	900
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	800
Korean	1,300
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	36,600

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,692,000
Black	12,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	60,302
Mexican	38,021
Puerto Rican	1,494
Cuban	283
other	20,504

Persons by sex, 1980

male	724,501
female	736,536

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	488,480
single	136,308
married	321,745
separated	4,586
widowed	7,137
divorced	23,290
females	
15 years & older	510,727
single	112,330
married	322,614
separated	6,091
widowed	42,072
divorced	33,711

Households & families, 1980

households	448,603
persons per household	3.20
families	351,508
married couples	309,284
female householder, no husband present	34,027
one person households	77,096

Households, 1986

total	514,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,410,586
born in state of residence	68.6%
foreign born	50,451

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	2,106
persons naturalized	1,335
refugee arrivals	717

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	38,431
with low birth weight	5.7%
to teenage mothers	8.9%
to unmarried mothers	8.7%
1986	37,368
1987	35,927

Abortions, 1985

total	4,440
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.1
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,222
related	46.4

Deaths

1985	9,348
1986	9,317
1987	9,339

Infant deaths

1985	394
1986	365
1987	352

Utah 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.76 years
men	72.38 years
women	79.18 years

Marriages

1985	17,077
1986	16,869
1987	16,294

Divorces

1985	8,580
1986	8,480
1987	8,879

Physicians, 1985

total	2,844
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.74

Dentists, 1984

total	1,054
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1986

number	46
beds	5,360
average daily census	3,332
occupancy rate	62.2%
personnel	17,701
average cost per day	$605
average cost per stay	$3,086

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	80.0%
4 or more years of college	19.9%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	299,000
grades 9 through 12	105,000
higher education	69,000
enrollment rate	96.0

Teachers, 1987

total	17,300
elementary	10,800
secondary	6,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,400
elementary	$22,700
secondary	$24,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,237
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,186
per capita	$712
per pupil	$2,455

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	20,900

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	503
math	540

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	106,217
full-time men	39,546
full-time women	32,582
part-time men	17,814
part-time women	16,275

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	728
Hispanic	1,731
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,773

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	10,670
First professional	361
Masters	2,288
Doctors	371

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	169,000
retired	123,000
survivors	31,000
disabled	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$884
retired	636
survivors	182
disabled	66

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	139,000
payments ($mil)	248

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	76,000
enrollment	140

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	3.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	42,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$334
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	9,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	80,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	490,006
year round housing units	480,744
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	37.7%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	18.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	7,660
value ($1,000)	509,078

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	14,600
Existing home sales, 1986	14,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NORMAN BANGERTER
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	W. Val Oveson
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	R. Paul Van Dam
Chf. Justice	Gordon R. Hall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	29
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	75
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	38,656
payroll ($1,000)	52,950

Local governments, 1987

total	529
county	29
municipal	225
township	0
school districts	40
special districts	235

Voting, 1986

voting age population	1,033,000
registered to vote	65.7%
voted	49.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	467,000
Mondale	155,000
1988	
Bush	426,858
Dukakis	206,853

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ORRIN G. HATCH
Republican - 1995
JAKE GARN
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	8
county commission, 1987	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	137

Black elected officials, 1988

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,082
total general revenues	2,578
from federal government	556
from own sources	2,022
from taxes	1,292
from property taxes	366
from all other taxes	850
from charges	730

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,302
total direct general expenditures	2,482
education	1,050
libraries	14
public welfare	214
health & hospitals	175
highways	249
police protection	80
fire protection	30
correction	49
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	106
interest on debt	145

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	5,268

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$807
per capita	$485
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	61
medicaid	140
low rent public housing	21
community development	18
employment training administration	14
transportation highway fund	189
general revenue sharing	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	94,393
overall crime rate	5,618.6
property crimes	90,532
burglaries	15,975
larcenies	71,038
motor vehicle thefts	3,519
property crime rate	5,388.8
violent crimes	3,861
murders	55
forcible rapes	365
robberies	887
aggravated assaults	2,554
violent crime rate	229.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	111

Arrests, 1986

total	99,026
persons under 18 years of age	34,724

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,888
percent change, 1986-87	+2.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,872
rate per 100,000 residents	111

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,446
population per lawyer	479

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	757,000
men	424,000
women	333,000
persons 16-19 years	75,000
white	731,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	69.7%
men	79.9%
women	59.9%
persons 16-19 years	68.9%
white	69.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	708,000
men	397,000
women	311,000
persons 16-19 years	64,000
white	686,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,167,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	39,000
part-time labor force	156,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.4%
men	6.3%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	15.2%
white	6.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	45.7%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	32.5%
new entrants	9.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	92,000
professional/specialty	103,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	93,000
adminstrative support/clerical	116,000
service occupations	111,000
precision production/craft/repair	89,000
machine operators/assemblers	44,000
transportation/material moving	25,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	32,000
farming/forestry/fishing	25,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	34,000
manufacturing	108,000
transportation/communication	43,000
trade	150,000
finance/real estate/insurance	44,000
services	133,000
government	143,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,303
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	39.5
average hourly earnings	$9.95
average weekly earnings	$393.03

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,671
median family income	$20,024

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	10,981
in constant (1982) dollars	9,624
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,353
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,152

Millionaires, 1982	4,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	598,429
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,264
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,632
average tax paid	$3,305

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	3

Business incorporations, 1987

total	3,819
change, 1986-87	-1.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	611
change, 1986-87	+8.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	162

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	808
black owned firms	189
women owned firms	21,92
foreign owned firms	97

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,008
farms	349
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	51
mining	625
construction	1,220
manufacturing	3,989
transportation & public utilities	3,035
wholesale trade	1,576
retail trade	2,402
finance/real estate/insurance	3,574
services	3,500

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	35,324
agriculture	296
mining	396
construction	3,742
manufacturing	1,945
transportation	1,304
wholesale trade	2,690
retail trade	8,201
finance/real estate/insurance	3,265
service industries	10,718
non-classifiable	2,767

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$8,359,854
agriculture	18,898
mining	249,217
construction	585,898
manufacturing	2,079,858
transportation	916,025
wholesale trade	736,120
retail trade	1,100,207
finance/real estate/insurance	576,915
service industries	2,003,103
non-classifiable	93,613

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	14,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	831
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	5,177
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	712
net farm inome	114.7
debt/asset ratio	13.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$570
crops	134
livestock	437
government payments	36

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Turkeys
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,501
percent change, 1985-86	+10.7%
per capita	$3,304
defense	1,685
non-defense	3,816
defense department	
contract awards	714
payroll	735
civilian employees	23,300
military personnel	6,000

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,943
fuel	1,631
non-fuel	312

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,619
residential	758
non-residential	630

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	91,500
production workers	55,500
payroll ($mil)	2,082.5
value added ($mil)	4,992.8
value of shipments ($mil)	10,388.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	424.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.50%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	11.1
deposits ($per capita)	5,403
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	14
assets ($mil)	5,938
deposits ($mil)	4,399

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	7,500
sales ($mil)	6,700
annual payroll ($mil)	697
paid employees	89,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,585
sales ($mil)	8,700
payroll ($mil)	551
paid employees	31,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,900
receipts ($mil)	2,173
annual payroll ($mil)	770
paid employees	59,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	153,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	478
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	189
natural gas	100
petroleum	199
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	15
other	4
electricity exchanges	-27
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	103
commercial	69
industrial	163
transportation	143
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	16.8
installed capacity (million kW)	4.3
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	433,000
sales (trillion Btu)	113
revenues ($mil)	453
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	49,938
urban	5,296
rural	44,642
interstate	877
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	12,100
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,105,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	440
licensed drivers, 1986	970,824
per 1,000 driving age population	883

Vermont 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montpelier
Governor	Madeleine Kunin
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTPELIER, VT 05602 802 828-3333
Admitted as a state	1791
Area (square miles)	9,614
Population, 1980	511,456
Population, 1987	548,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1986	38,310
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,348
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	8,636

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HAY
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,614
land	9,273
water	341
Federally owned land, 1986	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mansfield
elevation (feet)	4,393
Lowest point	
name	Lake Champlain
elevation (feet)	75
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Montpelier
population, 1980	8,241
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1986	38,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	171,000
number of visitors	819,000
expenditures	$2,941,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	630,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	444,732
1980	511,456
1987 (preliminary)	548,000
1990 (projected)	562,000
2000 (projected)	591,000
2010 (projected)	608,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	99,000
1980	115,000
1986	125,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	346,000
1980	396,000
1986	416,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	8,000
1980-1987	12,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	11.4%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Vermont 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	11.8%

Race, 1980

White	507,000
Black	1,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	100
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	100
all other	1,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	555,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,304
Mexican	627
Puerto Rican	324
Cuban	147
other	2,206

Persons by sex, 1980

male	249,080
female	262,376

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	189,163
single	60,222
married	114,504
separated	3,152
widowed	4,717
divorced	9,720
females	
15 years & older	205,790
single	52,757
married	115,288
separated	3,972
widowed	24,596
divorced	13,149

Households & families, 1980

households	178,325
persons per household	2.75
families	128,460
married couples	108,182
female householder, no husband present	15,705
one person households	39,283

Households, 1986

total	200,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	490,461
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	20,995

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	351
persons naturalized	223
refugee arrivals	123

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	7,925
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	17.1%
1986	7,529
1987	7,226

Abortions, 1985

total	3,430
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.2
change, 1982-85	-3.2%

Adoptions, 1982

total	328
related	47.6

Deaths

1985	4,800
1986	4,840
1987	4,518

Infant deaths

1985	755
1986	62
1987	66

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.79 years
men	71.06 years
women	78.49 years

Marriages

1985	5,622
1986	5,607
1987	5,668

Divorces

1985	2,282
1986	2,377
1987	2,201

Physicians, 1985

total	1,276
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.39

Dentists, 1984

total	330
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1986

number	19
beds	2,880
average daily census	1,999
occupancy rate	69.4%
personnel	7,553
average cost per day	$353
average cost per stay	$3,017

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	71.0%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9 through 12	27,000
higher education	19,000
enrollment rate	90.0

Teachers, 1987

total	6,400
elementary	2,900
secondary	3,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,800
elementary	$21,300
secondary	$22,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	379
expenditures	
total ($mil)	390
per capita	$721
per pupil	$4,459

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	5,400

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	440
math	474

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	22
public	6
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	32,452
full-time men	11,103
full-time women	11,863
part-time men	2,918
part-time women	6,568

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	298
Hispanic	167
Asian/Pacific Islander	241

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	3,999
First professional	206
Masters	865
Doctors	53

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	85,000
retired	61,000
survivors	15,000
disabled	9,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$433
retired	304
survivors	87
disabled	42

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	71,000
payments ($mil)	122

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	50,000
enrollment	95

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	22,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$408
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	34,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	223,199
year round housing units	195,944
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	24.4%
1960-1969	14.6%
1939 & earlier	46.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	4,610
value ($1,000)	298,805

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	5,900
Existing home sales, 1986	12,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MADELEINE KUNIN
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Howard Dean
Sec. of State	James H. Douglas
Atty. General	Jeff Amestoy
Chf. Justice	F. W. Allen

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican

State employees October, 1986

total	12,999
payroll ($1,000)	20,243

Local governments, 1987

total	673
county	14
municipal	55
township	237
school districts	272
special districts	95

Voting, 1986

voting age population	396,000
registered to vote	75.5%
voted	58.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	134,000
Mondale	95,000
1988	
Bush	123,166
Dukakis	116,419

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JIM JEFFORDS
Republican - 1995
PATRICK J. LEAHY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	46
county commission, 1987 (no county commissions)	
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1988

total	1
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,053
total general revenues	2,658
from federal government	611
from own sources	2,047
from taxes	1,484
from property taxes	556
from all other taxes	821
from charges	564

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,886
total direct general expenditures	2,562
education	988
libraries	9
public welfare	325
health & hospitals	106
highways	298
police protection	61
fire protection	22
correction	35
housing & urban renewal	40
natural resources & parks	79
interest on debt	176

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,537

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$334
per capita	$617
compensatory education	7
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	41
medicaid	69
low rent public housing	22
community development	5
employment training administration	7
transportation highway fund	60
general revenue sharing	13

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	23,406
overall crime rate	4,271.2
property crimes	22,658
burglaries	6,085
larcenies	15,485
motor vehicle thefts	1,088
property crime rate	4,134.7
violent crimes	748
murders	15
forcible rapes	123
robberies	92
aggravated assaults	518
violent crime rate	136.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	15

Arrests, 1986

total	8,598
persons under 18 years of age	800

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	759
percent change, 1986-87	+8.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	505
rate per 100,000 residents	91

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,372
population per lawyer	386

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Vermont 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987	
total	296,000
men	159,000
women	137,000
persons 16-19 years	22,000
white	293,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987	
total	71.5%
men	79.5%
women	64.0%
persons 16-19 years	67.4%
white	71.4%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987	
total	285,000
men	154,000
women	131,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	283,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987	
full-time labor force	246,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	50,000

Unemployment rate, 1987	
total	3.6%
men	3.2%
women	4.1%
persons 16-19 years	11.8%
white	3.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987	
job losers	47.2%
job leavers	15.5%
reentrants	30.4%
new entrants	7.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987	
executive/administrative/managerial	36,000
professional/specialty	41,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	33,000
adminstrative support/clerical	39,000
service occupations	41,000
precision production/craft/repair	40,000
machine operators/assemblers	21,000
transportation/material moving	13,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	11,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987	
construction	19,000
manufacturing	54,000
transportation/communication	10,000
trade	52,000
finance/real estate/insurance	13,000
services	65,000
government	36,000
agriculture	10,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$17,703
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987	
average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$9.12
average weekly earnings	$370.27

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.0%

Household income, 1979	
median household income	$14,790
median family income	$17,205

Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	12.1%

Personal income ($per capita)	
1986	
in current dollars	13,348
in constant (1982) dollars	11,699
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,699
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,608

Millionaires, 1982	700

Federal income tax returns, 1986	
returns filed	237,156
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,072
total income tax paid ($mil)	728
average tax paid	$3,561

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	2

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,005
change, 1986-87	+11.3%

Business failures, 1987

total	48
change, 1986-87	+65.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	29

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	68
women owned firms	8,742
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$8,636
farms	236
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	38
mining	23
construction	538
manufacturing	1,981
transportation & public utilities	691
wholesale trade	478
retail trade	873
finance/real estate/insurance	1,572
services	1,373

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	18,010
agriculture	208
mining	54
construction	2,135
manufacturing	1,171
transportation	637
wholesale trade	887
retail trade	4,668
finance/real estate/insurance	1,174
service industries	5,092
non-classifiable	1,984

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$3,118,055
agriculture	15,443
mining	22,202
construction	255,058
manufacturing	1,095,947
transportation	187,793
wholesale trade	194,627
retail trade	418,235
finance/real estate/insurance	199,345
service industries	686,328
non-classifiable	43,077

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	7,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	222
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	2,057
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	469
net farm inome	109.1
debt/asset ratio	31.3%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$398
crops	36
livestock	361
government payments	12

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hay
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,435
percent change, 1985-86	-1.3%
per capita	$2,652
defense	188
non-defense	1,247
defense department	
contract awards	124
payroll	20
civilian employees	600
military personnel	100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$50
fuel	NA
non-fuel	50

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Talc

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$569
residential	351
non-residential	104

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	42,900
production workers	28,300
payroll ($mil)	1,025.2
value added ($mil)	2,209.4
value of shipments ($mil)	4,152.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	339.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.23%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	4.7
deposits ($per capita)	7,665
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	4
assets ($mil)	428
deposits ($mil)	319

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	4,300
sales ($mil)	2,500
annual payroll ($mil)	282
paid employees	35,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	800
sales ($mil)	1,900
payroll ($mil)	126
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,200
receipts ($mil)	662
annual payroll ($mil)	224
paid employees	23,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	49
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	89,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	115
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	5
petroleum	65
nuclear	22
hydroelectric	28
other	1
electricity exchanges	-6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	31
commercial	18
industrial	28
transportation	38
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	3.1
installed capacity (million kW)	1.1
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	18,000
sales (trillion Btu)	5
revenues ($mil)	30
nuclear plants, 1986	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	14,049
urban	964
rural	13,085
interstate	320
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	4,778
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	418,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	582
licensed drivers, 1986	397,073
per 1,000 driving age population	950

Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Richmond
Governor	Gerald Baliles
Address	STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND, VA 23219 804 786-2211
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	40,767
Population, 1980	5,346,818
Population, 1987	5,904,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1986	275,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,408
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	104,155

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,767
land	39,704
water	1,063
Federally owned land, 1986	9.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rogers
elevation (feet)	5,729
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	112
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,315
Capital city	Richmond
population, 1980	219,214
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1986	275,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1986	9
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	53,000
number of visitors	3,397,000
expenditures	$5,714,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,226,000
National park acreage, 1984	309,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,651,448
1980	5,346,818
1987 (preliminary)	5,904,000
1990 (projected)	6,157,000
2000 (projected)	6,877,000
2010 (projected)	7,410,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,279,000
1980	3,745,000
1986	4,138,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,601,000
1986	1,650,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	354,000
1980-1987	274,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	10.6%

Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	4,230,000
Black	1,809,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	9,400
Filipino	18,900
Japanese	5,200
Asian Indian	8,500
Korean	12,600
Vietnamese	10,000
all other	34,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,840,000
Black	1,171,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	79,868
Mexican	24,104
Puerto Rican	10,227
Cuban	4,958
other	40,579

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,618,310
female	2,728,508

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,015,852
single	616,078
married	1,260,462
separated	57,236
widowed	45,274
divorced	94,038
females	
15 years & older	2,151,705
single	500,476
married	1,267,941
separated	74,430
widowed	250,934
divorced	132,354

Households & families, 1980

households	1,863,073
persons per household	2.77
families	1,397,516
married couples	1,147,567
female householder, no husband present	201,378
one person households	382,597

Households, 1986

total	2,122,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,169,500
born in state of residence	62.0%
foreign born	177,318

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	10,557
persons naturalized	4,892
refugee arrivals	1,557

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	83,184
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	12.2%
to unmarried mothers	21.4%
1986	84,209
1987	87,002

Abortions, 1985

total	34,180
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.0
change, 1982-85	-1.7%

Adoptions, 1982

total	3,037
related	70.5

Deaths

1985	44,521
1986	45,701
1987	46,015

Infant deaths

1985	926
1986	881
1987	850

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.43 years
men	69.60 years
women	77.27 years

Marriages

1985	66,670
1986	66,836
1987	67,073

Divorces

1985	24,220
1986	24,974
1987	25,568

Physicians, 1985

total	11,075
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.00

Dentists, 1984

total	2,905
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1986

number	137
beds	31,005
average daily census	21,942
occupancy rate	70.8%
personnel	83,281
average cost per day	$435
average cost per stay	$3,057

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.8%
high school graduates	62.4%
4 or more years of college	19.1%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	665,000
grades 9 through 12	303,000
higher education	251,000
enrollment rate	93.2

Teachers, 1987

total	59,500
elementary	34,200
secondary	25,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,500
elementary	$24,600
secondary	$26,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,932
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,667
per capita	$634
per pupil	$3,809

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	65,100

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	434
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	75
public	39
private	36

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	308,318
full-time men	80,254
full-time women	88,191
part-time men	56,197
part-time women	83,676

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	41,545
Hispanic	3,278
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,793

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	24,391
First professional	1,666
Masters	5,468
Doctors	689

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	778,000
retired	528,000
survivors	158,000
disabled	92,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,802
retired	2,500
survivors	847
disabled	455

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	648,000
payments ($mil)	1,384

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	314,000
enrollment	595

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	151,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$246
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	87,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	331,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,020,941
year round housing units	1,998,693
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	17.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	66,650
value ($1,000)	3,697,312
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	77,300
Existing home sales, 1986	130,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GERALD BALILES
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	L. Douglas Wilder
Sec. of State	H. Benson Dendy, III
Atty. General	Mary Sue Terry
Chf. Justice	Harry Lee Carrico

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	123,266
payroll ($1,000)	188,477

Local governments, 1987

total	430
county	95
municipal	228
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	107

Voting, 1986

voting age population	4,138,000
registered to vote	63.3%
voted	37.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,339,000
Mondale	799,000
1988	
Bush	1,305,131
Dukakis	860,767

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CHARLES ROBB
Democrat - 1995
JOHN W. WARNER
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	10
Democrats	5
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	1
state legislature, 1988	14
county commission, 1987	43
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	211

Black elected officials, 1988

total	126
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	102
judicial/law enforcement	13
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,701
total general revenues	2,287
from federal government	393
from own sources	1,894
from taxes	1,404
from property taxes	396
from all other taxes	877
from charges	490

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,441
total direct general expenditures	2,212
education	882
libraries	16
public welfare	174
health & hospitals	198
highways	234
police protection	78
fire protection	41
correction	63
housing & urban renewal	44
natural resources & parks	59
interest on debt	110

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,754

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,995
per capita	$345
compensatory education	66
waste treatment facilities	45
public assistance	173
medicaid	354
low rent public housing	169
community development	53
employment training administration	51
transportation highway fund	358
general revenue sharing	110

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	233,768
overall crime rate	3,959.5
property crimes	216,354
burglaries	47,642
larcenies	153,690
motor vehicle thefts	15,022
property crime rate	3,664.5
violent crimes	17,414
murders	437
forcible rapes	1,537
robberies	6,244
aggravated assaults	9,196
violent crime rate	295.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	392

Arrests, 1986

total	332,169
persons under 18 years of age	38,298

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	13,321
percent change, 1986-87	+3.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,931
rate per 100,000 residents	217

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	38

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,390
population per lawyer	421

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Virginia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,989,000
men	1,641,000
women	1,347,000
persons 16-19 years	193,000
white	2,319,000
black	607,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.2%
men	78.1%
women	59.0%
persons 16-19 years	51.5%
white	67.5%
black	70.2%

Employment, 1987

total	2,862,000
men	1,580,000
women	1,283,000
persons 16-19 years	159,000
white	2,248,000
black	556,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,593,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	112,000
part-time labor force	395,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	4.2%
men	3.8%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	17.4%
white	3.1%
black	8.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	32.4%
job leavers	16.2%
reentrants	37.4%
new entrants	13.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	402,000
professional/specialty	383,000
technicians & related support	113,000
sales	321,000
adminstrative support/clerical	464,000
service occupations	377,000
precision production/craft/repair	364,000
machine operators/assemblers	185,000
transportation/material moving	133,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	139,000
farming/forestry/fishing	88,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	183,000
manufacturing	434,000
transportation/communication	152,000
trade	545,000
finance/real estate/insurance	175,000
services	581,000
government	571,000
agriculture	81,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$19,963
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+5.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$9.15
average weekly earnings	$376.07

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,475
median family income	$20,018

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	11.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,408
in constant (1982) dollars	13,504
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,540
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,481

Millionaires, 1982	4,900

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,583,679
adjusted gross income ($mil)	65,737
total income tax paid ($mil)	9,851
average tax paid	$4,422

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	14
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	17,213
change, 1986-87	+2.9%

Business failures, 1987

total	865
change, 1986-87	+25.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	74

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,273
black owned firms	14,620
women owned firms	63,304
foreign owned firms	240

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$104,155
farms	966
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	1,117
construction	6,014
manufacturing	18,605
transportation & public utilities	9,577
wholesale trade	5,693
retail trade	9,801
finance/real estate/insurance	15,352
services	16,389

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	131,659
agriculture	1,458
mining	766
construction	14,598
manufacturing	5,751
transportation	4,630
wholesale trade	7,754
retail trade	32,832
finance/real estate/insurance	11,586
service industries	42,524
non-classifiable	9,761

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$35,325,542
agriculture	126,461
mining	559,947
construction	2,851,306
manufacturing	8,861,024
transportation	3,104,761
wholesale trade	2,689,467
retail trade	4,817,182
finance/real estate/insurance	2,693,883
service industries	9,305,298
non-classifiable	316,213

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	50,000
farm acreage, 1987	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	192
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	10,667
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,011
net farm inome	392.6
debt/asset ratio	19.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$1,613
crops	486
livestock	1,127
government payments	43

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Broilers
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$28,039
percent change, 1985-86	+3.9%
per capita	$4,845
defense	13,580
non-defense	14,459
defense department	
contract awards	5,402
payroll	6,993
civilian employees	106,100
military personnel	98,300

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	528
value ($mil)	80

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,649
fuel	1,268
non-fuel	381

Virginia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,626
residential	4,479
non-residential	3,040

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	406,600
production workers	298,000
payroll ($mil)	8,670.1
value added ($mil)	24,010.4
value of shipments ($mil)	47,346.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,772.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.21%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	51.0
deposits ($per capita)	7,070
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	66
assets ($mil)	22,929
deposits ($mil)	18,259

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	28,900
sales ($mil)	24,200
annual payroll ($mil)	2,849
paid employees	333,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,960
sales ($mil)	28,700
payroll ($mil)	1,602
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	27,600
receipts ($mil)	9,177
annual payroll ($mil)	3,675
paid employees	255,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	253
television	25
cable TV households, 1985	880,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,671
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	303
natural gas	147
petroleum	729
nuclear	229
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	261
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	391
commercial	330
industrial	425
transportation	524
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	42.6
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	564,000
sales (trillion Btu)	124
revenues ($mil)	737
nuclear plants, 1986	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	65,802
urban	14,324
rural	51,478
interstate	1,053
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	51,726
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	4,463,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	663
licensed drivers, 1986	3,937,571
per 1,000 driving age population	870

Washington 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Olympia
Governor	Booth Gardner
Address	STATE CAPITOL OLYMPIA, WA 98504 206 753-6780
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	68,139
Population, 1980	4,132,156
Population, 1987	4,538,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1986	486,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$15,009
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	77,683

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
APPLES
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	68,139
land	66,511
water	,627
Federally owned land, 1986	29.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rainier
elevation (feet)	14,410
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	157
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,026
Capital city	Olympia
population, 1980	27,447
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1986	486,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1986	3
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	249,000
number of visitors	47,654,000
expenditures	$22,415,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	10,045,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,912,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,413,244
1980	4,132,156
1987 (preliminary)	4,538,000
1990 (projected)	4,657,000
2000 (projected)	4,991,000
2010 (projected)	5,282,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,752,000
1980	3,322,000
1986	3,615,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	661,000
1980	810,000
1986	848,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	476,000
1980-1987	145,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.4%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	11.8%

Washington 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	3,779,000
Black	106,000
American Indian	60,800
Chinese	18,100
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	26,400
Asian Indian	4,000
Korean	13,100
Vietnamese	9,800
all other	90,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,251,000
Black	114,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	120,016
Mexican	81,112
Puerto Rican	5,065
Cuban	1,258
other	32,581

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,052,307
female	2,079,849

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,579,026
single	461,462
married	972,404
separated	24,903
widowed	31,891
divorced	113,269
females	
15 years & older	1,629,001
single	340,434
married	971,916
separated	31,666
widowed	168,394
divorced	148,257

Households & families, 1980

households	1,540,510
persons per household	2.61
families	1,079,038
married couples	914,736
female householder, no husband present	126,754
one person households	372,269

Households, 1986

total	1,723,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,893,096
born in state of residence	50.9%
foreign born	239,060

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	9,470
persons naturalized	2,684
refugee arrivals	2,526

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	76,205
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers	10.3%
to unmarried mothers	18.5%
1986	68,754
1987	73,836

Abortions, 1985

total	30,990
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.0
change, 1982-85	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,356
related	54.5

Deaths

1985	35,579
1986	32,899
1987	34,992

Infant deaths

1985	778
1986	694
1987	669

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.13 years
men	71.74 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1985	44,514
1986	43,782
1987	43,460

Divorces

1985	25,563
1986	26,108
1987	26,045

Physicians, 1985

total	8,773
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.02

Dentists, 1984

total	2,993
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1986

number	119
beds	16,616
average daily census	10,450
occupancy rate	62.9%
personnel	51,772
average cost per day	$615
average cost per stay	$3,352

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	77.6%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	507,000
grades 9 through 12	243,000
higher education	202,000
enrollment rate	90.0

Teachers, 1987

total	36,800
elementary	20,300
secondary	16,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,500
elementary	$27,100
secondary	$28,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,172
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,490
per capita	$782
per pupil	$3,808

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	48,500

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	455
math	496

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	52
public	32
private	20

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	242,443
full-time men	70,298
full-time women	69,254
part-time men	40,253
part-time women	62,638

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	5,899
Hispanic	4,289
Asian/Pacific Islander	12,773

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	17,331
First professional	908
Masters	4,370
Doctors	527

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	654,000
retired	487,000
survivors	107,000
disabled	60,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,569
retired	2,605
survivors	651
disabled	313

Washington 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	546,000
payments ($mil)	1,172

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	358,000
enrollment	628

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	5.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	210,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$430
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	50,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	295,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,689,450
year round housing units	1,650,411
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	19.3%
1939 & earlier	21.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	38,341
value ($1,000)	2,224,221

New privately owned housing units started, 1986	35,500
Existing home sales, 1986	50,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOOTH GARDNER
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Joel Pritchard
Sec. of State	Ralph Munro
Atty. General	Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Chf. Justice	James M. Dolliver

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	98
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic

State employees October, 1986

total	103,335
payroll ($1,000)	168,656

Local governments, 1987

total	1,778
county	39
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	297
special districts	1,176

Voting, 1986

voting age population	3,214,000
registered to vote	66.6%
voted	48.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	945,000
Mondale	736,000
1988	
Bush	800,182
Dukakis	844,554

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SLADE GORTON
Republican - 1995
BROCK ADAMS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	37
county commission, 1987	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	341

Black elected officials, 1988

total	18
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	6
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,789
total general revenues	2,686
from federal government	459
from own sources	2,226
from taxes	1,589
from property taxes	442
from all other taxes	1,014
from charges	637

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,528
total direct general expenditures	2,565
education	936
libraries	21
public welfare	278
health & hospitals	193
highways	217
police protection	86
fire protection	46
correction	72
housing & urban renewal	40
natural resources & parks	112
interest on debt	134

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	4,254

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,905
per capita	$427
compensatory education	45
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	279
medicaid	355
low rent public housing	85
community development	41
employment training administration	62
transportation highway fund	351
general revenue sharing	85

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	318,436
overall crime rate	7,017.1
property crimes	298,491
burglaries	86,428
larcenies	194,131
motor vehicle thefts	17,932
property crime rate	6,577.6
violent crimes	19,945
murders	256
forcible rapes	2,370
robberies	6,417
aggravated assaults	10,902
violent crime rate	439.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	155

Arrests, 1986

total	162,137
persons under 18 years of age	35,434

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	6,131
percent change, 1986-87	-7.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,131
rate per 100,000 residents	134

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	8

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,507
population per lawyer	378

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Washington 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,254,000
men	1,232,000
women	1,022,000
persons 16-19 years	158,000
white	2,045,000
black	75,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	66.4%
men	75.1%
women	58.3%
persons 16-19 years	58.6%
white	66.2%
black	69.4%

Employment, 1987

total	2,083,000
men	1,144,000
women	940,000
persons 16-19 years	125,000
white	1,903,000
black	63,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	1,873,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	121,000
part-time labor force	381,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	7.6%
men	7.1%
women	8.1%
persons 16-19 years	21.2%
white	6.9%
black	16.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	44.6%
job leavers	17.0%
reentrants	27.8%
new entrants	10.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	276,000
professional/specialty	294,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	264,000
adminstrative support/clerical	358,000
service occupations	334,000
precision production/craft/repair	258,000
machine operators/assemblers	105,000
transportation/material moving	93,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	84,000
farming/forestry/fishing	108,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	109,000
manufacturing	344,000
transportation/communication	111,000
trade	436,000
finance/real estate/insurance	140,000
services	388,000
government	395,000
agriculture	79,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,110
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$11.70
average weekly earnings	$468.00

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,367
median family income	$21,696

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.2%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	15,009
in constant (1982) dollars	13,154
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,645
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,434

Millionaires, 1982	10,400

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	1,947,149
adjusted gross income ($mil)	46,153
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,012
average tax paid	$4,225

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	7
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	1

Business incorporations, 1987

total	9,372
change, 1986-87	-5.5%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,295
change, 1986-87	-27.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	104

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,876
black owned firms	2,433
women owned firms	67,612
foreign owned firms	265

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$77,683
farms	2,029
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	812
mining	174
construction	4,468
manufacturing	13,416
transportation & public utilities	6,661
wholesale trade	6,243
retail trade	8,330
finance/real estate/insurance	12,167
services	11,687

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	117,922
agriculture	2,016
mining	177
construction	11,137
manufacturing	7,047
transportation	4,500
wholesale trade	8,514
retail trade	27,506
finance/real estate/insurance	9,951
service industries	36,846
non-classifiable	10,228

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$27,244,289
agriculture	181,403
mining	93,755
construction	1,801,325
manufacturing	8,121,393
transportation	2,377,973
wholesale trade	2,341,640
retail trade	3,639,381
finance/real estate/insurance	2,337,929
service industries	6,090,761
non-classifiable	258,731

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	37,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	427
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,566
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,604
net farm inome	1,212.1
debt/asset ratio	37.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$2,793
crops	1,812
livestock	981
government payments	299

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Apples
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$16,874
percent change, 1985-86	+1.2%
per capita	$3,781
defense	5,006
non-defense	11,868
defense department	
contract awards	2,525
payroll	1,855
civilian employees	28,500
military personnel	42,300

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	187
value ($mil)	111

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	244

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Cement
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Gold

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,854
residential	2,157
non-residential	1,703

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	279,100
production workers	166,100
payroll ($mil)	7,848.2
value added ($mil)	15,667.8
value of shipments ($mil)	42,310.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,036.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.52%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	31.4
deposits ($per capita)	5,746
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	43
assets ($mil)	17,118
deposits ($mil)	11,513

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	25,000
sales ($mil)	19,600
annual payroll ($mil)	2,567
paid employees	268,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,889
sales ($mil)	31,300
payroll ($mil)	1,777
paid employees	90,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	25,400
receipts ($mil)	7,359
annual payroll ($mil)	2,794
paid employees	198,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	189
television	26
cable TV households, 1985	861,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,655
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	63
natural gas	122
petroleum	677
nuclear	91
hydroelectric	791
other	2
electricity exchanges	-92
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	353
commercial	265
industrial	528
transportation	490
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	92.5
installed capacity (million kW)	23.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	401,000
sales (trillion Btu)	134
revenues ($mil)	720
nuclear plants, 1986	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	80,478
urban	15,439
rural	65,039
interstate	749
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	35,993
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,767,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	594
licensed drivers, 1986	3,029,457
per 1,000 driving age population	880

West Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Charleston
Governor	Gerston Caperton
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHARLESTON, WV 25305 304 348-2000
Admitted as a state	1863
Area (square miles)	24,231
Population, 1980	1,949,644
Population, 1987	1,897,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1986	59,310
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$10,576
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,096

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
APPLES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	24,231
land	24,119
water	112
Federally owned land, 1986	7.6%
Highest point	
name	Spruce Knob
elevation (feet)	4,863
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	240
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1986	59,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	206,000
number of visitors	8,933,000
expenditures	$6,890,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,861,000
National park acreage, 1984	3,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,744,237
1980	1,949,644
1987 (preliminary)	1,897,000
1990 (projected)	1,856,000
2000 (projected)	1,722,000
2010 (projected)	1,617,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	683,000
1980	718,000
1986	702,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,061,000
1980	1,232,000
1986	1,217,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	113,000
1980-1987	-99,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	12.2%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.9%

West Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	14.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	14.8%

Race, 1980

White	1,875,000
Black	65,000
American Indian	1,600
Chinese	900
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,600
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	3,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,792,000
Black	54,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	12,707
Mexican	6,256
Puerto Rican	662
Cuban	292
other	5,497

Persons by sex, 1980

male	915,408
female	1,004,236

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	711,317
single	182,688
married	472,347
separated	8,057
widowed	20,608
divorced	35,674
females	
15 years & older	782,453
single	146,298
married	473,791
separated	10,276
widowed	114,928
divorced	47,436

Households & families, 1980

households	686,311
persons per household	2.79
families	529,734
married couples	448,991
female householder, no husband present	64,218
one person households	142,031

Households, 1986

total	710,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,927,664
born in state of residence	80.1%
foreign born	21,980

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	583
persons naturalized	235
refugee arrivals	24

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	25,589
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	17.1%
to unmarried mothers	17.4%
1986	24,195
1987	23,572

Abortions, 1985

total	4,590
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.1
change, 1982-85	+2.4%

Adoptions, 1982

total	1,932
related	71.1

Deaths

1985	19,672
1986	19,834
1987	19,978

Infant deaths

1985	268
1986	253
1987	215

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.84 years
men	68.86 years
women	76.93 years

Marriages

1985	14,649
1986	13,783
1987	13,451

Divorces

1985	9,990
1986	9,821
1987	9,071

Physicians, 1985

total	3,122
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.61

Dentists, 1984

total	859
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1986

number	70
beds	11,428
average daily census	7,331
occupancy rate	64.1%
personnel	29,862
average cost per day	$427
average cost per stay	$2,790

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.5%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	10.4%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	249,000
grades 9 through 12	109,000
higher education	67,000
enrollment rate	92.3

Teachers, 1987

total	22,900
elementary	12,700
secondary	10,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,400
elementary	$21,300
secondary	$21,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	1,238
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,075
per capita	$560
per pupil	$2,959

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	21,600

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	458
math	496

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	29
public	16
private	13

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	76,783
full-time men	24,482
full-time women	24,575
part-time men	9,547
part-time women	18,179

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,865
Hispanic	283
Asian/Pacific Islander	535

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	7,862
First professional	319
Masters	1,820
Doctors	113

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	360,000
retired	217,000
survivors	85,000
disabled	58,00
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,827
retired	1,069
survivors	476
disabled	282

West Virginia 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	296,000
payments ($mil)	647
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	211,000
enrollment	201
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	8.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	115,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$230
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	43,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	267,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	747,810
year round housing units	736,352
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	24.9%
1960-1969	13.2%
1939 & earlier	34.2%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	1,859
value ($1,000)	88,005
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	3,200
Existing home sales, 1986	39,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GASTON CAPERTON

Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Ken Hechler
Atty. General	Charlie Brown
Chf. Justice	Darrell V. McGraw, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	40,339
payroll ($1,000)	53,547
Local governments, 1987	
total	630
county	55
municipal	230
township	0
school districts	55
special districts	290
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	1,394,000
registered to vote	65.4%
voted	39.2%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	400,000
Mondale	324,000
1988	
Bush	307,824
Dukakis	339,112

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT C. BYRD

Democrat - 1995

JAY ROCKEFELLER

Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	4
Democrats	4
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	21
county commission, 1987	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	202

Black elected officials, 1988

total	23
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	19
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,629
total general revenues	2,249
from federal government	511
from own sources	1,738
from taxes	1,214
from property taxes	203
from all other taxes	902
from charges	524

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,499
total direct general expenditures	2,158
education	832
libraries	7
public welfare	233
health & hospitals	151
highways	264
police protection	42
fire protection	17
correction	18
housing & urban renewal	17
natural resources & parks	70
interest on debt	152

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,612

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,063
per capita	$554
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	40
public assistance	99
medicaid	170
low rent public housing	53
community development	26
employment training administration	28
transportation highway fund	234
general revenue sharing	52

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	41,558
overall crime rate	2,190.7
property crimes	38,953
burglaries	11,450
larcenies	24,436
motor vehicle thefts	3,067
property crime rate	2,053.4
violent crimes	2,605
murders	92
forcible rapes	429
robberies	591
aggravated assaults	1,493
violent crime rate	137.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	306

Arrests, 1986

total	65,354
persons under 18 years of age	6,256

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	1,461
percent change, 1986-87	-1.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,461
rate per 100,000 residents	77

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,835
population per lawyer	689

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court of Appeals
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

West Virginia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	749,000
men	437,000
women	312,000
persons 16-19 years	43,000
white	720,000
black	26,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	51.7%
men	64.7%
women	40.4%
persons 16-19 years	38.1%
white	51.9%
black	46.6%

Employment, 1987

total	668,000
men	384,000
women	284,000
persons 16-19 years	31,000
white	646,000
black	19,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	664,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	51,000
part-time labor force	85,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	10.8%
men	12.2%
women	8.9%
persons 16-19 years	28.1%
white	10.3%
black	26.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	56.3%
job leavers	10.1%
reentrants	20.7%
new entrants	12.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	58,000
professional/specialty	82,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	84,000
adminstrative support/clerical	92,000
service occupations	114,000
precision production/craft/repair	110,000
machine operators/assemblers	51,000
transportation/material moving	54,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	57,000
farming/forestry/fishing	19,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	41,000
manufacturing	115,000
transportation/communication	43,000
trade	157,000
finance/real estate/insurance	23,000
services	104,000
government	135,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,820
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$10.56
average weekly earnings	$428.74

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,564
median family income	$17,308

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.7%
persons below poverty level	15.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	10,576
in constant (1982) dollars	9,269
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,562
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,352

Millionaires, 1982	600

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	663,519
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,552
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,845
average tax paid	$3,356

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	2,847
change, 1986-87	+11.2%

Business failures, 1987

total	235
change, 1986-87	+3.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	67

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	156
black owned firms	690
women owned firms	17,058
foreign owned firms	81

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,096
farms	186
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	39
mining	3,177
construction	1,153
manufacturing	3,485
transportation & public utilities	3,287
wholesale trade	1,232
retail trade	2,253
finance/real estate/insurance	3,509
services	3,008

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	36,425
agriculture	236
mining	1,269
construction	2,729
manufacturing	1,564
transportation	1,634
wholesale trade	2,325
retail trade	10,246
finance/real estate/insurance	2,549
service industries	11,380
non-classifiable	2,493

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$7,909,996
agriculture	16,730
mining	1,326,850
construction	365,059
manufacturing	2,062,007
transportation	638,786
wholesale trade	512,320
retail trade	1,016,420
finance/real estate/insurance	395,755
service industries	1,516,876
non-classifiable	59,192

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	21,000
farm acreage, 1987	4,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	176
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	1,896
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	365
net farm inome	65.8
debt/asset ratio	22.0%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$227
crops	71
livestock	156
government payments	8

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Broilers
3) Apples
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,409
percent change, 1985-86	+7.8%
per capita	$2,819
defense	264
non-defense	5,146
defense department	
contract awards	105
payroll	97
civilian employees	1,600
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$5,005
fuel	4,900
non-fuel	105

West Virginia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$973
residential	238
non-residential	273

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	86,300
production workers	61,300
payroll ($mil)	2,081.1
value added ($mil)	4,744.5
value of shipments ($mil)	10,736.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	392.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.47%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	14.9
deposits ($per capita)	6,670
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	18
assets ($mil)	2,112
deposits ($mil)	1,863

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	9,900
sales ($mil)	7,300
annual payroll ($mil)	821
paid employees	97,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,380
sales ($mil)	6,100
payroll ($mil)	430
paid employees	26,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,400
receipts ($mil)	1,759
annual payroll ($mil)	633
paid employees	50,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	128
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	460,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	720
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	877
natural gas	121
petroleum	250
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	11
other	0
electricity exchanges	-539
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	124
commercial	78
industrial	379
transportation	140
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	77.5
installed capacity (million kW)	15.2
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	387,000
sales (trillion Btu)	78
revenues ($mil)	442
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	35,143
urban	2,970
rural	32,173
interstate	479
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	13,181
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	1,239,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	448
licensed drivers, 1986	1,297,861
per 1,000 driving age population	879

Wisconsin 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Madison
Governor	Tommy Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL MADISON, WI 53702 608 266-1212
Admitted as a state	1848
Area (square miles)	56,153
Population, 1980	4,705,767
Population, 1987	4,807,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1986	605,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$13,909
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
CORN
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,153
land	54,426
water	1,727
Federally owned land, 1986	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Timms Hil
elevation (feet)	1,951
Lowest point	
name	Lake Michigan
elevation (feet)	581
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Madison
population, 1980	170,616
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1986	605,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	11,085,000
expenditures	$9,925,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	66,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,417,821
1980	4,705,767
1987 (preliminary)	4,807,000
1990 (projected)	4,808,000
2000 (projected)	4,784,000
2010 (projected)	4,713,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,019,000
1980	3,145,000
1986	3,184,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,399,000
1980	1,561,000
1986	1,601,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	15,000
1980-1987	-133,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.5%
65 and over	12.0%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	13.2%

Wisconsin 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	4,443,000
Black	183,000
American Indian	29,500
Chinese	4,100
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,200
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	2,200
all other	33,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,501,000
Black	231,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	62,972
Mexican	41,067
Puerto Rican	10,483
Cuban	993
other	10,429

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,305,427
female	2,400,340

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,749,839
single	549,178
married	1,077,034
separated	18,777
widowed	45,889
divorced	77,738
females	
15 years & older	1,871,937
single	463,889
married	1,082,584
separated	26,308
widowed	221,882
divorced	103,582

Households & families, 1980

households	1,652,261
persons per household	2.77
families	1,208,094
married couples	1,033,597
female householder, no husband present	136,204
one person households	371,266

Households, 1986

total	1,767,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,580,470
born in state of residence	79.5%
foreign born	125,297

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	3,364
persons naturalized	1,462
refugee arrivals	795

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	73,085
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers	10.2%
to unmarried mothers	18.1%
1986	72,270
1987	70,467

Abortions, 1985

total	17,830
rate (per 1,000 women)	15.7
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1982

total	2,754
related	58.3

Deaths

1985	41,493
1986	42,179
1987	42,348

Infant deaths

1985	635
1986	642
1987	619

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.35 years
men	71.86 years
women	78.87 years

Marriages

1985	40,072
1986	38,386
1987	37,730

Divorces

1985	16,880
1986	16,708
1987	17,020

Physicians, 1985

total	8,356
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.75

Dentists, 1984

total	3,207
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1986

number	158
beds	26,778
average daily census	17,221
occupancy rate	64.3%
personnel	64,251
average cost per day	$415
average cost per stay	$3,183

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.7%
high school graduates	69.6%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	501,000
grades 9 through 12	267,000
higher education	239,000
enrollment rate	83.1

Teachers, 1987

total	46,200
elementary	26,800
secondary	19,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,200
elementary	$27,700
secondary	$29,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	3,545
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,432
per capita	$717
per pupil	$4,701

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	58,300

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	475
math	534

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	62
public	29
private	33

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	283,653
full-time men	94,975
full-time women	94,899
part-time men	40,865
part-time women	52,914

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	9,334
Hispanic	3,149
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,913

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	24,531
First professional	950
Masters	5,355
Doctors	747

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	805,000
retired	588,000
survivors	138,000
disabled	78,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,378
retired	3,138
survivors	863
disabled	377

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	678,000
payments ($mil)	1,487
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	409,000
enrollment	920
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	7.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	290,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$490
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	75,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	360,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,863,897
year round housing units	1,752,969
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.1%
1960-1969	15.8%
1939 & earlier	36.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	24,064
value ($1,000)	1,330,475
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	22,200
Existing home sales, 1986	76,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TOMMY THOMPSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Scott McCallum
Sec. of State	Douglas LaFollette
Atty. General	Donald J. Hanaway
Chf. Justice	Nathan S. Heffernan
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Democratic
State employees October, 1986	
total	93,331
payroll ($1,000)	146,971
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,714
county	72
municipal	580
township	1,268
school districts	434
special districts	360
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	3,444,000
registered to vote	86.2%
voted	51.2%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,198,000
Mondale	993,000
1988	
Bush	1,043,584
Dukakis	1,122,090

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HERBERT KOHL
Democrat - 1995
ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	9
Democrats	5
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	0
state legislature, 1988	28
county commission, 1987	246
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	418

Black elected officials, 1988

total	23
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	12
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,353
total general revenues	2,806
from federal government	494
from own sources	2,311
from taxes	1,730
from property taxes	600
from all other taxes	1,043
from charges	581

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,023
total direct general expenditures	2,719
education	1,024
libraries	15
public welfare	438
health & hospitals	207
highways	238
police protection	98
fire protection	39
correction	37
housing & urban renewal	22
natural resources & parks	82
interest on debt	145

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	1,983

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,310
per capita	$483
compensatory education	52
waste treatment facilities	67
public assistance	437
medicaid	623
low rent public housing	116
community development	58
employment training administration	59
transportation highway fund	208
general revenue sharing	118

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	200,425
overall crime rate	4,169.4
property crimes	188,411
burglaries	40,502
larcenies	136,058
motor vehicle thefts	11,851
property crime rate	3,919.5
violent crimes	12,014
murders	168
forcible rapes	954
robberies	3,192
aggravated assaults	7,700
violent crime rate	249.9

Number of police agencies, 1986	236

Arrests, 1986

total	212,139
persons under 18 years of age	66,802

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	6,001
percent change, 1986-87	+5.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,982
rate per 100,000 residents	124

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,315
population per lawyer	462

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Wisconsin 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	2,491,000
men	1,384,000
women	1,107,000
persons 16-19 years	191,000
white	2,380,000
black	89,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.9%
men	79.0%
women	59.4%
persons 16-19 years	68.3%
white	69.5%
black	62.5%

Employment, 1987

total	2,339,000
men	1,294,000
women	1,045,000
persons 16-19 years	167,000
white	2,250,000
black	70,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	2,025,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	134,000
part-time labor force	466,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.1%
men	6.5%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	12.7%
white	5.4%
black	21.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	48.0%
job leavers	12.0%
reentrants	28.6%
new entrants	11.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	230,000
professional/specialty	294,000
technicians & related support	56,000
sales	267,000
adminstrative support/clerical	354,000
service occupations	367,000
precision production/craft/repair	290,000
machine operators/assemblers	248,000
transportation/material moving	103,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	127,000
farming/forestry/fishing	139,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	90,000
manufacturing	593,000
transportation/communication	100,000
trade	487,000
finance/real estate/insurance	120,000
services	422,000
government	326,000
agriculture	126,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,890
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$10.55
average weekly earnings	$436.77

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,680
median family income	$20,915

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	13,909
in constant (1982) dollars	12,190
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,929
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,898

Millionaires, 1982	4,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	2,034,831
adjusted gross income ($mil)	44,928
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,168
average tax paid	$3,603

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	10
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	6,242
change, 1986-87	-3.4%

Business failures, 1987

total	1,243
change, 1986-87	-20.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	99

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	629
black owned firms	2,057
women owned firms	50,087
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,922
farms	3,093
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	291
mining	84
construction	2,345
manufacturing	21,297
transportation & public utilities	6,076
wholesale trade	4,602
retail trade	7,071
finance/real estate/insurance	13,513
services	10,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	114,887
agriculture	1,184
mining	190
construction	9,956
manufacturing	8,753
transportation	5,096
wholesale trade	8,227
retail trade	30,719
finance/real estate/insurance	9,027
service industries	33,456
non-classifiable	8,279

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$29,835,622
agriculture	111,080
mining	50,294
construction	1,613,903
manufacturing	12,099,301
transportation	1,982,648
wholesale trade	2,222,566
retail trade	3,218,403
finance/real estate/insurance	2,395,800
service industries	5,942,202
non-classifiable	195,426

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	80,000
farm acreage, 1987	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	219
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	11,019
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,801
net farm inome	1,561.9
debt/asset ratio	24.4%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$5,057
crops	892
livestock	4,164
government payments	266

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Corn
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,186
percent change, 1985-86	+6.4%
per capita	$2,547
defense	1,331
non-defense	10,855
defense department	
contract awards	981
payroll	120
civilian employees	3,300
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$125
fuel	NA
non-fuel	125

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Stone
3) Lime

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,172
residential	1,377
non-residential	1,049

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	485,800
production workers	331,700
payroll ($mil)	11,809.3
value added ($mil)	28,638.7
value of shipments ($mil)	64,129.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,055.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.64%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	40.5
deposits ($per capita)	7,065
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	79
assets ($mil)	15,806
deposits ($mil)	13,711

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	30,000
sales ($mil)	20,000
annual payroll ($mil)	2,399
paid employees	318,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,159
sales ($mil)	27,400
payroll ($mil)	1,621
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,800
receipts ($mil)	5,956
annual payroll ($mil)	2,450
paid employees	190,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	35
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	628,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	1,283
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	371
natural gas	282
petroleum	460
nuclear	121
hydroelectric	25
other	1
electricity exchanges	23
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	342
commercial	199
industrial	424
transportation	318
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	42.8
installed capacity (million kW)	11.6
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	1,108
sales (trillion Btu)	305
revenues ($mil)	1,634
nuclear plants, 1986	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	108,667
urban	14,072
rural	94,595
interstate	578
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	38,428
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	3,281,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	528
licensed drivers, 1986	3,229,246
per 1,000 driving age population	881

Wyoming 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Cheyenne
Governor	Mike Sullivan

Address STATE CAPITOL
CHEYENNE, WY 82002
307 777-7434

Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	97,809
Population, 1980	469,557
Population, 1987	490,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1986	53,960
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$12,781
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,673

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
SHEEP
SUGARBEETS
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,809
land	96,989
water	820
Federally owned land, 1986	50.4%
Highest point	
name	Gannett Peak
elevation (feet)	13,804
Lowest point	
name	Belle Fourche River
elevation (feet)	3,100
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Cheyenne
population, 1980	47,283
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1986	53,960
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	120,000
number of visitors	1,856,000
expenditures	$2,653,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	9,717,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,392,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	332,416
1980	469,557
1987 (preliminary)	490,000
1990 (projected)	502,000
2000 (projected)	489,000
2010 (projected)	487,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	108,000
1980	141,000
1986	146,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	225,000
1980	329,000
1986	361,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	95,000
1980-1987	-28,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.6%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	8.9%

Wyoming 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.7%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	8.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	8.3%

Race, 1980

White	446,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	7,100
Chinese	400
Filipino	300
Japanese	600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	200
Vietnamese	200
all other	10,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	483,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,499
Mexican	15,940
Puerto Rican	287
Cuban	88
other	8,184

Persons by sex, 1980

male	240,560
female	228,997

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	178,240
single	49,678
married	113,546
separated	1,711
widowed	3,028
divorced	11,988
females	
15 years & older	170,051
single	30,582
married	112,333
separated	1,726
widowed	15,235
divorced	11,901

Households & families, 1980

households	165,624
persons per household	2.78
families	121,685
married couples	107,913
female householder, no husband present	9,667
one person households	35,327

Households, 1986

total	182,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	459,950
born in state of residence	39.5%
foreign born	9,607

Immigration & naturalization, 1986

immigrants admitted	266
persons naturalized	143
refugee arrivals	13

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1985	8,838
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers	11.6%
to unmarried mothers	13.3%
1986	8,011
1987	7,107

Abortions, 1985

total	1,070
rate (per 1,000 women)	7.9
change, 1982-85	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1982

total	252
related	67.1

Deaths

1985	3,087
1986	3,049
1987	2,878

Infant deaths

1985	70
1986	55
1987	39

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.85 years
men	69.95 years
women	78.20 years

Marriages

1985	5,355
1986	5,348
1987	4,600

Divorces

1985	3,799
1986	3,553
1987	3,209

Physicians, 1985

total	655
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.30

Dentists, 1984

total	263
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1986

number	32
beds	3,164
average daily census	1,784
occupancy rate	56.4%
personnel	6,211
average cost per day	$386
average cost per stay	$2,632

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	77.9%
4 or more years of college	17.2%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	74,000
grades 9 through 12	29,000
higher education	24,000
enrollment rate	94.5

Teachers, 1987

total	7,500
elementary	5,500
secondary	2,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,700
elementary	$27,500
secondary	$29,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	784
expenditures	
total ($mil)	730
per capita	$1,440
per pupil	$6,229

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	5,600

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	483
math	533

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	9
public	8
private	1

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	24,357
full-time men	7,722
full-time women	6,409
part-time men	3,838
part-time women	6,388

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	243
Hispanic	545
Asian/Pacific Islander	123

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	1,657
First professional	68
Masters	380
Doctors	75

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	56,000
retired	41,000
survivors	11,000
disabled	5,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$291
retired	205
survivors	64
disabled	22

Wyoming 4

Medicare, 1986	
enrollment	46,000
payments ($mil)	88
Medicaid, 1986	
recipients	21,000
enrollment	33
Federal public aid, 1986	
recipients as a percent of population	2.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	11,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$307
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	2,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	28,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	188,217
year round housing units	182,368
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	40.4%
1960-1969	13.5%
1939 & earlier	22.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987	
number	557
value ($1,000)	37,067
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	1,200
Existing home sales, 1986	6,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE SULLIVAN
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Kathy Karpan
Atty. General	Joseph Meyer
Chf. Justice	C. Stuart Brown
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	64
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1989	Republican
State employees October, 1986	
total	12,625
payroll ($1,000)	19,776
Local governments, 1987	
total	424
county	23
municipal	96
township	0
school districts	56
special districts	249
Voting, 1986	
voting age population	343,000
registered to vote	63.0%
voted	53.5%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	132,000
Mondale	53,000
1988	
Bush	106,814
Dukakis	67,077

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MALCOLM WALLOP
Republican - 1995
ALAN K. SIMPSON
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	0
statewide elected office, 1988	2
state legislature, 1988	21
county commission, 1987	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1988

total	3
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$6,036
total general revenues	5,396
from federal government	968
from own sources	4,428
from taxes	2,628
from property taxes	1,173
from all other taxes	577
from charges	1,800

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$4,967
total direct general expenditures	4,472
education	1,667
libraries	24
public welfare	204
health & hospitals	464
highways	702
police protection	129
fire protection	33
correction	58
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	228
interest on debt	358

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	4,572

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$471
per capita	$929
compensatory education	4
waste treatment facilities	14
public assistance	15
medicaid	18
low rent public housing	7
community development	4
employment training administration	7
transportation highway fund	96
general revenue sharing	19

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	19,753
overall crime rate	4,031.2
property crimes	18,366
burglaries	3,516
larcenies	14,171
motor vehicle thefts	679
property crime rate	3,748.2
violent crimes	1,387
murders	10
forcible rapes	154
robberies	98
aggravated assaults	1,125
violent crime rate	283.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	71

Arrests, 1986

total	24,503
persons under 18 years of age	4,735

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	940
percent change, 1986-87	+9.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	940
rate per 100,000 residents	195

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,116
population per lawyer	458

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Wyoming 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	240,000
men	135,000
women	105,000
persons 16-19 years	17,000
white	235,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	68.6%
men	78.7%
women	59.0%
persons 16-19 years	56.7%
white	68.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1987

total	219,000
men	122,000
women	97,000
persons 16-19 years	13,000
white	215,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	203,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	17,000
part-time labor force	37,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	8.6%
men	9.2%
women	7.8%
persons 16-19 years	24.9%
white	8.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	48.9%
job leavers	9.2%
reentrants	31.8%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	22,000
professional/specialty	26,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	25,000
adminstrative support/clerical	34,000
service occupations	41,000
precision production/craft/repair	33,000
machine operators/assemblers	7,000
transportation/material moving	21,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	13,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	14,000
manufacturing	11,000
transportation/communication	19,000
trade	44,000
finance/real estate/insurance	10,000
services	31,000
government	50,000
agriculture	13,000

Average annual pay, 1987	$18,817
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	-0.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	38.9
average hourly earnings	$9.78
average weekly earnings	$380.44

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,994
median family income	$22,430

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	5.8%
persons below poverty level	7.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	12,781
in constant (1982) dollars	1,202
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,909
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,332

Millionaires, 1982	1,300

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	195,820
adjusted gross income ($mil)	4,272
total income tax paid ($mil)	658
average tax paid	$4,048

Wyoming 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	0

Business incorporations, 1987

total	803
change, 1986-87	-16.4%

Business failures, 1987

total	276
change, 1986-87	-2.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	161

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	441
black owned firms	102
women owned firms	9,462
foreign owned firms	45

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,673
farms	188
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	31
mining	3,079
construction	1,379
manufacturing	331
transportation & public utilities	1,584
wholesale trade	403
retail trade	766
finance/real estate/insurance	1,621
services	906

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	15,138
agriculture	147
mining	744
construction	1,355
manufacturing	468
transportation	723
wholesale trade	983
retail trade	3,529
finance/real estate/insurance	987
service industries	4,322
non-classifiable	1,880

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$2,338,707
agriculture	5,473
mining	683,557
construction	193,424
manufacturing	166,326
transportation	254,187
wholesale trade	140,583
retail trade	332,611
finance/real estate/insurance	139,284
service industries	378,393
non-classifiable	44,870

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	9,000
farm acreage, 1987	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	4,000
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	5,252
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	678
net farm inome	14.9
debt/asset ratio	1.6%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$566
crops	111
livestock	455
government payments	29

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Sheep
3) Sugar Beets
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,523
percent change, 1985-86	-1.8%
per capita	$3,008
defense	236
non-defense	1,286
defense department	
contract awards	92
payroll	102
civilian employees	1,100
military personnel	4,100

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$6,572
fuel	6,020
non-fuel	552

Wyoming 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$466
residential	108
non-residential	108

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	6,700
production workers	4,800
payroll ($mil)	149.6
value added ($mil)	570.2
value of shipments ($mil)	1,834.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	192.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.04%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	4.4
deposits ($per capita)	7,716
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	11
assets ($mil)	1,295
deposits ($mil)	1,148

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	3,800
sales ($mil)	2,700
annual payroll ($mil)	324
paid employees	37,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,091
sales ($mil)	3,300
payroll ($mil)	178
paid employees	10,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,500
receipts ($mil)	894
annual payroll ($mil)	280
paid employees	22,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	346
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	337
natural gas	79
petroleum	118
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	12
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-199
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	37
commercial	35
industrial	210
transportation	65
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	28.8
installed capacity (million kW)	5.9
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	128,000
sales (trillion Btu)	38
revenues ($mil)	163
nuclear plants, 1986	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	38,931
urban	1,787
rural	37,144
interstate	914
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	5,373
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	507,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	564
licensed drivers, 1986	326,007
per 1,000 driving age population	886

US Summary 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Washington, DC
Area (square miles)	3,618,770
Population, 1980	226,546,000
Population, 1987	243,400,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Personal income per capita, 1986 (in current dollars)	$14,641
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	4,191,705

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1986

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	3,618,770
land	3,539,289
water	79,481
Federally owned land, 1986	32.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	12,383
Tidal shoreline (miles)	88,633
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	172
1986	182
State parks, 1986	
area (acres)	13,726,000
number of visitors	675,465,000
expenditures	$799,851,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	230,007,000
National park acreage, 1984	74,897,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	203,320,000
1980	226,546,000
1987 (preliminary)	243,400,000
1990 (projected)	249,891,000
2000 (projected)	267,747,000
2010 (projected)	282,055,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,832,000
1980	172,335,000
1986	184,713,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	47,470,000
1980	54,211,000
1986	56,323,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	9,279,000
1980-1987	4,884,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1987	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.3%

US Summary 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980	
White	188,372,000
Black	26,495,000
American Indian	1,420,400
Chinese	806,000
Filipino	774,700
Japanese	701,000
Asian Indian	361,500
Korean	354,600
Vietnamese	261,700
all other	6,999,200

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	210,000,000
Black	31,026,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	14,608,673
Mexican	8,740,439
Puerto Rican	2,013,945
Cuban	803,226
other	3,051,063

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	110,053,000
female	116,493,000

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	83,835,851
single	25,132,125
married	52,009,106
separated	1,654,630
widowed	2,155,696
divorced	4,538,924
females	
15 years & older	91,419,615
single	21,027,177
married	52,497,053
separated	2,424,923
widowed	11,317,896
divorced	6,577,489

Households & families, 1980	
households	80,389,673
persons per household	2.75
families	58,882,153
married couples	48,371,006
female householder, no husband present	8,409,168
one person households	18,247,536

Households, 1986	
total	88,797,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	212,465,899
born in state of residence	68.2%
foreign born	14,079,906

Immigration & naturalization, 1986	
immigrants admitted	601,708
persons naturalized	280,623
refugee arrivals	61,672

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1985	3,732,493
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	12.7%
to unmarried mothers	22.0%
1986	3,731,000
1987	3,829,000

Abortions, 1985	
total	1,588,550
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.0
change, 1982-85	-0.8%

Adoptions, 1982	
total	141,861
related	64.2

Deaths	
1985	2,084,105
1986	2,099,000
1987	2,127,000

Infant deaths	
1985	39,489
1986	38,600
1987	38,000

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.88 years
men	70.11 years
women	77.62 years

Marriages

1985	2,435,476
1986	2,400,000
1987	2,421,000

Divorces

1985	NA
1986	1,159,000
1987	1,157,000

Physicians, 1985

total	483,905
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.04

Dentists, 1984

total	132,750
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1986

number	6,841
beds	1,290,316
average daily census	882,625
occupancy rate	68.4%
personnel	3,647,161
average cost per day	$501
average cost per stay	$3,533

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1985

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	27,047,000
grades 9 through 12	12,467,000
higher education	9,479,000
enrollment rate	87.9

Teachers, 1987

total	2,233,000
elementary	1,261,000
secondary	972,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,700
elementary	$26,100
secondary	$27,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1987

receipts ($mil)	167,569
expenditures	
total ($mil)	160,479
per capita	$666
per pupil	$3,970

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1987	2,377,200

SAT scores, 1987

verbal	430
math	476

Institutions of higher education, 1987

total	3,406
public	1,533
private	1,873

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

total	12,500,798
full-time men	3,598,835
full-time women	3,517,668
part-time men	2,286,610
part-time women	3,097,685

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,080,899
Hispanic	623,591
Asian/Pacific Islander	448,222

Earned degrees conferred, 1986

Bachelors	987,823
First professional	73,910
Masters	288,567
Doctors	33,653

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1986

beneficiaries	
total	36,726,000
retired	25,966,000
survivors	6,954,000
disabled	3,806,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$193,631
retired	134,273
survivors	40,105
disabled	19,253

US Summary 4

Medicare, 1986

enrollment	31,107,000
payments ($mil)	75,734

Medicaid, 1986

recipients	20,561,000
enrollment	40,645

Federal public aid, 1986

recipients as a percent of population	6.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	10,875,000
average monthly payment (1985)	$NA
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	4,269,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1986	19,025,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	88,411,263
year round housing units	86,692,823
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	26.2%
1960-1969	19.7%
1939 & earlier	25.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1987

number	1,534,772
value ($1,000)	98,346,266
New privately owned housing units started, 1986	1,805,000
Existing home sales, 1986	3,897,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1989

Governor (name/party/term expires)

Lt. Governor
Sec. of State
Atty. General
Chf. Justice

Governorship

minimum age
length of term
number of consecutive terms permitted
who succeeds

State legislature

name
upper chamber
name
number of members
length of term
party in majority, 1989
lower chamber
name
number of members
length of term
party in majority, 1989

State employees October, 1986

total	4,067,587
payroll ($1,000)	6,810,358

Local governments, 1987

total	83,166
county	3,042
municipal	19,205
township	16,691
school districts	14,741
special districts	29,487

Voting, 1986

voting age population	173,890,000
registered to vote	64.3%
voted	46.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	53,428,000
Mondale	36,931,000
1988	
Bush	47,946,422
Dukakis	41,016,429

Federal representation, 1989 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives

total	435
Democrats	262
Republicans	173
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1988	25
statewide elected office, 1988	40
state legislature, 1988	1,176
county commission, 1987	1,594
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	14,672

Black elected officials, 1988

total	6,829
US and state legislatures	436
city/county/regional offices	4,105
judicial/law enforcement	738
education	1,550

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$3,249
total general revenues	2,661
from federal government	469
from own sources	2,191
from taxes	1,547
from property taxes	463
from all other taxes	951
from charges	644

State & local government expenditures, 1985-86 ($per capita)

total	$2,980
total direct general expenditures	2,507
education	874
libraries	12
public welfare	310
health & hospitals	222
highways	205
police protection	94
fire protection	40
correction	62
housing & urban renewal	47
natural resources & parks	80
interest on debt	154

State & local debt, 1986 ($per capita)	2,733

Federal aid to state & local government, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$112,596
per capita	$460
compensatory education	3,390
waste treatment facilities	2,960
public assistance	12,419
medicaid	24,903
low rent public housing	7,517
community development	3,326
employment training administration	3,019
transportation highway fund	13,968
general revenue sharing	5,113

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1987 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	13,508,708
overall crime rate	5,550.0
property crimes	12,024,709
burglaries	3,236,184
larcenies	7,499,851
motor vehicle thefts	1,288,674
property crime rate	4,940.3
violent crimes	1,483,999
murders	20,096
forcible rapes	91,111
robberies	517,704
aggravated assaults	855,088
violent crime rate	609.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	8,494

Arrests, 1986

total	9,526,389
persons under 18 years of age	7,922,892

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1987

total	581,609
percent change, 1986-87	+6.7%
sentenced to more than one year total	557,256
rate per 100,000 residents	228

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/87	1,984

Lawyers, 1985

total	655,191
population per lawyer	360

State's highest court

name	
number of members	
length of term	years
intermediate appeals court?	

US Summary 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1987

total	119,865,000
men	66,207,000
women	53,658,000
persons 16-19 years	7,988,000
white	103,290,000
black	12,993,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1987

total	65.6%
men	76.2%
women	56.0%
persons 16-19 years	54.7%
white	65.8%
black	63.8%

Employment, 1987

total	112,440,000
men	62,107,000
women	50,334,000
persons 16-19 years	6,640,000
white	97,789,000
black	11,308,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1987

full-time labor force	102,657,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,401,000
part-time labor force	17,249,000

Unemployment rate, 1987

total	6.2%
men	6.2%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	16.9%
white	5.3%
black	13.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1987

job losers	48.6%
job leavers	13.1%
reentrants	26.2%
new entrants	12.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1987

executive/administrative/managerial	13,670,000
professional/specialty	14,732,000
technicians & related support	3,450,000
sales	14,172,000
adminstrative support/clerical	19,062,000
service occupations	16,320,000
precision production/craft/repair	14,446,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,776,000
transportation/material moving	5,079,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	5,457,000
farming/forestry/fishing	4,184,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1987

construction	6,224,000
manufacturing	21,743,000
transportation/communication	6,223,000
trade	22,920,000
finance/real estate/insurance	7,193,000
services	23,051,000
government	NA
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1987	$20,855
change in average annual pay, 1986-1987	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1987

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.91
average weekly earnings	$406.31

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,841
median family income	$19,917

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1986	
in current dollars	14,641
in constant (1982) dollars	12,832
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,254
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,180

Millionaires, 1982	407,700

Federal income tax returns, 1986

returns filed	103,633,570
adjusted gross income ($mil)	2,472,559
total income tax paid ($mil)	380,561
average tax paid	$4,362

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1988	500
Inc. 100 companies, 1988	100

Business incorporations, 1987

total	683,686
change, 1986-87	-2.7%

Business failures, 1987

total	61,209
change, 1986-87	-0.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	102

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	248,141
black owned firms	339,239
women owned firms	2,884,450
foreign owned firms	1,661

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$4,191,705
farms	76,388
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	16,605
mining	95,281
construction	197,876
manufacturing	824,302
transportation & public utilities	391,444
wholesale trade	294,586
retail trade	407,927
finance/real estate/insurance	694,965
services	700,180

Establishments, by major industry group, 1986

total	5,806,973
agriculture	68,076
mining	34,973
construction	492,132
manufacturing	355,452
transportation	209,920
wholesale trade	439,960
retail trade	1,441,236
finance/real estate/insurance	504,052
service industries	1,811,302
non-classifiable	449,870

Payroll, by major industry group, 1986

total ($1,000)	$1,608,810,889
agriculture	5,764,717
mining	24,481,218
construction	104,492,181
manufacturing	467,835,988
transportation	127,723,336
wholesale trade	138,240,428
retail trade	192,840,466
finance/real estate/insurance	150,513,495
service industries	380,409,435
non-classifiable	15,509,661

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	2,173,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,002,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	461
value of farms, 1987 ($mil)	549,782
farm income, 1986 ($mil)	
gross farm income	159,539
net farm inome	37,487
debt/asset ratio	22.5%
farm marketings, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$135,185
crops	63,612
livestock	71,573
government payments	11,813

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1986

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Corn
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1986 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$802,969
percent change, 1985-86	+5.4%
per capita	$3,331
defense	214,825
non-defense	588,142
defense department	
contract awards	136,026
payroll	59,456
civilian employees	963,900
military personnel	1,427,600

Fishing, 1986

catch (millions of pounds)	8,219.2
value ($mil)	1,637.2

Mining, 1985 ($mil)

total mineral production	$166,809
fuel	143,755
non-fuel	23,232

US Summary 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1985

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas (wet)
3) Coal

Construction, 1986 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$243,255
residential	120,637
non-residential	81,304

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	18,371,300
production workers	11,766,600
payroll ($mil)	450,806.3
value added ($mil)	1,035,820.9
value of shipments ($mil)	2,260,314.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	76,330.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	100.0%

Finance

commercial banks, 1986	
assets ($bil)	2,573.1
deposits ($per capita)	8,113
savings and loan associations, 1986	
number	3,208
assets ($mil)	1,158,316
deposits ($mil)	887,264

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	1,330,300
sales ($mil)	1,039,000
annual payroll ($mil)	123,619
paid employees	14,468,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	415,829
sales ($mil)	1,997,900
payroll ($mil)	95,209
paid employees	4,985,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	1,261,700
receipts ($mil)	426,982
annual payroll ($mil)	158,625
paid employees	11,106,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1986	1,657
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	9,521
television	1,173
cable TV households, 1985	38,955,000

Energy

consumption, 1986	
total (trillion Btu)	74,255
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	17,245
natural gas	16,718
petroleum	32,198
nuclear	4,475
hydroelectric	3,405
other	232
electricity exchanges	NA
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	15,279
commercial	11,729
industrial	26,471
transportation	20,777
electrical energy, 1986	
production (billion kWh)	2,487.3
installed capacity (million kW)	707.7
gas utilities, 1985	
customers	49,971,000
sales (trillion Btu)	12,616
revenues ($mil)	63,293
nuclear plants, 1986	100

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1986	
total	3,879,538
urban	701,414
rural	3,178,124
interstate	43,844
vehicle miles of travel, 1986 (mil)	1,838,240
motor vehicle registrations, 1986	176,532,000
automobiles, 1986 (per 1,000 persons)	563
licensed drivers, 1986	159,487,000
per 1,000 driving age population	861

Comparative Tables

Note: *Rankings that are tied are listed alphabetically with the exception of the United States, which is always listed as the final item in a group of ties.*

1. Total Area (square miles)

• UNITED STATES	**3,618,770**
1. Alaska	591,004
2. Texas	266,807
3. California	158,706
4. Montana	147,046
5. New Mexico	121,593
6. Arizona	114,000
7. Nevada	110,561
8. Colorado	104,091
9. Wyoming	97,809
10. Oregon	97,073
11. Utah	84,899
12. Minnesota	84,402
13. Idaho	83,564
14. Kansas	82,277
15. Nebraska	77,355
16. South Dakota	77,116
17. North Dakota	70,702
18. Oklahoma	69,956
19. Missouri	69,697
20. Washington	68,139
21. Georgia	58,910
22. Florida	58,664
23. Michigan	58,527
24. Illinois	56,345
25. Iowa	56,275
26. Wisconsin	56,153
27. Arkansas	53,187
28. North Carolina	52,669
29. Alabama	51,705
30. New York	49,108
31. Louisiana	47,752
32. Mississippi	47,689
33. Pennsylvania	45,308
34. Tennessee	42,144
35. Ohio	41,330
36. Virginia	40,767
37. Kentucky	40,409
38. Indiana	36,185
39. Maine	33,265
40. South Carolina	31,113
41. West Virginia	24,231
42. Maryland	10,460
43. Vermont	9,614
44. New Hampshire	9,279
45. Massachusetts	8,284
46. New Jersey	7,787
47. Hawaii	6,471
48. Connecticut	5,018
49. Delaware	2,044
50. Rhode Island	1,212
51. District of Columbia	69

2. Federally Owned Land, 1986

1. Alaska	87.1%
2. Nevada	85.1
3. Idaho	63.8
4. Utah	61.4
5. Wyoming	50.4
6. Oregon	48.8
7. California	46.2
8. Arizona	43.6
9. Colorado	36.4
10. New Mexico	33.3
• UNITED STATES	**32.0**
11. Montana	30.3
12. Washington	29.2
13. District of Columbia	27.8
14. Hawaii	16.7
15. New Hampshire	12.8
16. Florida	12.3
17. Arkansas	10.1
18. Michigan	9.7
19. Virginia	9.6
20. West Virginia	7.6
21. Tennessee	7.4
22. North Carolina	7.1
23. Minnesota	6.8
24. Georgia	6.2
25. South Carolina	6.0
26. Mississippi	5.6
27. South Dakota	5.6
28. Kentucky	5.5
29. Vermont	5.4
30. Wisconsin	5.4
31. New York	4.8
32. Missouri	4.7
33. North Dakota	4.4
34. Louisiana	4.1
35. Alabama	3.5
36. Maryland	3.1
37. New Jersey	3.1
38. Delaware	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	2.2
40. Oklahoma	2.0
41. Texas	2.0
42. Indiana	1.9
43. Massachusetts	1.6
44. Nebraska	1.5
45. Illinois	1.4
46. Ohio	1.2
47. Kansas	1.1
48. Maine	0.8
49. Rhode Island	0.7
50. Connecticut	0.4
51. Iowa	0.4

3. 1970 Population

* UNITED STATES	203,320,000
1. California	19,971,069
2. New York	18,241,391
3. Pennsylvania	11,800,766
4. Texas	11,198,655
5. Illinois	11,110,285
6. Ohio	10,657,423
7. Michigan	8,881,826
8. New Jersey	7,171,112
9. Florida	6,791,418
10. Massachusetts	5,689,170
11. Indiana	5,195,392
12. North Carolina	5,088,411
13. Missouri	4,677,623
14. Virginia	4,651,448
15. Georgia	4,587,930
16. Wisconsin	4,417,821
17. Tennessee	3,926,018
18. Maryland	3,923,897
19. Minnesota	3,806,103
20. Louisiana	3,644,637
21. Alabama	3,444,354
22. Washington	3,413,244
23. Kentucky	3,220,711
24. Connecticut	3,032,217
25. Iowa	2,825,368
26. South Carolina	2,590,713
27. Oklahoma	2,559,463
28. Kansas	2,249,071
29. Mississippi	2,216,994
30. Colorado	2,209,596
31. Oregon	2,091,533
32. Arkansas	1,923,322
33. Arizona	1,775,399
34. West Virginia	1,744,237
35. Nebraska	1,485,333
36. Utah	1,059,273
37. New Mexico	1,017,055
38. Maine	993,722
39. Rhode Island	949,723
40. Hawaii	769,913
41. District of Columbia	756,668
42. New Hampshire	737,681
43. Idaho	713,015
44. Montana	694,409
45. South Dakota	666,257
46. North Dakota	617,792
47. Delaware	548,107
48. Nevada	488,738
49. Vermont	444,732
50. Wyoming	332,416
51. Alaska	302,583

4. 1980 Population

* UNITED STATES	226,546,000
1. California	23,667,902
2. New York	17,558,072
3. Texas	14,229,191
4. Pennsylvania	11,863,895
5. Illinois	11,426,518
6. Ohio	10,797,630
7. Florida	9,746,324
8. Michigan	9,262,078
9. New Jersey	7,364,823
10. North Carolina	5,881,766
11. Massachusetts	5,737,037
12. Indiana	5,490,224
13. Georgia	5,463,105
14. Virginia	5,346,818
15. Missouri	4,916,686
16. Wisconsin	4,705,767
17. Tennessee	4,591,120
18. Maryland	4,216,975
19. Louisiana	4,205,900
20. Washington	4,132,156
21. Minnesota	4,075,970
22. Alabama	3,893,800
23. Kentucky	3,660,777
24. South Carolina	3,121,820
25. Connecticut	3,107,576
26. Oklahoma	3,025,290
27. Iowa	2,913,808
28. Colorado	2,889,964
29. Arizona	2,718,215
30. Oregon	2,633,105
31. Mississippi	2,520,638
32. Kansas	2,363,679
33. Arkansas	2,286,435
34. West Virginia	1,949,644
35. Nebraska	1,569,825
36. Utah	1,461,037
37. New Mexico	1,302,894
38. Maine	1,124,660
39. Hawaii	964,691
40. Rhode Island	947,154
41. Idaho	943,935
42. New Hampshire	920,610
43. Nevada	800,493
44. Montana	786,690
45. South Dakota	690,768
46. North Dakota	652,717
47. District of Columbia	638,333
48. Delaware	594,338
49. Vermont	511,456
50. Wyoming	469,557
51. Alaska	401,851

5. 1987 Estimated Population

* UNITED STATES	**243,400,000**
1. California	27,663,000
2. New York	17,825,000
3. Texas	16,789,000
4. Florida	12,023,000
5. Pennsylvania	11,936,000
6. Illinois	11,582,000
7. Ohio	10,784,000
8. Michigan	9,200,000
9. New Jersey	7,672,000
10. North Carolina	6,413,000
11. Georgia	6,222,000
12. Virginia	5,904,000
13. Massachusetts	5,855,000
14. Indiana	5,531,000
15. Missouri	5,103,000
16. Tennessee	4,855,000
17. Wisconsin	4,807,000
18. Washington	4,538,000
19. Maryland	4,535,000
20. Louisiana	4,461,000
21. Minnesota	4,246,000
22. Alabama	4,083,000
23. Kentucky	3,727,000
24. South Carolina	3,425,000
25. Arizona	3,386,000
26. Colorado	3,296,000
27. Oklahoma	3,272,000
28. Connecticut	3,211,000
29. Iowa	2,834,000
30. Oregon	2,724,000
31. Mississippi	2,625,000
32. Kansas	2,476,000
33. Arkansas	2,388,000
34. West Virginia	1,897,000
35. Utah	1,680,000
36. Nebraska	1,594,000
37. New Mexico	1,500,000
38. Maine	1,187,000
39. Hawaii	1,083,000
40. New Hampshire	1,057,000
41. Nevada	1,007,000
42. Idaho	998,000
43. Rhode Island	986,000
44. Montana	809,000
45. South Dakota	709,000
46. North Dakota	672,000
47. Delaware	644,000
48. District of Columbia	622,000
49. Vermont	548,000
50. Alaska	525,000
51. Wyoming	490,000

6. 1990 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	**249,891,000**
1. California	29,126,000
2. New York	17,773,000
3. Texas	17,712,000
4. Florida	12,818,000
5. Pennsylvania	11,827,000
6. Illinois	11,612,000
7. Ohio	10,791,000
8. Michigan	9,293,000
9. New Jersey	7,899,000
10. North Carolina	6,690,000
11. Georgia	6,663,000
12. Virginia	6,157,000
13. Massachusetts	5,880,000
14. Indiana	5,550,000
15. Missouri	5,192,000
16. Tennessee	4,972,000
17. Wisconsin	4,808,000
18. Maryland	4,729,000
19. Washington	4,657,000
20. Louisiana	4,513,000
21. Minnesota	4,324,000
22. Alabama	4,181,000
23. Arizona	3,752,000
24. Kentucky	3,745,000
25. South Carolina	3,549,000
26. Colorado	3,434,000
27. Oklahoma	3,285,000
28. Connecticut	3,279,000
29. Oregon	2,766,000
30. Iowa	2,758,000
31. Mississippi	2,699,000
32. Kansas	2,492,000
33. Arkansas	2,427,000
34. West Virginia	1,856,000
35. Utah	1,776,000
36. New Mexico	1,632,000
37. Nebraska	1,588,000
38. Maine	1,202,000
39. New Hampshire	1,142,000
40. Hawaii	1,141,000
41. Nevada	1,076,000
42. Idaho	1,017,000
43. Rhode Island	1,002,000
44. Montana	805,000
45. South Dakota	708,000
46. Delaware	666,000
47. North Dakota	660,000
48. District of Columbia	614,000
49. Alaska	576,000
50. Vermont	562,000
51. Wyoming	502,000

7. 2000 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	**267,747,000**
1. California	33,500,000
2. Texas	20,211,000
3. New York	17,986,000
4. Florida	15,415,000
5. Illinois	11,580,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,503,000
7. Ohio	10,629,000
8. Michigan	9,250,000
9. New Jersey	8,546,000
10. Georgia	7,957,000
11. North Carolina	7,483,000
12. Virginia	6,877,000
13. Massachusetts	6,087,000
14. Indiana	5,502,000
15. Missouri	5,383,000
16. Maryland	5,274,000
17. Tennessee	5,266,000
18. Washington	4,991,000
19. Wisconsin	4,784,000
20. Arizona	4,618,000
21. Louisiana	4,516,000
22. Minnesota	4,490,000
23. Alabama	4,410,000
24. South Carolina	3,906,000
25. Colorado	3,813,000
26. Kentucky	3,733,000
27. Connecticut	3,445,000
28. Oklahoma	3,376,000
29. Mississippi	2,877,000
30. Oregon	2,877,000
31. Iowa	2,549,000
32. Arkansas	2,529,000
33. Kansas	2,529,000
34. Utah	1,991,000
35. New Mexico	1,968,000
36. West Virginia	1,722,000
37. Nebraska	1,556,000
38. Hawaii	1,345,000
39. New Hampshire	1,333,000
40. Nevada	1,303,000
41. Maine	1,271,000
42. Rhode Island	1,049,000
43. Idaho	1,047,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	734,000
46. South Dakota	714,000
47. Alaska	687,000
48. District of Columbia	634,000
49. North Dakota	629,000
50. Vermont	591,000
51. Wyoming	489,000

8. 2010 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	**282,055,000**
1. California	37,347,000
2. Texas	22,281,000
3. New York	18,139,000
4. Florida	17,530,000
5. Illinois	11,495,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,134,000
7. Ohio	10,397,000
8. Michigan	9,097,000
9. Georgia	9,045,000
10. New Jersey	8,980,000
11. North Carolina	8,154,000
12. Virginia	7,410,000
13. Massachusetts	6,255,000
14. Maryland	5,688,000
15. Missouri	5,521,000
16. Tennessee	5,500,000
17. Indiana	5,409,000
18. Arizona	5,319,000
19. Washington	5,282,000
20. Wisconsin	4,713,000
21. Alabama	4,609,000
22. Minnesota	4,578,000
23. Louisiana	4,545,000
24. South Carolina	4,205,000
25. Colorado	4,098,000
26. Kentucky	3,710,000
27. Connecticut	3,532,000
28. Oklahoma	3,511,000
29. Mississippi	3,028,000
30. Oregon	2,991,000
31. Arkansas	2,624,000
32. Kansas	2,564,000
33. Iowa	2,382,000
34. New Mexico	2,248,000
35. Utah	2,171,000
36. West Virginia	1,617,000
37. Hawaii	1,559,000
38. Nebraska	1,529,000
39. Nevada	1,484,000
40. New Hampshire	1,455,000
41. Maine	1,308,000
42. Rhode Island	1,085,000
43. Idaho	1,079,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	790,000
46. Alaska	765,000
47. South Dakota	722,000
48. District of Columbia	672,000
49. North Dakota	611,000
50. Vermont	608,000
51. Wyoming	487,000

9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1986

* UNITED STATES	184,713,000
1. California	25,820,000
2. New York	16,082,000
3. Texas	13,472,000
4. Florida	10,613,000
5. Pennsylvania	10,059,000
6. Illinois	9,520,000
7. Ohio	8,475,000
8. New Jersey	7,620,000
9. Michigan	7,334,000
10. Massachusetts	5,293,000
11. Maryland	4,147,000
12. Virginia	4,138,000
13. Georgia	3,922,000
14. Indiana	3,743,000
15. Washington	3,615,000
16. North Carolina	3,484,000
17. Missouri	3,336,000
18. Tennessee	3,207,000
19. Wisconsin	3,184,000
20. Louisiana	3,110,000
21. Connecticut	2,953,000
22. Minnesota	2,772,000
23. Colorado	2,665,000
24. Alabama	2,597,000
25. Arizona	2,503,000
26. South Carolina	2,033,000
27. Oklahoma	1,935,000
28. Oregon	1,818,000
29. Kentucky	1,695,000
30. Utah	1,282,000
31. Kansas	1,279,000
32. Iowa	1,222,000
33. Arkansas	933,000
34. Rhode Island	902,000
35. Hawaii	817,000
36. Nevada	794,000
37. Mississippi	788,000
38. Nebraska	750,000
39. New Mexico	704,000
40. West Virginia	702,000
41. District of Columbia	626,000
42. New Hampshire	579,000
43. Maine	424,000
44. Delaware	418,000
45. North Dakota	253,000
46. Alaska	235,000
47. Montana	200,000
48. South Dakota	200,000
49. Idaho	194,000
50. Wyoming	146,000
51. Vermont	125,000

10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1986

* UNITED STATES	56,323,000
1. Texas	3,209,000
2. North Carolina	2,847,000
3. Ohio	2,277,000
4. Georgia	2,182,000
5. Illinois	2,033,000
6. Kentucky	2,033,000
7. Mississippi	1,837,000
8. Pennsylvania	1,830,000
9. Michigan	1,811,000
10. Indiana	1,760,000
11. Missouri	1,730,000
12. New York	1,690,000
13. Virginia	1,650,000
14. Iowa	1,629,000
15. Wisconsin	1,601,000
16. Tennessee	1,596,000
17. Alabama	1,455,000
18. Minnesota	1,442,000
19. Arkansas	1,439,000
20. Louisiana	1,391,000
21. Oklahoma	1,370,000
22. South Carolina	1,343,000
23. West Virginia	1,217,000
24. Kansas	1,182,000
25. California	1,161,000
26. Florida	1,063,000
27. Oregon	880,000
28. Nebraska	848,000
29. Washington	848,000
30. Idaho	809,000
31. Arizona	777,000
32. New Mexico	776,000
33. Maine	750,000
34. Montana	619,000
35. Colorado	602,000
36. Massachusetts	539,000
37. South Dakota	508,000
38. New Hampshire	448,000
39. North Dakota	426,000
40. Vermont	416,000
41. Utah	384,000
42. Wyoming	361,000
43. Maryland	317,000
44. Alaska	299,000
45. Hawaii	246,000
46. Connecticut	236,000
47. Delaware	215,000
48. Nevada	169,000
49. Rhode Island	73,000

Note: no data available for District of Columbia or New Jersey

11. Net Total Migration, 1980-1987

• UNITED STATES	**4,884,000**
1. California	2,167,000
2. Florida	2,007,000
3. Texas	1,245,000
4. Arizona	437,000
5. Georgia	424,000
6. North Carolina	275,000
7. South Carolina	275,000
8. Virginia	274,000
9. Colorado	160,000
10. Nevada	149,000
11. Washington	145,000
12. Maryland	103,000
13. New Hampshire	90,000
14. Tennessee	87,000
15. New Jersey	75,000
16. New Mexico	68,000
17. Oklahoma	67,000
18. Alaska	53,000
19. Hawaii	53,000
20. Maine	20,000
21. Delaware	19,000
22. Alabama	16,000
23. Arkansas	15,000
24. Rhode Island	15,000
25. Vermont	12,000
26. Connecticut	-1,000
27. Utah	-2,000
28. Missouri	-7,000
29. Kansas	-20,000
30. South Dakota	-24,000
31. Idaho	-27,000
32. North Dakota	-27,000
33. Wyoming	-28,000
34. Montana	-29,000
35. District of Columbia	-36,000
36. Oregon	-39,000
37. Mississippi	-45,000
38. Massachusetts	-49,000
39. Nebraska	-58,000
40. Minnesota	-70,000
41. Louisiana	-74,000
42. Kentucky	-84,000
43. West Virginia	-99,000
44. Wisconsin	-133,000
45. Iowa	-194,000
46. Pennsylvania	-201,000
47. Indiana	-207,000
48. New York	-324,000
49. Illinois	-420,000
50. Ohio	-478,000
51. Michigan	-503,000

12. Persons per square mile, 1980

1. District of Columbia	10,132
2. New Jersey	986.2
3. Rhode Island	897.8
4. Massachusetts	733.3
5. Connecticut	637.8
6. Maryland	428.7
7. New York	370.6
8. Delaware	307.6
9. Pennsylvania	264.3
10. Ohio	263.3
11. Illinois	205.3
12. Florida	180.0
13. Michigan	162.6
14. Indiana	152.8
15. California	151.4
16. Hawaii	150.1
17. Virginia	134.7
18. North Carolina	120.4
19. Tennessee	111.6
20. South Carolina	103.4
21. New Hampshire	102.4
22. Louisiana	94.5
23. Georgia	94.1
24. Kentucky	92.3
25. Wisconsin	86.5
26. West Virginia	80.8
27. Alabama	76.7
28. Missouri	71.3
• UNITED STATES	**64.0**
29. Washington	62.1
30. Vermont	55.2
31. Texas	54.3
32. Mississippi	53.4
33. Iowa	52.1
34. Minnesota	51.2
35. Oklahoma	44.1
36. Arkansas	43.9
37. Maine	36.3
38. Kansas	28.9
39. Colorado	27.9
40. Oregon	27.4
41. Arizona	23.9
42. Nebraska	20.5
43. Utah	17.8
44. Idaho	11.5
45. New Mexico	10.7
46. North Dakota	9.4
47. South Dakota	9.1
48. Nevada	7.3
49. Montana	5.4
50. Wyoming	4.8
51. Alaska	0.7

13. Households, 1980

* UNITED STATES	80,389,673
1. California	8,629,866
2. New York	6,340,429
3. Texas	4,929,267
4. Pennsylvania	4,219,606
5. Illinois	4,045,374
6. Ohio	3,833,828
7. Florida	3,744,254
8. Michigan	3,195,213
9. New Jersey	2,548,594
10. North Carolina	2,043,291
11. Massachusetts	2,032,717
12. Indiana	1,927,050
13. Georgia	1,871,652
14. Virginia	1,863,073
15. Missouri	1,793,399
16. Wisconsin	1,652,261
17. Tennessee	1,618,505
18. Washington	1,540,510
19. Maryland	1,460,865
20. Minnesota	1,445,222
21. Louisiana	1,411,788
22. Alabama	1,341,856
23. Kentucky	1,263,355
24. Oklahoma	1,118,561
25. Connecticut	1,093,678
26. Colorado	1,061,249
27. Iowa	1,053,033
28. South Carolina	1,029,981
29. Oregon	991,593
30. Arizona	957,032
31. Kansas	872,239
32. Mississippi	827,169
33. Arkansas	816,065
34. West Virginia	686,311
35. Nebraska	571,400
36. Utah	448,603
37. New Mexico	441,466
38. Maine	395,184
39. Rhode Island	338,590
40. Idaho	324,107
41. New Hampshire	323,493
42. Nevada	304,327
43. Hawaii	294,052
44. Montana	283,742
45. District of Columbia	253,143
46. South Dakota	242,523
47. North Dakota	227,664
48. Delaware	207,081
49. Vermont	178,325
50. Wyoming	165,624
51. Alaska	131,463

14. Households, 1986

* UNITED STATES	88,797,000
1. California	9,842,000
2. New York	6,672,000
3. Texas	5,916,000
4. Florida	4,636,000
5. Pennsylvania	4,411,000
6. Illinois	4,237,000
7. Ohio	3,998,000
8. Michigan	3,315,000
9. New Jersey	2,776,000
10. North Carolina	2,340,000
11. Georgia	2,199,000
12. Massachusetts	2,173,000
13. Virginia	2,122,000
14. Indiana	2,026,000
15. Missouri	1,916,000
16. Tennessee	1,783,000
17. Wisconsin	1,767,000
18. Washington	1,723,000
19. Maryland	1,624,000
20. Louisiana	1,567,000
21. Minnesota	1,565,000
22. Alabama	1,464,000
23. Kentucky	1,355,000
24. Oklahoma	1,255,000
25. Colorado	1,240,000
26. Arizona	1,209,000
27. South Carolina	1,176,000
28. Connecticut	1,175,000
29. Iowa	1,071,000
30. Oregon	1,058,000
31. Kansas	935,000
32. Mississippi	902,000
33. Arkansas	886,000
34. West Virginia	710,000
35. Nebraska	605,000
36. New Mexico	523,000
37. Utah	514,000
38. Maine	439,000
39. Nevada	381,000
40. New Hampshire	379,000
41. Rhode Island	364,000
42. Idaho	356,000
43. Hawaii	336,000
44. Montana	304,000
45. South Dakota	261,000
46. District of Columbia	251,000
47. North Dakota	247,000
48. Delaware	232,000
49. Vermont	200,000
50. Wyoming	182,000
51. Alaska	179,000

15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980

1. Pennsylvania	84.4%
2. New York	80.2
3. West Virginia	80.1
4. Kentucky	80.0
5. Alabama	79.8
6. Louisiana	79.7
7. Wisconsin	79.5
8. Mississippi	79.4
9. Iowa	78.9
10. Massachusetts	78.6
11. North Carolina	77.1
12. Minnesota	76.9
13. Maine	75.7
14. Michigan	75.6
15. North Dakota	74.6
16. Ohio	74.6
17. Illinois	74.3
18. Rhode Island	74.0
19. South Carolina	73.3
20. Tennessee	72.7
21. Indiana	72.3
22. Georgia	72.2
23. Texas	72.2
24. South Dakota	71.7
25. Nebraska	71.6
26. Missouri	71.4
27. Arkansas	69.9
28. Utah	68.6
• UNITED STATES	**68.2**
29. Hawaii	67.4
30. Kansas	54.3
31. Oklahoma	64.2
32. Vermont	64.2
33. Connecticut	63.2
34. New Jersey	62.9
35. Virginia	62.0
36. Montana	58.3
37. Maryland	56.3
38. New Mexico	54.0
39. California	53.4
40. Delaware	53.3
41. New Hampshire	51.6
42. Washington	50.9
43. Idaho	50.3
44. Oregon	46.2
45. Colorado	43.5
46. District of Columbia	41.1
47. Wyoming	39.5
48. Arizona	35.1
49. Florida	35.0
50. Alaska	33.3
51. Nevada	23.0

16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1985

1. District of Columbia	5.73
2. Maryland	3.15
3. Massachusetts	3.11
4. New York	2.98
5. Connecticut	2.82
6. California	2.42
7. Vermont	2.39
8. Rhode Island	2.29
9. New Jersey	2.27
10. Pennsylvania	2.19
11. Hawaii	2.15
12. Minnesota	2.07
13. Illinois	2.05
• UNITED STATES	**2.04**
14. Washington	2.02
15. Colorado	2.00
16. Virginia	2.00
17. Florida	1.98
18. Oregon	1.94
19. Delaware	1.89
20. Arizona	1.87
21. Ohio	1.86
22. Missouri	1.84
23. New Hampshire	1.83
24. Tennessee	1.79
25. Louisiana	1.78
26. Michigan	1.78
27. Wisconsin	1.75
28. Utah	1.74
29. North Carolina	1.71
30. Maine	1.70
31. New Mexico	1.66
32. Kansas	1.65
33. Texas	1.64
34. Georgia	1.63
35. West Virginia	1.61
36. Nebraska	1.59
37. Nevada	1.59
38. North Dakota	1.59
39. Kentucky	1.53
40. South Carolina	1.49
41. Indiana	1.46
42. Alabama	1.44
43. Arkansas	1.40
44. Montana	1.40
45. Oklahoma	1.40
46. Iowa	1.39
47. Alaska	1.32
48. South Dakota	1.32
49. Wyoming	1.30
50. Idaho	1.20
51. Mississippi	1.19

17. Dentists per 1,000 persons, 1984

1. District of Columbia	0.92
2. Connecticut	0.76
3. Massachusetts	0.75
4. New York	0.73
5. Oregon	0.73
6. Washington	0.70
7. Minnesota	0.69
8. Nebraska	0.68
9. New Jersey	0.68
10. Wisconsin	0.67
11. Maryland	0.66
12. Hawaii	0.65
13. Utah	0.65
14. Colorado	0.64
15. Montana	0.63
16. California	0.62
17. Michigan	0.62
18. Vermont	0.62
19. Pennsylvania	0.59
20. Illinois	0.58
21. Alaska	0.57
22. Iowa	0.57
* UNITED STATES	0.57
23. New Hampshire	0.56
24. Idaho	0.54
25. Missouri	0.54
26. Ohio	0.54
27. Rhode Island	0.54
28. Tennessee	0.53
29. Virginia	0.53
30. North Dakota	0.52
31. South Dakota	0.52
32. Wyoming	0.52
33. Kentucky	0.51
34. Kansas	0.50
35. Maine	0.49
36. Delaware	0.47
37. Indiana	0.47
38. New Mexico	0.47
39. Arizona	0.45
40. Florida	0.45
41. Nevada	0.45
42. West Virginia	0.44
43. Georgia	0.43
44. Oklahoma	0.43
45. Louisiana	0.42
46. North Carolina	0.42
47. Texas	0.42
48. South Carolina	0.41
49. Alabama	0.39
50. Arkansas	0.38
51. Mississippi	0.34

18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1986

1. Alaska	$800
2. Nevada	766
3. California	705
4. District of Columbia	664
5. Arizona	639
6. Washington	615
7. Oregon	607
8. Utah	605
9. Michigan	564
10. Connecticut	561
11. Massachusetts	560
12. New Mexico	537
13. Colorado	536
14. Florida	536
15. Illinois	535
16. Ohio	533
17. Delaware	526
18. Louisiana	520
19. Texas	517
20. Missouri	505
* UNITED STATES	501
21. Pennsylvania	493
22. Indiana	492
23. Hawaii	490
24. Oklahoma	490
25. Rhode Island	485
26. Maryland	478
27. New York	464
28. New Hampshire	454
29. Virginia	435
30. New Jersey	431
31. West Virginia	427
32. Georgia	426
33. Tennessee	425
34. Alabama	417
35. Wisconsin	415
36. Maine	410
37. North Carolina	409
38. Kansas	407
39. Arkansas	406
40. Kentucky	406
41. Idaho	402
42. Minnesota	400
43. South Carolina	397
44. Wyoming	386
45. Nebraska	372
46. Iowa	369
47. Vermont	353
48. North Dakota	345
49. Mississippi	336
50. Montana	324
51. South Dakota	306

19. Hospitals-Average Cost per Stay, 1986

1. District of Columbia	$5,268
2. Alaska	4,573
3. California	4,404
4. Nevada	4,389
5. Massachusetts	4,260
6. New York	4,213
7. Michigan	4,002
8. Connecticut	3,932
9. Illinois	3,894
10. Arizona	3,810
11. Missouri	3,722
12. Florida	3,715
13. Hawaii	3,707
14. Rhode Island	3,686
15. Pennsylvania	3,662
16. Ohio	3,640
17. Colorado	3,623
18. Minnesota	3,600
19. Delaware	3,596
* UNITED STATES	3,533
20. Maryland	3,407
21. Washington	3,352
22. North Dakota	3,320
23. Nebraska	3,303
24. Louisiana	3,212
25. Indiana	3,204
26. Oregon	3,203
27. New Jersey	3,188
28. Wisconsin	3,183
29. Texas	3,160
30. Maine	3,121
31. Oklahoma	3,116
32. Utah	3,086
33. Kansas	3,063
34. Virginia	3,057
35. Vermont	3,017
36. New Mexico	2,996
37. Iowa	2,940
38. Tennessee	2,915
39. Alabama	2,911
40. New Hampshire	2,878
41. Montana	2,870
42. Georgia	2,820
43. North Carolina	2,807
44. West Virginia	2,790
45. South Carolina	2,774
46. South Dakota	2,682
47. Wyoming	2,632
48. Idaho	2,631
49. Kentucky	2,575
50. Arkansas	2,572
51. Mississippi	2,223

20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980*

1. Louisiana	7.8
2. Mississippi	7.4
3. South Carolina	7.1
4. Texas	6.5
5. Alabama	6.4
6. Georgia	6.4
7. Arkansas	6.1
8. Kentucky	6.0
9. Tennessee	6.0
10. North Carolina	5.9
11. New Mexico	5.6
12. Hawaii	5.3
13. Virginia	4.8
14. West Virginia	4.5
15. California	4.0
16. Rhode Island	3.9
17. Arizona	3.8
18. District of Columbia	3.6
19. New York	3.6
* UNITED STATES	3.6
20. Florida	3.5
21. Alaska	3.1
22. Oklahoma	3.1
23. New Jersey	3.0
24. Illinois	2.8
25. Massachusetts	2.8
26. Connecticut	2.6
27. Maryland	2.5
28. Missouri	2.5
29. North Dakota	2.3
30. Delaware	2.2
31. Michigan	2.2
32. Pennsylvania	2.1
33. Ohio	2.0
34. Indiana	1.9
35. Colorado	1.8
36. Maine	1.8
37. Wisconsin	1.7
38. Idaho	1.6
39. Nevada	1.5
40. South Dakota	1.5
41. Oregon	1.4
42. Washington	1.4
43. Kansas	1.3
44. Montana	1.3
45. Utah	1.3
46. Vermont	1.3
47. Wyoming	1.3
48. Minnesota	1.2
49. Nebraska	1.2
50. New Hampshire	1.2
51. Iowa	1.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

21. High School Graduates, 1980*

1. Alaska	82.5%
2. Utah	80.0
3. Colorado	78.6
4. Wyoming	77.9
5. Washington	77.6
6. Oregon	75.6
7. Nevada	75.5
8. Montana	74.4
9. Hawaii	73.8
10. Idaho	73.7
11. California	73.5
12. Nebraska	73.4
13. Kansas	73.3
14. Minnesota	73.1
15. Arizona	72.4
16. New Hampshire	72.3
17. Massachusetts	72.2
18. Iowa	71.1
19. Vermont	71.0
20. Connecticut	70.3
21. Wisconsin	69.6
22. New Mexico	68.9
23. Maine	68.7
24. Delaware	68.6
25. Michigan	68.0
26. South Dakota	67.9
27. Maryland	67.4
28. New Jersey	67.4
29. District of Columbia	67.1
30. Ohio	67.0
31. Florida	66.7
32. Illinois	66.5
• UNITED STATES	66.5
33. Indiana	66.4
34. North Dakota	66.4
35. New York	66.3
36. Oklahoma	66.0
37. Pennsylvania	64.7
38. Missouri	63.5
39. Texas	62.6
40. Virginia	62.4
41. Rhode Island	61.1
42. Louisiana	57.7
43. Alabama	56.5
44. Georgia	56.4
45. Tennessee	56.0
46. West Virginia	56.0
47. Arkansas	55.5
48. Mississippi	54.8
49. North Carolina	54.8
50. South Carolina	53.7
51. Kentucky	53.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

22. Persons Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980*

1. District of Columbia	27.5
2. Colorado	23.0
3. Alaska	21.1
4. Connecticut	20.7
5. Maryland	20.4
6. Hawaii	20.3
7. Massachusetts	20.0
8. Utah	19.9
9. California	19.6
10. Virginia	19.1
11. Vermont	19.0
12. Washington	19.0
13. New Jersey	18.3
14. New Hampshire	18.2
15. New York	17.9
16. Oregon	17.9
17. New Mexico	17.6
18. Delaware	17.5
19. Montana	17.5
20. Arizona	17.4
21. Minnesota	17.4
22. Wyoming	17.2
23. Kansas	17.0
24. Texas	16.9
25. Illinois	16.2
• UNITED STATES	16.2
26. Idaho	15.8
27. Nebraska	15.5
28. Rhode Island	15.4
29. Oklahoma	15.1
30. Florida	14.9
31. North Dakota	14.8
32. Wisconsin	14.8
33. Georgia	14.6
34. Maine	14.4
35. Nevada	14.4
36. Michigan	14.3
37. South Dakota	14.0
38. Iowa	13.9
39. Louisiana	13.9
40. Missouri	13.9
41. Ohio	13.7
42. Pennsylvania	13.6
43. South Carolina	13.4
44. North Carolina	13.2
45. Tennessee	12.6
46. Indiana	12.5
47. Mississippi	12.3
48. Alabama	12.2
49. Kentucky	11.1
50. Arkansas	10.8
51. West Virginia	10.4

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1987

1. Alaska	$44,000
2. District of Columbia	33,800
3. New York	32,600
4. Michigan	31,500
5. California	31,200
6. Rhode Island	31,100
7. Minnesota	29,100
8. Connecticut	28,900
9. New Jersey	28,900
10. Maryland	28,700
11. Illinois	28,400
12. Massachusetts	28,400
13. Wisconsin	28,200
14. Wyoming	27,700
15. Delaware	27,500
16. Washington	27,500
17. Colorado	27,400
18. Pennsylvania	27,400
19. Hawaii	26,800
20. Oregon	26,800
* UNITED STATES	26,700
21. Arizona	26,300
22. Ohio	26,300
23. Nevada	26,000
24. Indiana	25,700
25. Virginia	25,500
26. Texas	25,300
27. Georgia	24,200
28. New Mexico	24,000
29. Florida	23,800
30. North Carolina	23,800
31. Kansas	23,600
32. Alabama	23,500
33. Missouri	23,500
34. Utah	23,400
35. Montana	23,200
36. South Carolina	23,000
37. Tennessee	22,700
38. Iowa	22,600
39. Kentucky	22,600
40. Nebraska	22,100
41. Oklahoma	22,100
42. North Dakota	21,800
43. Vermont	21,800
44. Idaho	21,500
45. New Hampshire	21,400
46. West Virginia	21,400
47. Louisiana	21,300
48. Maine	21,300
49. Arkansas	20,000
50. Mississippi	19,600
51. South Dakota	18,800

24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1987

1. Alaska	$1,809
2. Wyoming	1,440
3. New York	859
4. New Jersey	857
5. Connecticut	830
6. New Mexico	786
7. Washington	782
8. Montana	772
9. Texas	766
10. Minnesota	760
11. Vermont	721
12. Colorado	717
13. Michigan	717
14. Wisconsin	717
15. Kansas	712
16. Utah	712
17. Maryland	706
18. Delaware	695
19. District of Columbia	690
20. Oregon	689
21. Pennsylvania	682
22. Massachusetts	678
* UNITED STATES	666
23. Maine	665
24. Hawaii	664
25. California	641
26. Nevada	640
27. Virginia	634
28. Ohio	628
29. Iowa	627
30. Indiana	606
31. Rhode Island	591
32. South Dakota	589
33. Illinois	585
34. North Dakota	585
35. Idaho	583
36. Nebraska	577
37. Louisiana	576
38. Florida	574
39. Georgia	573
40. South Carolina	573
41. North Carolina	565
42. West Virginia	560
43. Arkansas	543
44. Oklahoma	535
45. New Hampshire	529
46. Kentucky	526
47. Missouri	523
48. Mississippi	496
49. Alabama	492
50. Tennessee	491
51. Arizona	480

25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1987

1. Alaska	$8,842
2. New York	6,299
3. Wyoming	6,229
4. New Jersey	6,120
5. Connecticut	5,552
6. District of Columbia	5,349
7. Massachusetts	4,856
8. Delaware	4,776
9. Pennsylvania	4,752
10. Wisconsin	4,701
11. Maryland	4,659
12. Rhode Island	4,574
13. Vermont	4,459
14. Hawaii	4,372
15. Minnesota	4,241
16. Oregon	4,236
17. Kansas	4,137
18. Colorado	4,129
19. Montana	4,070
20. Florida	4,056
21. Illinois	3,980
• UNITED STATES	**3,970**
22. Michigan	3,954
23. Virginia	3,809
24. Washington	3,808
25. Ohio	3,769
26. Nevada	3,768
27. California	3,751
28. Iowa	3,740
29. Maine	3,650
30. Texas	3,584
31. New Mexico	3,537
32. North Carolina	3,473
33. Nebraska	3,437
34. New Hampshire	3,386
35. Indiana	3,379
36. Missouri	3,345
37. Louisiana	3,237
38. North Dakota	3,209
39. South Dakota	3,190
40. Georgia	3,167
41. Kentucky	3,107
42. South Carolina	3,005
43. West Virginia	2,959
44. Tennessee	2,842
45. Arkansas	2,795
46. Arizona	2,784
47. Oklahoma	2,701
48. Alabama	2,610
49. Idaho	2,555
50. Mississippi	2,534
51. Utah	2,455

26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1986

• UNITED STATES	**36,726,000**
1. California	3,456,000
2. New York	2,802,000
3. Florida	2,381,000
4. Pennsylvania	2,163,000
5. Texas	2,004,000
6. Ohio	1,724,000
7. Illinois	1,701,000
8. Michigan	1,426,000
9. New Jersey	1,189,000
10. North Carolina	979,000
11. Massachusetts	941,000
12. Missouri	877,000
13. Indiana	868,000
14. Georgia	818,000
15. Wisconsin	805,000
16. Virginia	778,000
17. Tennessee	777,000
18. Alabama	668,000
19. Washington	654,000
20. Minnesota	639,000
21. Kentucky	617,000
22. Louisiana	610,000
23. Maryland	575,000
24. Arizona	516,000
25. Iowa	511,000
26. Oklahoma	506,000
27. Connecticut	504,000
28. South Carolina	497,000
29. Oregon	458,000
30. Arkansas	449,000
31. Mississippi	434,000
32. Kansas	394,000
33. Colorado	374,000
34. West Virginia	360,000
35. Nebraska	261,000
36. Maine	204,000
37. New Mexico	192,000
38. Rhode Island	176,000
39. Utah	169,000
40. New Hampshire	152,000
41. Idaho	147,000
42. Hawaii	134,000
43. Nevada	130,000
44. Montana	129,000
45. South Dakota	124,000
46. North Dakota	108,000
47. Delaware	97,000
48. Vermont	85,000
49. District of Columbia	81,000
50. Wyoming	56,000
51. Alaska	27,000

27. Medicare Enrollment, 1986

*** UNITED STATES**	**31,107,000**
1. California	2,992,000
2. New York	2,478,000
3. Florida	2,044,000
4. Pennsylvania	1,862,000
5. Texas	1,636,000
6. Illinois	1,473,000
7. Ohio	1,439,000
8. Michigan	1,155,000
9. New Jersey	1,047,000
10. Massachusetts	843,000
11. North Carolina	791,000
12. Missouri	753,000
13. Indiana	711,000
14. Wisconsin	678,000
15. Georgia	667,000
16. Virginia	648,000
17. Tennessee	642,000
18. Minnesota	561,000
19. Washington	546,000
20. Alabama	545,000
21. Kentucky	504,000
22. Maryland	491,000
23. Louisiana	484,000
24. Iowa	445,000
25. Oklahoma	430,000
26. Arizona	416,000
27. South Carolina	388,000
28. Oregon	382,000
29. Arkansas	376,000
30. Mississippi	351,000
31. Kansas	350,000
32. Colorado	310,000
33. West Virginia	296,000
34. Nebraska	232,000
35. Maine	173,000
36. New Mexico	154,000
37. Rhode Island	153,000
38. Utah	139,000
39. New Hampshire	127,000
40. Idaho	120,000
41. Montana	108,000
42. South Dakota	106,000
43. Hawaii	105,000
44. Nevada	102,000
45. North Dakota	95,000
46. District of Columbia	80,000
47. Delaware	78,000
48. Vermont	71,000
49. Wyoming	46,000
50. Connecticut	445,00
51. Alaska	18,000

28. Medicaid Recipients, 1986

*** UNITED STATES**	**20,561,000**
1. California	3,466,000
2. New York	2,323,000
3. Michigan	1,120,000
4. Pennsylvania	1,099,000
5. Ohio	1,086,000
6. Illinois	1,064,000
7. Texas	767,000
8. Florida	588,000
9. New Jersey	581,000
10. Massachusetts	529,000
11. Georgia	484,000
12. Louisiana	446,000
13. Kentucky	415,000
14. Wisconsin	409,000
15. Tennessee	395,000
16. North Carolina	378,000
17. Missouri	360,000
18. Washington	358,000
19. Minnesota	344,000
20. Maryland	323,000
21. Alabama	316,000
22. Virginia	314,000
23. Indiana	298,000
24. South Carolina	262,000
25. Mississippi	259,000
26. Oklahoma	242,000
27. Iowa	222,000
28. Connecticut	217,000
29. West Virginia	211,000
30. Arkansas	203,000
31. Oregon	163,000
32. Colorado	132,000
33. Kansas	131,000
34. Maine	125,000
35. Nebraska	102,000
36. District of Columbia	99,000
37. Rhode Island	97,000
38. New Mexico	92,000
39. Hawaii	89,000
40. Utah	76,000
41. Montana	52,000
42. Vermont	50,000
43. Idaho	40,000
44. North Dakota	40,000
45. Delaware	39,000
46. South Dakota	37,000
47. New Hampshire	35,000
48. Nevada	33,000
49. Alaska	29,000
50. Wyoming	21,000

Note: no data available for Arizona.

29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1986

1. District of Columbia	11.3%
2. Mississippi	10.4
3. California	8.7
4. Michigan	8.7
5. Louisiana	8.2
6. New York	8.2
7. West Virginia	8.2
8. Wisconsin	7.8
9. Illinois	7.6
10. Ohio	7.5
11. Kentucky	7.0
12. Maine	6.9
13. Alabama	6.8
14. South Carolina	6.5
15. Georgia	6.4
16. Pennsylvania	6.3
17. Rhode Island	6.2
• UNITED STATES	6.2
18. Tennessee	6.1
19. Arkansas	5.9
20. Massachusetts	5.9
21. New Jersey	5.8
22. Vermont	5.6
23. Washington	5.6
24. Maryland	5.5
25. Missouri	5.5
26. Hawaii	5.4
27. Iowa	5.4
28. New Mexico	5.3
29. North Carolina	5.0
30. Delaware	4.6
31. Minnesota	4.6
32. Connecticut	4.5
33. Oklahoma	4.5
34. Montana	4.2
35. Oregon	4.2
36. Texas	4.1
37. Virginia	4.1
38. Alaska	4.0
39. Florida	3.9
40. Nebraska	3.9
41. Indiana	3.8
42. Kansas	3.7
43. South Dakota	3.7
44. Colorado	3.5
45. Arizona	3.3
46. North Dakota	3.0
47. Utah	3.0
48. Wyoming	2.7
49. Idaho	2.6
50. Nevada	2.5
51. New Hampshire	1.9

30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1986

1. District of Columbia	$2,273
2. Alaska	1,244
3. Wyoming	929
4. Montana	723
5. New York	697
6. South Dakota	646
7. North Dakota	638
8. Vermont	617
9. Rhode Island	585
10. New Mexico	579
11. Maine	573
12. West Virginia	554
13. Massachusetts	528
14. Mississippi	512
15. Minnesota	501
16. Oregon	497
17. Delaware	495
18. Utah	485
19. Wisconsin	483
20. Pennsylvania	481
21. Kentucky	479
22. Michigan	476
23. Arkansas	474
24. Connecticut	471
• UNITED STATES	460
25. Louisiana	453
26. Georgia	448
27. Hawaii	446
28. Ohio	443
29. Tennessee	443
30. New Jersey	440
31. Maryland	439
32. Alabama	434
33. Idaho	434
34. Illinois	434
35. Iowa	434
36. Nevada	434
37. Washington	427
38. Oklahoma	423
39. California	419
40. Nebraska	413
41. New Hampshire	394
42. Missouri	391
43. South Carolina	391
44. Colorado	374
45. Arizona	367
46. Indiana	363
47. North Carolina	360
48. Kansas	359
49. Virginia	345
50. Texas	313
51. Florida	278

31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1987

1. Florida	8,503.2
2. District of Columbia	8,451.6
3. Texas	7,722.4
4. Arizona	7,188.6
5. Washington	7,017.1
6. Oregon	6,969.0
7. New Mexico	6,546.8
8. California	6,506.4
9. Michigan	6,456.8
10. Colorado	6,451.3
11. Nevada	6,371.4
12. Oklahoma	6,025.6
13. New York	5,952.4
14. Louisiana	5,873.3
15. Hawaii	5,817.9
16. Georgia	5,792.0
17. Utah	5,618.6
*** UNITED STATES**	**5,550.0**
18. Maryland	5,477.6
19. Illinois	5,416.5
20. Alaska	5,377.5
21. Rhode Island	5,285.5
22. New Jersey	5,261.5
23. South Carolina	5,161.9
24. Connecticut	4,995.7
25. Delaware	4,938.8
26. Kansas	4,903.9
27. Massachusetts	4,733.8
28. Missouri	4,707.5
29. Tennessee	4,665.6
30. North Carolina	4,649.9
31. Minnesota	4,615.8
32. Montana	4,599.4
33. Ohio	4,575.3
34. Alabama	4,451.4
35. Vermont	4,271.2
36. Arkansas	4,245.2
37. Wisconsin	4,169.4
38. Idaho	4,156.3
39. Iowa	4,140.2
40. Nebraska	4,131.6
41. Indiana	4,119.8
42. Wyoming	4,031.2
43. Virginia	3,959.5
44. Maine	3,532.3
45. Mississippi	3,438.6
46. New Hampshire	3,371.7
47. Kentucky	3,270.0
48. Pennsylvania	3,163.2
49. North Dakota	2,833.0
50. South Dakota	2,678.0
51. West Virginia	2,190.7

32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1987

1. District of Columbia	1,610.3
2. Florida	1,024.4
3. New York	1,008.1
4. California	918.0
5. Illinois	796.2
6. Michigan	780.1
7. Maryland	767.8
8. Nevada	695.7
9. Louisiana	693.0
10. South Carolina	664.9
11. Texas	631.1
12. New Mexico	628.5
13. Arizona	612.6
*** UNITED STATES**	**609.7**
14. Georgia	576.5
15. Massachusetts	564.6
16. Alabama	559.2
17. Missouri	544.6
18. New Jersey	541.0
19. Oregon	539.5
20. Tennessee	533.5
21. North Carolina	484.0
22. Colorado	467.5
23. Alaska	455.4
24. Washington	439.5
25. Delaware	430.7
26. Ohio	421.3
27. Connecticut	419.0
28. Oklahoma	417.6
29. Arkansas	412.0
30. Pennsylvania	369.4
31. Kansas	360.7
32. Rhode Island	359.7
33. Kentucky	337.8
34. Indiana	328.5
35. Virginia	295.0
36. Minnesota	285.4
37. Wyoming	283.1
38. Mississippi	269.8
39. Hawaii	263.3
40. Nebraska	251.2
41. Wisconsin	249.9
42. Iowa	231.2
43. Utah	229.8
44. Idaho	214.2
45. Maine	152.1
46. Montana	151.2
47. New Hampshire	149.6
48. West Virginia	137.3
49. Vermont	136.5
50. South Dakota	119.7
51. North Dakota	56.8

33. Incarceration Rate, 1987*

1. District of Columbia	901
2. Nevada	432
3. Louisiana	346
4. South Carolina	344
5. Alaska	339
6. Delaware	327
7. Alabama	307
8. Arizona	307
9. Oklahoma	296
10. Maryland	282
11. Georgia	274
12. Florida	265
13. Michigan	259
14. Mississippi	254
15. North Carolina	250
16. Kansas	237
17. California	231
18. Texas	231
19. New York	229
* UNITED STATES	228
20. Arkansas	227
21. Ohio	224
22. Missouri	222
23. Virginia	217
24. Oregon	200
25. Wyoming	195
26. Indiana	192
27. New Jersey	177
28. Illinois	171
29. New Mexico	169
30. Tennessee	156
31. South Dakota	154
32. Idaho	149
33. Kentucky	147
34. Montana	147
35. Colorado	145
36. Connecticut	[illegible]4
37. Hawaii	141
38. Pennsylvania	136
39. Washington	134
40. Wisconsin	124
41. Nebraska	123
42. Utah	111
43. Maine	106
44. Massachusetts	106
45. Iowa	101
46. Rhode Island	100
47. Vermont	91
48. New Hampshire	81
49. West Virginia	77
50. Minnesota	60
51. North Dakota	57

*The number of prisoners sentenced to more than one year, per 100,000 residents

34. Civilian Labor Force, 1987

*** UNITED STATES**	**119,865,000**
1. California	13,747,000
2. New York	8,482,000
3. Texas	8,265,000
4. Florida	5,870,000
5. Illinois	5,753,000
6. Pennsylvania	5,648,000
7. Ohio	5,248,000
8. Michigan	4,523,000
9. New Jersey	3,966,000
10. North Carolina	3,276,000
11. Massachusetts	3,086,000
12. Georgia	3,053,000
13. Virginia	2,989,000
14. Indiana	2,751,000
15. Missouri	2,589,000
16. Wisconsin	2,491,000
17. Maryland	2,402,000
18. Tennessee	2,336,000
19. Minnesota	2,259,000
20. Washington	2,254,000
21. Louisiana	1,955,000
22. Alabama	1,893,000
23. Connecticut	1,752,000
24. Colorado	1,697,000
25. Kentucky	1,686,000
26. South Carolina	1,632,000
27. Arizona	1,614,000
28. Oklahoma	1,564,000
29. Iowa	1,448,000
30. Oregon	1,387,000
31. Kansas	1,267,000
32. Mississippi	1,151,000
33. Arkansas	1,090,000
34. Nebraska	811,000
35. Utah	757,000
36. West Virginia	749,000
37. New Mexico	685,000
38. New Hampshire	588,000
39. Maine	587,000
40. Nevada	556,000
41. Rhode Island	519,000
42. Hawaii	514,000
43. Idaho	471,000
44. Montana	403,000
45. South Dakota	355,000
46. District of Columbia	333,000
47. Delaware	331,000
48. North Dakota	331,000
49. Vermont	296,000
50. Alaska	249,000
51. Wyoming	240,000

35. Unemployment Rate, 1987

1. Louisiana	12.0%
2. Alaska	10.8
3. West Virginia	10.8
4. Mississippi	10.2
5. New Mexico	8.9
6. Kentucky	8.8
7. Wyoming	8.6
8. Texas	8.4
9. Michigan	8.2
10. Arkansas	8.1
11. Idaho	8.0
12. Alabama	7.8
13. Colorado	7.7
14. Washington	7.6
15. Illinois	7.4
16. Montana	7.4
17. Oklahoma	7.4
18. Ohio	7.0
19. Tennessee	6.6
20. Indiana	6.4
21. Utah	6.4
22. District of Columbia	6.3
23. Missouri	6.3
24. Nevada	6.3
25. Arizona	6.2
26. Oregon	6.2
• UNITED STATES	**6.2**
27. Wisconsin	6.1
28. California	5.8
29. Pennsylvania	5.7
30. South Carolina	5.6
31. Georgia	5.5
32. Iowa	5.5
33. Minnesota	5.4
34. Florida	5.3
35. North Dakota	5.2
36. Kansas	4.9
37. Nebraska	4.9
38. New York	4.9
39. North Carolina	4.5
40. Maine	4.4
41. Maryland	4.2
42. South Dakota	4.2
43. Virginia	4.2
44. New Jersey	4.0
45. Hawaii	3.8
46. Rhode Island	3.8
47. Vermont	3.6
48. Connecticut	3.3
49. Delaware	3.2
50. Massachusetts	3.2
51. New Hampshire	2.5

36. Average Annual Pay, 1987

1. District of Columbia	$28,477
2. Alaska	28,008
3. New York	24,634
4. Connecticut	24,322
5. New Jersey	23,842
6. California	23,100
7. Michigan	23,081
8. Massachusetts	22,486
9. Illinois	22,250
10. Maryland	21,324
• **UNITED STATES**	**20,855**
11. Delaware	20,764
12. Colorado	20,736
13. Ohio	20,568
14. Texas	20,463
15. Minnesota	20,450
16. Pennsylvania	20,408
17. Washington	20,110
18. Virginia	19,963
19. Indiana	19,692
20. Georgia	19,651
21. Arizona	19,610
22. Missouri	19,601
23. Nevada	19,521
24. New Hampshire	19,414
25. Hawaii	19,091
26. Wisconsin	18,890
27. Oregon	18,888
28. Rhode Island	18,858
29. West Virginia	18,820
30. Wyoming	18,817
31. Louisiana	18,707
32. Florida	18,674
33. Oklahoma	18,615
34. Tennessee	18,501
35. Kansas	18,424
36. Alabama	18,318
37. Utah	18,303
38. Kentucky	18,008
39. North Carolina	17,861
40. New Mexico	17,767
41. Vermont	17,703
42. Maine	17,447
43. Iowa	17,292
44. South Carolina	17,279
45. Idaho	17,062
46. Arkansas	16,529
47. Nebraska	16,526
48. Montana	16,438
49. North Dakota	16,157
50. Mississippi	15,938
51. South Dakota	14,963

37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1987

1. Michigan	$12.97
2. Alaska	11.79
3. Ohio	11.73
4. Washington	11.70
5. Indiana	11.06
6. Louisiana	10.90
7. Illinois	10.85
8. District of Columbia	10.74
9. Delaware	10.69
10. Iowa	10.61
11. Montana	10.61
12. West Virginia	10.56
13. Oregon	10.55
14. Wisconsin	10.55
15. Connecticut	10.46
16. New Jersey	10.42
17. California	10.37
18. Minnesota	10.37
19. Oklahoma	10.14
20. Colorado	10.11
21. New York	10.09
22. Maryland	10.08
23. Kentucky	10.04
24. Missouri	9.99
25. Pennsylvania	9.98
26. Kansas	9.97
27. Utah	9.95
28. Arizona	9.94
• UNITED STATES	**9.91**
29. Texas	9.85
30. Wyoming	9.78
31. Massachusetts	9.77
32. Nevada	9.76
33. Idaho	9.70
34. Nebraska	9.34
35. Hawaii	9.30
36. New Hampshire	9.30
37. Virginia	9.15
38. Vermont	9.12
39. Tennessee	8.78
40. Maine	8.77
41. Alabama	8.76
42. New Mexico	8.74
43. Georgia	8.51
44. North Dakota	8.43
45. Rhode Island	8.19
46. Florida	8.16
47. South Carolina	8.10
48. South Dakota	7.94
49. Arkansas	7.88
50. North Carolina	7.83
51. Mississippi	7.59

38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1987

1. Michigan	$547.33
2. Alaska	503.43
3. Ohio	499.70
4. Washington	468.00
5. Indiana	463.41
6. Louisiana	455.62
7. Illinois	451.36
8. Connecticut	440.37
9. Iowa	438.19
10. Wisconsin	436.77
11. Delaware	435.08
12. New Jersey	429.30
13. West Virginia	428.74
14. Minnesota	424.13
15. District of Columbia	419.93
16. California	417.91
17. Oklahoma	417.77
18. Oregon	413.56
19. Maryland	411.26
20. Texas	409.76
21. Montana	409.55
22. Pennsylvania	408.18
23. Kansas	406.78
24. Kentucky	406.62
• UNITED STATES	**406.31**
25. Missouri	405.59
26. Colorado	405.41
27. Arizona	403.56
28. New York	402.59
29. Massachusetts	400.57
30. Nevada	393.33
31. Utah	393.03
32. New Hampshire	381.30
33. Wyoming	380.44
34. Nebraska	378.27
35. Virginia	376.07
36. Idaho	370.54
37. Vermont	370.27
38. Hawaii	366.42
39. Tennessee	365.25
40. Maine	363.96
41. Alabama	362.66
42. Georgia	354.87
43. New Mexico	346.98
44. South Carolina	337.77
45. Florida	332.93
46. South Dakota	331.89
47. Rhode Island	327.60
48. North Dakota	325.40
49. Arkansas	323.08
50. North Carolina	322.60
51. Mississippi	305.88

39. Self-Employed Persons, as a percent of all employed persons, 1980

1. South Dakota	18.1%
2. North Dakota	17.2
3. Nebraska	12.8
4. Iowa	12.7
5. Montana	12.1
6. Idaho	11.6
7. Kansas	10.6
8. Vermont	10.0
9. Arkansas	9.9
10. Oklahoma	9.7
11. Minnesota	9.2
12. Oregon	9.1
13. Kentucky	8.5
14. Maine	8.5
15. Missouri	8.4
16. Wyoming	8.2
17. Wisconsin	8.0
18. Colorado	7.8
19. California	7.6
20. Mississippi	7.6
21. Washington	7.6
22. New Mexico	7.5
23. Texas	7.5
24. Alaska	7.3
25. Tennessee	7.0
26. Florida	6.9
27. New Hampshire	6.8
* UNITED STATES	**6.8**
28. North Carolina	6.7
29. Utah	6.6
30. Alabama	6.4
31. Indiana	6.3
32. Arizona	6.2
33. Georgia	6.2
34. Louisiana	6.1
35. Pennsylvania	5.9
36. Illinois	5.8
37. South Carolina	5.7
38. Hawaii	5.5
39. New York	5.5
40. West Virginia	5.5
41. Virginia	5.4
42. Nevada	5.3
43. Ohio	5.3
44. Connecticut	5.2
45. Michigan	5.1
46. Massachusetts	4.9
47. Maryland	4.8
48. Delaware	4.7
49. New Jersey	4.7
50. Rhode Island	4.6
51. District of Columbia	4.2

40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1979

1. Mississippi	23.9%
2. Arkansas	19.0
3. Alabama	18.9
4. District of Columbia	18.6
5. Louisiana	18.6
6. Kentucky	17.6
7. New Mexico	17.6
8. South Dakota	16.9
9. Georgia	16.6
10. South Carolina	16.6
11. Tennessee	16.5
12. West Virginia	15.0
13. North Carolina	14.8
14. Texas	14.7
15. Florida	13.5
16. New York	13.4
17. Oklahoma	13.4
18. Arizona	13.2
19. Maine	13.0
20. Idaho	12.6
21. North Dakota	12.6
* UNITED STATES	**12.4**
22. Montana	12.3
23. Missouri	12.2
24. Vermont	12.1
25. Delaware	11.9
26. Virginia	11.8
27. California	11.4
28. Illinois	11.0
29. Alaska	10.7
30. Nebraska	10.7
31. Oregon	10.7
32. Kansas	10.5
33. Pennsylvania	10.5
34. Michigan	10.4
35. Ohio	10.3
36. Rhode Island	10.3
37. Utah	10.3
38. Colorado	10.1
39. Iowa	10.1
40. Hawaii	9.9
41. Maryland	9.8
42. Washington	9.8
43. Indiana	9.7
44. Massachusetts	9.6
45. Minnesota	9.5
46. New Jersey	9.5
47. Nevada	8.7
48. Wisconsin	8.7
49. New Hampshire	8.5
50. Connecticut	8.0
51. Wyoming	7.9

41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1986

1. Connecticut	19,600
2. District of Columbia	19,397
3. New Jersey	18,626
4. Alaska	17,796
5. Massachusetts	17,722
6. New York	17,111
7. California	16,904
8. Maryland	16,864
9. New Hampshire	15,911
10. Illinois	15,586
11. Nevada	15,437
12. Virginia	15,408
13. Colorado	15,234
14. Delaware	15,010
15. Washington	15,009
16. Minnesota	14,994
17. Hawaii	14,886
18. Michigan	14,775
19. Kansas	14,650
20. Florida	14,646
* UNITED STATES	**14,641**
21. Rhode Island	14,579
22. Pennsylvania	14,249
23. Ohio	13,933
24. Wisconsin	13,909
25. Missouri	13,789
26. Nebraska	13,742
27. Texas	13,478
28. Arizona	13,474
29. Georgia	13,446
30. Iowa	13,348
31. Vermont	13,348
32. Oregon	13,328
33. Indiana	13,136
34. Maine	12,790
35. Wyoming	12,781
36. North Dakota	12,472
37. North Carolina	12,438
38. Oklahoma	12,283
39. Tennessee	12,002
40. South Dakota	11,814
41. Montana	11,803
42. New Mexico	11,422
43. Alabama	11,336
44. South Carolina	11,299
45. Kentucky	11,238
46. Idaho	11,223
47. Louisiana	11,193
48. Arkansas	11,073
49. Utah	10,981
50. West Virginia	10,576
51. Mississippi	9,716

42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000*

1. Alaska	$20,513
2. District of Columbia	19,502
3. Connecticut	18,816
4. New Jersey	17,844
5. Massachusetts	16,906
6. Maryland	16,711
7. California	16,552
8. Wyoming	16,332
9. New York	16,179
10. Colorado	16,128
11. Illinois	15,992
12. Kansas	15,965
13. Delaware	15,881
14. Nevada	15,763
15. Virginia	15,481
16. Minnesota	15,469
17. Washington	15,434
18. Hawaii	15,370
19. Michigan	15,283
20. New Hampshire	15,271
* UNITED STATES	**15,180**
21. Texas	15,153
22. Rhode Island	15,048
23. North Dakota	15,013
24. Ohio	14,970
25. Pennsylvania	14,947
26. Nebraska	14,923
27. Wisconsin	14,898
28. Iowa	14,692
29. Oklahoma	14,669
30. Florida	14,667
31. Georgia	14,667
32. Oregon	14,515
33. Indiana	14,507
34. Missouri	14,387
35. Arizona	14,195
36. Louisiana	13,841
37. Vermont	13,608
38. South Dakota	13,462
39. Montana	13,402
40. North Carolina	13,128
41. Tennessee	12,988
42. Idaho	12,957
43. Kentucky	12,947
44. New Mexico	12,807
45. Maine	12,745
46. Alabama	12,710
47. South Carolina	12,471
48. West Virginia	12,352
49. Arkansas	12,323
50. Utah	12,152
51. Mississippi	11,538

*in constant 1982 dollars

43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1986

1. Connecticut	$6,211
2. New Jersey	5,455
3. Alaska	5,429
4. New York	5,102
5. District of Columbia	5,079
6. Massachusetts	5,012
7. New Hampshire	4,950
8. Illinois	4,845
9. California	4,718
10. Maryland	4,706
11. Florida	4,705
12. Nevada	4,640
13. Texas	4,592
14. Michigan	4,543
15. Delaware	4,425
16. Virginia	4,422
• UNITED STATES	4,362
17. Washington	4,225
18. Colorado	4,138
19. Missouri	4,126
20. Rhode Island	4,095
21. Pennsylvania	4,079
22. Wyoming	4,048
23. Georgia	4,032
24. Minnesota	4,029
25. Kansas	3,999
26. Ohio	3,965
27. Indiana	3,957
28. Arizona	3,908
29. Louisiana	3,759
30. Tennessee	3,748
31. Hawaii	3,667
32. Oklahoma	3,666
33. Wisconsin	3,603
34. Vermont	3,561
35. Alabama	3,530
36. North Carolina	3,503
37. Oregon	3,495
38. Nebraska	3,484
39. Kentucky	3,459
40. Maine	3,431
41. Iowa	3,364
42. New Mexico	3,360
43. West Virginia	3,356
44. Utah	3,305
45. South Carolina	3,293
46. North Dakota	3,256
47. Arkansas	3,086
48. Idaho	2,984
49. Montana	2,976
50. Mississippi	2,972
51. South Dakota	2,966

44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1988

• UNITED STATES	500
1. New York	61
2. Illinois	50
3. California	42
4. Pennsylvania	37
5. Ohio	36
6. Connecticut	31
7. Texas	28
8. New Jersey	25
9. Massachusetts	19
10. Minnesota	19
11. Missouri	17
12. Georgia	16
13. Michigan	16
14. Virginia	14
15. Wisconsin	10
16. Indiana	9
17. Florida	8
18. Washington	7
19. Maryland	5
20. Oklahoma	5
21. Alabama	3
22. Arkansas	3
23. Colorado	3
24. Delaware	3
25. Iowa	3
26. Kentucky	3
27. North Carolina	3
28. Oregon	3
29. Rhode Island	3
30. Kansas	2
31. Louisiana	2
32. Nebraska	2
33. New Hampshire	2
34. South Carolina	2
35. Tennessee	2
36. Arizona	1
37. Hawaii	1
38. Idaho	1
39. West Virginia	1
40. Alaska	0
41. District of Columbia	0
42. Maine	0
43. Mississippi	0
44. Montana	0
45. Nevada	0
46. New Mexico	0
47. North Dakota	0
48. South Dakota	0
49. Utah	0
50. Vermont	0
51. Wyoming	0

45. Gross State Product, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	4,191,705
1. California	533,816
2. New York	362,736
3. Texas	303,510
4. Illinois	209,666
5. Pennsylvania	183,559
6. Florida	177,729
7. Ohio	176,102
8. New Jersey	154,765
9. Michigan	153,240
10. Massachusetts	115,526
11. Virginia	104,155
12. Georgia	102,922
13. North Carolina	100,961
14. Indiana	84,922
15. Missouri	83,534
16. Washington	77,683
17. Wisconsin	76,922
18. Maryland	76,504
19. Minnesota	75,626
20. Louisiana	74,426
21. Tennessee	72,328
22. Connecticut	70,639
23. Colorado	59,177
24. Alabama	55,007
25. Kentucky	53,135
26. Arizona	52,253
27. Oklahoma	49,814
28. South Carolina	44,727
29. Iowa	43,836
30. Kansas	42,472
31. Oregon	41,278
32. Mississippi	31,830
33. Arkansas	31,633
34. District of Columbia	28,791
35. Nebraska	26,521
36. West Virginia	24,096
37. Utah	24,008
38. New Mexico	23,603
39. Alaska	19,575
40. Nevada	19,426
41. Hawaii	19,320
42. New Hampshire	18,518
43. Maine	17,326
44. Rhode Island	15,205
45. Idaho	13,170
46. Montana	12,163
47. Delaware	11,706
48. Wyoming	11,673
49. North Dakota	10,733
50. South Dakota	9,802
51. Vermont	8,636

* millions of dollars

46. Numbers of Farms, 1987

* UNITED STATES	2,173,000
1. Texas	160,000
2. Missouri	114,000
3. Iowa	107,000
4. Kentucky	99,000
5. Tennessee	96,000
6. Minnesota	92,000
7. Illinois	84,000
8. Ohio	84,000
9. Wisconsin	80,000
10. California	77,000
11. Indiana	72,000
12. North Carolina	72,000
13. Kansas	70,000
14. Oklahoma	70,000
15. Michigan	58,000
16. Pennsylvania	57,000
17. Nebraska	56,000
18. Virginia	50,000
19. Alabama	49,000
20. Arkansas	49,000
21. Georgia	48,000
22. Mississippi	45,000
23. New York	41,000
24. Florida	39,000
25. Oregon	37,000
26. Washington	37,000
27. Louisiana	36,000
28. South Dakota	35,000
29. North Dakota	33,000
30. Colorado	27,000
31. South Carolina	26,000
32. Idaho	23,000
33. Montana	23,000
34. West Virginia	21,000
35. Maryland	17,000
36. New Mexico	14,000
37. Utah	14,000
38. Wyoming	9,000
39. Arizona	8,000
40. Maine	8,000
41. New Jersey	8,000
42. Vermont	7,000
43. Massachusetts	6,000
44. Connecticut	4,000
45. Hawaii	4,000
46. Delaware	3,000
47. New Hampshire	3,000
48. Nevada	2,000
49. Alaska	
50. Rhode Island	
51. District of Columbia	

47. Value of Farms, 1987*

* UNITED STATES	549,782
1. Texas	64,539
2. California	44,820
3. Illinois	29,856
4. Iowa	25,136
5. Florida	19,033
6. Missouri	16,938
7. Kansas	16,304
8. Nebraska	15,810
9. Indiana	15,077
10. Ohio	14,891
11. Minnesota	14,799
12. Pennsylvania	14,663
13. Oklahoma	14,130
14. Tennessee	13,152
15. Colorado	12,443
16. North Carolina	11,840
17. Washington	11,566
18. Kentucky	11,476
19. North Dakota	11,475
20. Wisconsin	11,019
21. Georgia	11,003
22. Virginia	10,667
23. Montana	10,216
24. Arkansas	9,957
25. Michigan	9,416
26. Mississippi	9,153
27. Arizona	9,078
28. Oregon	8,581
29. New York	8,102
30. Alabama	8,039
31. South Dakota	7,941
32. Idaho	7,936
33. Louisiana	7,335
34. New Mexico	5,425
35. Wyoming	5,252
36. Utah	5,177
37. New Jersey	4,896
38. Maryland	4,577
39. South Carolina	4,365
40. Vermont	2,057
41. Massachusetts	2,039
42. West Virginia	1,896
43. Nevada	1,858
44. Connecticut	1,825
45. Maine	1,645
46. Delaware	1,136
47. New Hampshire	933
48. Rhode Island	308
49. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars
Note: no data for Alaska and Hawaii

48. Net Farm Income, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	37,487
1. California	4,235.0
2. Texas	2,350.3
3. Iowa	2,330.6
4. Florida	2,003.6
5. Nebraska	1,773.2
6. Minnesota	1,670.4
7. Wisconsin	1,561.9
8. Kansas	1,477.3
9. Illinois	1,[illegible]75.2
10. Washington	1,212.1
11. North Carolina	1,196.5
12. Arkansas	1,095.1
13. Georgia	1,095.1
14. Pennsylvania	977.8
15. Ohio	808.7
16. Oklahoma	807.0
17. South Dakota	753.6
18. Indiana	705.3
19. Missouri	697.9
20. Alabama	697.6
21. North Dakota	694.5
22. Kentucky	688.9
23. Oregon	653.2
24. New York	598.4
25. Michigan	583.7
26. Colorado	555.8
27. Tennessee	451.4
28. Idaho	432.4
29. Arizona	413.0
30. Virginia	392.6
31. Maryland	368.0
32. Mississippi	358.2
33. Montana	329.3
34. New Jersey	279.4
35. Massachusetts	275.[illegible]
36. New Mexico	209.2
37. Hawaii	206.1
38. Delaware	165.5
39. Louisiana	164.2
40. Connecticut	151.9
41. South Carolina	119.9
42. Utah	114.7
43. Vermont	109.1
44. West Virginia	65.8
45. Rhode Island	49.1
46. Maine	37.7
47. New Hampshire	37.5
48. Nevada	28.0
49. Alaska	15.0
50. Wyoming	14.9
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

49. Farm Marketings, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	135,185
1. California	14,049
2. Iowa	9,106
3. Texas	8,444
4. Nebraska	6,928
5. Illinois	6,880
6. Minnesota	6,074
7. Kansas	5,425
8. Wisconsin	5,057
9. Florida	4,688
10. Indiana	4,110
11. North Carolina	3,782
12. Ohio	3,610
13. Missouri	3,516
14. Georgia	3,206
15. Pennsylvania	3,165
16. Colorado	3,109
17. Arkansas	3,022
18. Washington	2,793
19. Michigan	2,664
20. Oklahoma	2,622
21. New York	2,533
22. South Dakota	2,463
23. Kentucky	2,389
24. North Dakota	2,299
25. Alabama	2,009
26. Idaho	1,925
27. Tennessee	1,924
28. Mississippi	1,785
29. Oregon	1,784
30. Virginia	1,613
31. Arizona	1,495
32. Louisiana	1,372
33. Montana	1,213
34. Maryland	1,186
35. New Mexico	1,010
36. South Carolina	894
37. New Jersey	580
38. Hawaii	575
39. Utah	570
40. Wyoming	566
41. Delaware	520
42. Massachusetts	423
43. Vermont	398
44. Connecticut	372
45. Maine	365
46. Nevada	232
47. West Virginia	227
48. New Hampshire	109
49. Rhode Island	75
50. Alaska	29
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

50. Total Mineral Production, 1985*

* UNITED STATES	166,809
1. Texas	40,178
2. Oklahoma	9,361
3. Wyoming	6,572
4. New Mexico	5,650
5. West Virginia	5,005
6. Kentucky	4,880
7. Pennsylvania	3,714
8. Illinois	3,101
9. Kansas	2,910
10. Ohio	2,746
11. Alabama	2,550
12. Michigan	2,537
13. Colorado	2,125
14. Utah	1,943
15. Florida	1,929
16. North Dakota	1,700
17. Virginia	1,649
18. Minnesota	1,548
19. Montana	1,517
20. Mississippi	1,341
21. Indiana	1,327
22. Georgia	946
23. Missouri	893
24. New York	790
25. Tennessee	715
26. Nevada	710
27. North Carolina	433
28. Idaho	348
29. Maryland	338
30. Nebraska	283
31. South Carolina	276
32. South Dakota	254
33. Iowa	243
34. New Jersey	178
35. Oregon	140
36. Wisconsin	125
37. Massachusetts	117
38. Connecticut	72
39. Hawaii	53
40. Vermont	50
41. Maine	41
42. New Hampshire	33
43. Rhode Island	12
44. Delaware	4

*millions of dollars

Note: no data for Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Louisiana, and Washington

51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	2,260,314.6
1. California	224,517.0
2. Texas	148,931.8
3. Ohio	145,538.9
4. Michigan	140,574.3
5. New York	138,122.1
6. Illinois	123,838.6
7. Pennsylvania	108,276.8
8. North Carolina	84,935.0
9. Indiana	75,670.4
10. New Jersey	73,084.5
11. Georgia	67,848.2
12. Wisconsin	64,129.6
13. Massachusetts	60,983.0
14. Missouri	58,247.7
15. Tennessee	52,717.1
16. Florida	50,322.4
17. Virginia	47,346.1
18. Louisiana	43,861.3
19. Minnesota	42,790.1
20. Washington	42,310.0
21. Kentucky	37,348.9
22. Alabama	36,537.3
23. South Carolina	36,119.2
24. Connecticut	35,973.6
25. Iowa	31,218.8
26. Kansas	30,392.7
27. Maryland	26,067.5
28. Oklahoma	22,393.4
29. Arkansas	22,131.3
30. Oregon	21,732.6
31. Mississippi	21,719.1
32. Colorado	20,014.9
33. Arizona	17,730.2
34. Nebraska	15,057.1
35. West Virginia	10,736.3
36. Utah	10,388.8
37. Maine	10,092.0
38. New Hampshire	9,443.0
39. Delaware	8,663.5
40. Rhode Island	8,428.7
41. Idaho	5,920.2
42. Vermont	4,152.7
43. South Dakota	3,938.1
44. New Mexico	3,776.4
45. Hawaii	3,086.4
46. Montana	2,998.2
47. North Dakota	2,280.7
48. Nevada	2,225.1
49. Alaska	2,014.7
50. District of Columbia	1,853.5
51. Wyoming	1,834.9

*millions of dollars

52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986

* UNITED STATES	100.0
1. California	10.74
2. New York	6.90
3. Ohio	5.92
4. Pennsylvania	5.67
5. Illinois	5.38
6. Michigan	5.13
7. Texas	4.94
8. North Carolina	4.37
9. New Jersey	3.70
10. Massachusetts	3.35
11. Indiana	3.13
12. Georgia	2.96
13. Wisconsin	2.64
14. Florida	2.61
15. Connecticut	2.6
16. Tennessee	2.54
17. Missouri	2.22
18. Virginia	2.21
19. Minnesota	1.95
20. South Carolina	1.92
21. Alabama	1.79
22. Washington	1.52
23. Kentucky	1.30
24. Maryland	1.18
25. Mississippi	1.11
26. Arkansas	1.05
27. Iowa	1.05
28. Kansas	1.02
29. Oregon	1.02
30. Colorado	0.99
31. Arizona	0.90
32. Oklahoma	0.87
33. Louisiana	0.86
34. Rhode Island	0.59
35. New Hampshire	0.56
36. Maine	0.55
37. Utah	0.50
38. Nebraska	0.48
39. West Virginia	0.47
40. Delaware	0.35
41. Idaho	0.27
42. Vermont	0.23
43. New Mexico	0.18
44. South Dakota	0.14
45. Hawaii	0.13
46. Montana	0.11
47. Nevada	0.11
48. District of Columbia	0.09
49. North Dakota	0.08
50. Alaska	0.05
51. Wyoming	0.04

53. Commercial Bank Deposits per capita, 1986

1. Delaware	$24,117
2. District of Columbia	18,626
3. New York	14,376
4. South Dakota	11,391
5. Massachusetts	10,056
6. Texas	9,482
7. Illinois	9,421
8. Minnesota	9,225
9. Iowa	9,119
10. Nebraska	9,053
11. North Dakota	8,957
12. Hawaii	8,768
13. Kansas	8,746
14. Pennsylvania	8,617
15. Missouri	8,592
16. Connecticut	8,240
17. Rhode Island	8,131
* UNITED STATES	8,113
18. Wyoming	7,716
19. Vermont	7,665
20. California	7,652
21. Oklahoma	7,652
22. New Jersey	7,618
23. Alaska	7,610
24. Montana	7,479
25. Florida	7,401
26. Indiana	7,346
27. Arizona	7,168
28. Virginia	7,070
29. Wisconsin	7,065
30. Kentucky	7,025
31. Louisiana	7,003
32. Michigan	6,782
33. New Hampshire	6,693
34. Tennessee	6,687
35. Arkansas	6,681
36. West Virginia	6,670
37. Colorado	6,531
38. Maryland	6,513
39. Ohio	6,427
40. Georgia	6,206
41. North Carolina	6,144
42. Nevada	6,142
43. Idaho	5,922
44. New Mexico	5,763
45. Mississippi	5,756
46. Washington	5,746
47. Alabama	5,726
48. Utah	5,403
49. Oregon	5,361
50. Maine	4,451
51. South Carolina	3,901

54. Energy Consumption 1986*

* UNITED STATES	74,255
1. Texas	8,780
2. California	6,571
3. Ohio	3,553
4. New York	3,397
5. Illinois	3,357
6. Pennsylvania	3,272
7. Louisiana	3,229
8. Florida	2,666
9. Michigan	2,586
10. Indiana	2,221
11. New Jersey	2,182
12. Georgia	1,828
13. North Carolina	1,750
14. Virginia	1,671
15. Tennessee	1,657
16. Washington	1,655
17. Alabama	1,454
18. Missouri	1,431
19. Kentucky	1,301
20. Wisconsin	1,283
21. Massachusetts	1,279
22. Minnesota	1,219
23. Oklahoma	1,208
24. Maryland	1,140
25. South Carolina	1,081
26. Kansas	972
27. Iowa	894
28. Mississippi	883
29. Colorado	868
30. Arizona	839
31. Oregon	801
32. Arkansas	751
33. West Virginia	720
34. Connecticut	704
35. Nebraska	489
36. Utah	478
37. Alaska	474
38. New Mexico	468
39. Wyoming	346
40. Idaho	329
41. Maine	329
42. Montana	315
43. North Dakota	306
44. Nevada	295
45. Hawaii	231
46. New Hampshire	216
47. Delaware	214
48. South Dakota	198
49. Rhode Island	195
50. District of Columbia	172
51. Vermont	115

* trillion Btu